

SIMPLIFYING & BEAUTIFYING EVERY DAY





Now is time to enjoy what you've always wished was possible in the kitchen. It's time to celebrate your modern flair for style. Enjoy natural flow from one convenient necessity to another. Slash your utility bills. And make your daily "to do" lists go from "still to do" to "done". With the latest and greatest GE appliances, it's possible. It's time.

Scan this code to watch a video that brings the 2012 kitchen to life!





STANA MARINA KOKA

(Đ.



APPLIANCES

KITCHEN:

GE Profile[™] 30" single convection wall oven PT925SNSS

GE Profile 36" gas cooktop PGP986SETSS

GE Profile 28.5 cu. ft. french-door refrigerator PFE29PSDSS

GE Profile dishwasher PDWT480VSS

GE Profile Advantium® wall oven PSB1201NSS

GE Profile wall-mount hood PV976NSS

LAUNDRY ROOM:

GE® 4.0 DOE* cu. ft. frontload washer GFWS1500DWW GE 7.5 cu. ft frontload dryer GEDS150ED/GDWW

CABINETRY

Bentwood Luxury Kitchens Lancaster, TX 75134 972-227-6855 bentwoodkitchens.com

KITCHEN & LAUNDRY ROOM:

Style: Lancaster Finish: Cotton

PLUMBING

KOHLER Co. Kohler, WI 53044 800-4-KOHLER kohler.com

KITCHEN: Sink: Undertone® medium D-bowl kitchen sink - K-3186 Faucet: Bellera pull-down kitchen faucet - K-560-VS

LAUNDRY ROOM:

Sink: Undertone®/Lyric™ undercounter/self-rimming kitchen sink- K-3341

Faucet: Parq® deck-mount bridge kitchen faucet - K-6130-3-VS

BACKSPLASH

KITCHEN: Dal-tile Dallas, TX 75217 214-398-1411 daltile.com Product: Stone Á La Mod, 1-1/2"x3/4" Oval, Polished Color: Contempo White, M313

LIGHTING:

KITCHEN, DECORATIVE :

Circa Lighting Savannah, Georgia 31401 circalighting.com 877-762-2323 Product: Large all aglow chandelier

KITCHEN, TASK:

One Source Lighting & Design, LLC

Vinegrove, KY 40175 270-877-2221 2lightu.com Product: Eureka directional trims and housings, 1043B-H-SC

EXTERIOR LIGHTING:

Bevolo Gas & Electric Lights New Orleans, LA 70130 504-522-9485 bevolo.com Product: Williamsburg on Original Bracket in Natural Gas

WINDOWS & DOORS:

Pella Windows & Doors Louisville, KY 40299 800-772-1601 pella.com

KITCHEN:

Product: Fixed Frame Direct Set, Architect Series® Casement, Transom, French Doors

LAUNDRY ROOM:

Product: Architect Series® Double Hung, Awning, French Doors



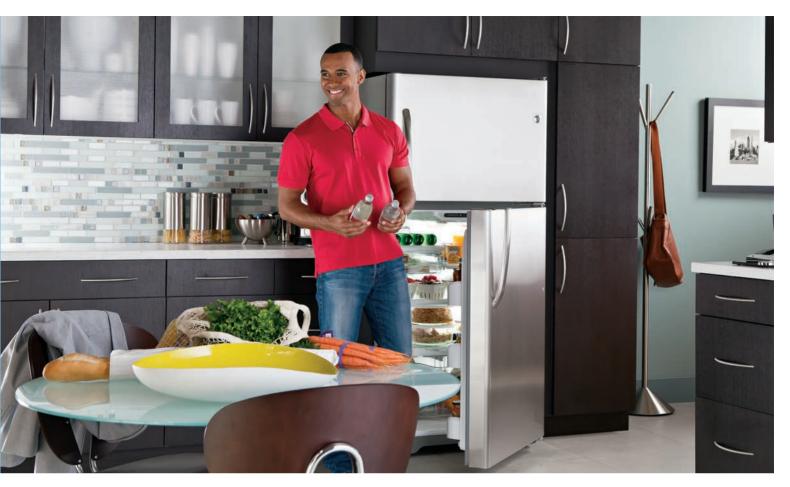
MAKE EVERYDAY BETTER

GE[®] appliances answer real-life needs. Define trends. Simplify routines. And upgrade the look and feel of the living space. Through ingenuity and innovation, next generation features are solving real-life needs. With a forward-thinking tradition that spans over 100 years, today's GE appliances sync perfectly with the modern lifestyle.

GE CAFÉ[™] SERIES

GE Café gives both aspiring and seasoned cooks reasons to rejoice. Every appliance is made to be the perfect chef's complement. Equipped with details purposefully designed to help meals become masterpieces. With inspired aesthetics and impressive power that mimics great restaurants, GE Café is dream come true for people who love to live in the kitchen.





GE PROFILE[™] SERIES

Striking. Distinguished. Bold. GE Profile represents the cutting-edge of modern design. Each offering is crafted to make a sophisticated statement. Attract the eye. Perfectly complement modern finishes, materials and colors. By blending artistic details with brilliant features, GE Profile is helping infuse style and ease into daily life.



LET YOUR KITCHEN HELP YOU SAVE BY REDUCING ENERGY COSTS UP TO 20%*

The ecomagination kitchen suite of appliances is the first to include cooking products that improve overall home efficiency.





* As compared to standard products without these energy efficient features. ** Based on average usage, savings will be approximately \$3/year.

*** As compared to non-qualified dishwashers.

† As compared to non-gualified refrigerators.

the Based on DOE test procedure and comparison of a 50-gallon standard electric tank water heater using 4879 kWh per year vs. the GeoSpring hybrid water heater using 1830 kWH per year.

Here's how the ecomagination kitchen suite of appliances helps you save:

Double Oven Electric Ranges save time and up to 25% energy use by preparing meals in the upper oven, which pre-heats faster and more efficiently than the lower oven.

Refrigerators Starting in 2012, more than 85% of GE refrigerators will use cyclopentane insulation. This high-performance foam material will replace the widely-used hydrofluorocarbon fillers that have been linked to global warming.

Over the Range Microwaves reduce annual microwave energy use by over 20%** by activating the Power Saver feature between uses.

ENERGY STAR® qualified dishwashers save an average of 17%*** in overall energy and water use.

ENERGY STAR qualified refrigerators save an average of 20%[†] in overall energy use.

GeoSpring™ hybrid water heaters deliver \$325 in annual savings^{††}

Appliances that are part of the ecomagination kitchen suite are designated throughout this catalog by: ecomagination

ENERGY STAR AWARD 2012 SUSTAINED EXCELLENCE

GE Appliances is honored to be recognized with the 2012 ENERGY STAR Sustained Excellence Award, making this the 7th consecutive year, for our commitment to creating energy-efficient, highperformance household appliances.



GE Appliances is the first appliance manufacturer to partner with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency in their Responsible Appliance Disposal (RAD) Program.

Scan the code to see the RAD program in action.





A COMMITMENT TO AMERICAN WORKMANSHIP

GE is honored to employ more than 133,000

American workers, banding together to find solutions to tough problems and improve people's lives. Many of the appliances found in this catalog have been proudly assembled in one of the following factories:

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Washers Dishwashers GeoSpring[™] Hybrid Water Heaters (2012) Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators (2012)

> BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA Side-by-Side Refrigerators

DECATUR, ALABAMA Top-Freezer Refrigerators

LAFAYETTE, GEORGIA

Ranges Cooktops Wall Ovens

At GE, we believe the American people are the key to our success. Which is why we're building 16 factories across the country, creating more than 12,000 domestic jobs in 43 states. **GE Works.**



Scan this code with your QR reader to watch our video on reinvesting in America. David Team Leader

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page	Specifications & Installation
REFRIGERATORS		
Bottom-freezer refrigerators	12-25	200–205
Side-by-side refrigerators	26–39	199, 206–213
Top-freezer refrigerators	40-52	214-217
Beverage center, wine centers	10 02	
and compact refrigerators	53-55	218
Freezers	56-57	219
BUILT-IN COOKING PRODUCTS		
Wall ovens	58-69	220-227
Warming drawers	70	228
Cooktops	71–85	229-234
Slide-in/Drop-in ranges	86-94	235-241
Ventilation options	95-99	252-256
FREE-STANDING COOKING PRODUCTS		
Electric ranges	100–111	242–245, 247
Dual-fuel	112-113	238, 246–247
Gas ranges	114–123	246, 248–251
	11. 10	
ADVANTIUM® OVENS Wall ovens	124–126	257
Above-the-cooktop ovens	124–125, 127	258
MICROWAVE OVENS Over-the-range	128–135	259–261
Countertop	136–143	262-265
Countertop microwave optional oven trim kits	130 143	263
DISHWASHERS		
Built-in dishwashers	144–156	266-270
Convertible dishwashers	157	270
18" built-in and undersink dishwashers	158–159	270–271
Dishwasher accessories	100 100	272
Compactors and disposers	159–161	273
CLOTHES CARE Frontloading washers and dryers	162–169	274–277
Washers and dryers	170–178	274-277
Dryer exhausting and installation information	1/0-1/0	278-280
Spacemaker® washers and dryers	179–180	282-283
Commercial washers and dryers	181	202-203
,	101	205
WATER HEATERS GeoSpring™ hybrid water heater	102 105	20/
Geosphing hybrid water heater	182–185	284
AIR CONDITIONING	406.400	
Electronic	186-190	285
Mechanical	190	285
Heat/Cool series	191	286
Built-in	192–193	287-288
Dehumidifiers	194	286
Warranty information	195–197	

Warranty information	195–197
ADA requirements	198
Parts list	198
Nomenclatures	289–290

ENERGY STAR AWARD 2012 SUSTAINED EXCELLENCE

GE appliances help you conserve energy and save money. We're honored to be named 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 and 2012 ENERGY STAR® Partner of the Year for our commitment to creating energy-efficient, high-performance household appliances and lighting products. Our continued leadership in helping change our environment for the better has also earned us a 2012 ENERGY STAR Sustained Excellence Award.





Compliant with the American Disabilities Act



Appliances that are assembled in America are designated by this icon.

Appliances that are part of the ecomagination kitchen suite are designated by this wordmark.

ecomagination



New in 2011, GE Appliances is the FIRST appliance manufacturer to partner with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency in their Responsible Appliance Disposal (RAD) Program. As a RAD partner, GE is taking a leadership position to develop a market based solution to reduce emissions of greenhouse gases and landfill waste, protecting our air and water.

GE has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.

FRENCH-DOOR BOTTOM FREEZERS

A refrigerator with the most advanced water and ice means raising a glass to your healthy family.



Explore French-door refrigerators



Seamless stainless steel dispenser with pullout tray Gives you a streamlined look while easily filling tall items.



Hands-free Autofill Lets you walk away while the dispenser automatically fills any container with filtered water.





Showcase LED lighting Positioned throughout the interior and under fresh food doors to spotlight foods inside the refrigerator and in the freezer.

Space-saving icemaker Located on the door with integrated bins to create more usable storage space.



TwinChill[™] evaporators Separate climates in the fresh food and freezer sections help maintain temperature and humidity levels to keep foods fresh.



TurboCool[™] and TurboFreeze[™] settings An extra boost of cold air restores interior to set temperature for optimum food freshness.



Advanced filtration system GE's exclusive filtration system removes harmful pharmaceuticals from water and ice.





Full-width electronic temperaturecontrolled drawer 5 accurate settings deliver the optimal temperatures for keeping foods fresh.

QuickSpace[™] shelf Functions as a normal full-sized shelf when needed and easily slides down for instant storage flexibility.

Provide a touch of style and a variety of shelf configurations for simple food storage.

In-the-door filter Located in the door for more available space in the fresh food section and easy replacement.



Drop-down tray Allows for extra door storage when you need it and tucks away when you don't.



Adjustable glass shelves with chrome accents

French-door counter-depth refrigerators



CYE24TSD

GE Café[™] counter-depth 23.5 cu. ft. French-door refrigerator

- GE Café stainless steel—complemented by robust handles to add a professional look to your kitchen
- Stainless steel Café dispenser with pullout tray—offers professional style and an extra-tall dispenser to easily fill large containers
- Hot water dispenser—lets you choose your own temperature or from one of the 4 pre-programmed settings to simplify hot food and drink preparation
- TwinChill[™] evaporators—separate climates in the fresh food and freezer sections help maintain temperature and humidity levels to keep foods fresh
- Advanced filtration system—GE's exclusive filtration system removes harmful pharmaceuticals from water and ice
- Drop-down tray—allows for extra door storage when you need it and tucks away when you don't
- Showcase LED lighting—positioned throughout the fresh-food interior and under fresh food door to spotlight foods inside the refrigerator and in the freezer
- Space-saving icemaker—located on the door with integrated bins to create more usable storage space
- Full-width electronic temperature-controlled drawer with colored LED lights—5 accurate settings deliver the optimal temperature for your favorite foods, while colored lights indicate the chosen setting





ecomagination

Available August 2012



PYE24PSD

GE Profile[™] counter-depth 23.5 cu. ft. French-door refrigerator

- Stainless steel doors with hidden hinges—offer a sleek finish with the clean look of concealed hinges
- Seamless stainless steel dispenser with pullout tray—gives you a streamlined look while easily filling tall items
- Hands-free Autofill—lets you walk away while the dispenser automatically fills any container with filtered water
- TwinChill evaporators—separate climates in the fresh food and freezer sections help maintain temperature and humidity levels to keep foods fresh
- Advanced filtration system—GE's exclusive filtration system removes harmful pharmaceuticals from water and ice
- In-the-door filter—located in the door for more available space in the fresh food section and easy replacement
- Drop-down tray—allows for extra door storage when you need it and tucks away when you don't
- Showcase LED lighting—positioned throughout the fresh food interior and under fresh food door to spotlight foods inside the refrigerator and in the freezer
- Space-saving icemaker—located on the door with integrated bins to create more usable storage space

PYE24PSDSS



Available August 2012



Stainless steel

PYE24KSD GE Profile c

GE Profile counter-depth 23.5 cu. ft. French-door refrigerator

- Stainless steel doors with hidden hinges—offer a sleek finish with the clean look of concealed hinges
- Seamless stainless steel dispenser with pullout tray—gives you a streamlined look while easily filling tall items
- TwinChill evaporators—separate climates in the fresh food and freezer sections help maintain temperature and humidity levels to keep foods fresh
- Advanced filtration system—GE's exclusive filtration system removes harmful pharmaceuticals from water and ice
- In-the-door filter—located in the door for more available space in the fresh food section and easy replacement
- Drop-down tray—allows for extra door storage when you need it and tucks away when you don't
- Showcase LED lighting—positioned throughout the fresh food interior and under fresh food door to spotlight foods inside the refrigerator and in the freezer
- Space-saving icemaker—located on the door with integrated bins creating more usable storage space
- TurboCool™ and TurboFreeze™ settings—an extra boost of cold air restores interior to set temperature for optimum food freshness







Available August 2012



PWE23KSD

GE Profile counter-depth 23.2 cu. ft. French-door refrigerator

- Stainless steel doors with hidden hinges—offer a sleek finish with the clean look of concealed hinges
- Internal controls with actual-temperature display—eliminate the guesswork of temperature setting with actual degrees displayed digitally
- TwinChill evaporators—separate climates in the fresh food and freezer sections help maintain temperature and humidity levels to keep foods fresh
- Advanced filtration system—GE's exclusive filtration system removes harmful pharmaceuticals from water and ice
- Drop-down tray—allows for extra door storage when you need it and tucks away when you don't
- Showcase LED lighting—positioned throughout the fresh food interior and under fresh food door to spotlight foods inside the refrigerator and in the freezer
- Factory-installed icemaker—refrigerator comes ready to automatically create ice
- TurboCool and TurboFreeze settings—an extra boost of cold air restores interior to set temperature for optimum food freshness



Available August 2012





Air condi

Stainless steel White

Black

French-door counter-depth refrigerators



CFCP1NIZ

GE Cafe[™] counter-depth 20.7 cu. ft. French-door refrigerator

- GE Café stainless steel—complemented by robust handles to add a professional look to your kitchen
- ClimateKeeper[™] system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Upfront temperature controls with actual-temperature display easy-to-read controls display accurate temperatures
- Internal water dispenser with GE water filtration—delivers filtered water with one touch
- Factory-installed icemaker with water filtration system refrigerator comes ready to automatically create filtered ice
- BrightSpace[™] interior with GE Reveal[®] lighting—it's easy to find your favorite foods under bright, clear interior lighting
- Freshness Center™—2 adjustable-humidity drawers and 1 full-width adjustable-temperature drawer maintain fresh tastes
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store™ system—wire baskets combined with a plastic bin offer convenient storage and cleanability





PGCS1RKZ

- Stainless steel doors with top and bottom bevels—add a sleek, designer look to your kitchen
- 4-door armoire-style double-drawer freezer system—2 freezer drawers make it simple to find exactly what you're looking for
- In-the-door icemaker—frees up valuable space in the fresh food section for more storage of your favorite foods
- Tall, external ice and water dispenser with temperature display makes and stores ice on the door, saving space
- Ramp-up LED lighting—lighting increases as the doors are opened until full illumination
- ClimateKeeper system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Freshness Center—2 adjustable-humidity drawers and one full-width adjustable-temperature drawer maintain fresh tastes
- Drop-down shelf—hide-away shelf provides additional space for a variety of items and tucks away when you don't need it
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store system—wire baskets combined with a plastic bin offering convenient storage and cleanability



PGCS1NFZ (not shown)

Similar to the PGCS1RKZ with 20.5 cu. ft. capacity, non-dispenser with factory-installed icemaker and GE Reveal lighting.

PGCS1NFZSS

Stainless steel



PFIC1NFZ

GE Profile counter-depth 20.7 cu. ft. panel-required French-door refrigerator

- ClimateKeeper system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Factory-installed icemaker with water filtration systemrefrigerator comes ready to automatically create filtered ice
- Upfront temperature controls with actual-temperature display easy-to-read controls display accurate temperatures
- Freshness Center—2 adjustable-humidity drawers and 1 full-width adjustable-temperature drawer maintain fresh tastes
- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting—it's easy to find your favorite foods under bright, clear interior lighting
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store system—wire baskets combined with a plastic bin offer convenient storage and cleanability
- In-the-door condiment bin and beverage rack-provide convenient storage for cans and condiments without taking up shelf space
- OuickSpace[™] shelf—auickly slides out of the way to make room for tall items
- Secure-close door system—securely pulls the door shut to maintain food freshness and peace of mind

PFIC1NFZWV PFIC1NFZBV

Full-door counter-depth refrigerator



Black

French-door refrigerators



CFE29TSD

GE Café[™] 28.6 cu. ft. French-door refrigerator

- GE Café stainless steel—complemented by robust handles to add a professional look to your kitchen
- Stainless steel Café dispenser with pullout tray—offers professional style and an extra-tall dispenser to easily fill large containers
- Hot water dispenser—lets you choose your own temperature or from one of the 4 pre-programmed settings to simplify hot food and drink preparation
- TwinChill[™] evaporators—separate climates in the fresh food and freezer sections help maintain temperature and humidity levels to keep foods fresh
- Advanced filtration system—GE's exclusive filtration system removes harmful pharmaceuticals from water and ice
- Drop-down tray—allows for extra door storage when you need it and tucks away when you don't
- Showcase LED lighting—positioned throughout the fresh food interior and under fresh food door to spotlight foods inside the refrigerator and in the freezer
- Space-saving icemaker—located on the door with integrated bins to create more usable storage space
- Full-width electronic temperature-controlled drawer with colored LED lights—5 accurate settings deliver the optimal temperature for your favorite foods, while colored lights indicate the chosen setting





ecomagination

Available August 2012



Available May 2012

Stainless steel

PFE27KSD

GE Profile 26.7 cu. ft. French-door refrigerator

- Stainless steel doors with hidden hinges—offer a sleek finish with the clean look of concealed hinges
- Seamless stainless steel dispenser with pullout tray—gives you a streamlined look while easily filling tall items
- TwinChill evaporators—separate climates in the fresh food and freezer sections help maintain temperature and humidity levels to keep foods fresh
- Advanced filtration system—GE's exclusive filtration system removes harmful pharmaceuticals from water and ice
- In-the-door filter—located in the door for more available space in the fresh food section and easy replacement
- Drop-down tray—allows for extra door storage when you need it and tucks away when you don't
- Showcase LED lighting—positioned throughout the fresh food interior and under fresh food door to spotlight foods inside the refrigerator and in the freezer
- Space-saving icemaker—located on the door with integrated bins to create more usable storage space
- TurboCool[™] and TurboFreeze[™] settings—an extra boost of cold air restores interior to set temperature for optimum food freshness







Available June 2012



PGSS5RKZ GE Profile 24.8 cu. ft. refrigerator with armoire styling

- Stainless steel doors with top and bottom bevels—add a sleek, designer look to your kitchen with robust handles
- 4-door armoire-style double-drawer freezer system—2 freezer drawers make it simple to find exactly what you're looking for
- In-the-door icemaker—frees up valuable space in the fresh food section for more storage of your favorite foods
- Tall, external ice and water dispenser with temperature display makes and stores ice on the door, saving space
- Ramp-up LED lighting—lighting increases as the doors are opened until full illumination
- ClimateKeeper[™] system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Freshness Center[™]—2 adjustable-humidity drawers and 1 full-width adjustable-temperature drawer maintain fresh tastes
- Drop-down shelf—hide-away shelf provides additional space for a variety of items and tucks away when you don't need it
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store™ system—wire baskets combined with a plastic bin offer convenient storage and cleanability



PGSS5NFZ (not shown)

Similar to the PGSS5RKZ with 24.7 cu. ft. capacity, non-dispenser with factory-installed icemaker and GE Reveal® lighting.

PGSS5NFZSS

French-door refrigerators



GFE29HSD

GE® 28.6 cu. ft. French-door refrigerator

- Stainless steel doors with hidden hinges—offer a sleek finish with the clean look of concealed hinges
- Stainless steel dispenser with pullout tray—easily fills large containers like pitchers or ice buckets with filtered water and ice
- Dual icemaker—an icemaker in both compartments aives vou more ice whenever you need it
- TwinChill[™] evaporators—separate climates in the fresh food and freezer sections help maintain temperature and humidity levels to keep foods fresh
- Advanced filtration system—GE's exclusive filtration system removes harmful pharmaceuticals from water and ice
- Showcase LED lighting—positioned throughout the fresh food interior and under fresh food door to spotlight foods inside the refrigerator and in the freezer
- Space-saving icemaker—located on the door with integrated bins
- to create more usable storage space TurboCool™ and TurboFreeze™ settings—an extra boost of cold air restores interior to set temperature for optimum food freshness
- OuickSpace[™] shelf—functions as a normal full-sized shelf when needed and easily slides down for instant storage flexibility



Available May 2012



ecomagination



GFE27GSD

GE 26.7 cu. ft. French-door refrigerator

- Stainless steel doors with hidden hinges—offer a sleek finish with the clean look of concealed hinaes
- Stainless steel dispenser with pullout tray—easily fills large containers like pitchers or ice buckets with filtered water and ice
- TwinChill evaporators—separate climates in the fresh food and freezer sections help maintain temperature and humidity levels to keep foods fresh
- Advanced filtration system—GE's exclusive filtration system removes harmful pharmaceuticals from water and ice
- Showcase LED lighting—positioned throughout the fresh food interior and under fresh food door to spotlight foods inside the refrigerator and in the freezer
- Space-saving icemaker—located on the door with integrated bins to create more usable storage space
- TurboCool and TurboFreeze settings—an extra boost of cold air restores interior to set temperature for optimum food freshness
- QuickSpace shelf—functions as a normal full-sized shelf when needed and easily slides down for instant storage flexibility
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelf—holds up to 12 oz. of spilled liquids for easy cleanup and adjusts to provide additional food-storage options

GFE27GSDSS

GFE27GMDES GFE27GGDWW

high-gloss doors GFE27GGDBB high-gloss doors



Available June 2012

Slate

Stainless steel

() White

Black

GNE26GSD

GE 26.3 cu. ft. French-door refrigerator

- Stainless steel doors with hidden hinges—offer a sleek finish with the clean look of concealed hinges
- Internal controls with actual temperature display-eliminate the guesswork of temperature setting with actual degrees displayed digitally
- TwinChill evaporators—separate climates in the fresh food and freezer sections help maintain temperature and humidity levels to keep foods fresh
- Advanced filtration system—GE's exclusive filtration system removes harmful pharmaceuticals from water and ice
- Showcase LED lighting—positioned throughout the fresh food interior and under fresh food door to spotlight foods inside the refrigerator and in the freezer
- Factory-installed icemaker-refrigerator comes ready to automatically create ice
- TurboCool and TurboFreeze settings—an extra boost of cold air restores interior to set temperature for optimum food freshness
- QuickSpace shelf-functions as a normal full-sized shelf when needed and easily slides down for instant storage flexibility
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves—hold up to 12 oz. of spilled liquids for easy cleanup and adjust to provide additional food-storage options



GNE26GGDBB high-gloss doors





Available July 2012

Stainless steel White



French-door refrigerators (33" and 30" width)



PFSS2MJY

GE Profile[™] 22.0 cu. ft. French-door refrigerator

- 33" wide
- Stainless steel doors with top and bottom bevels-add a sleek, designer look to your kitchen with robust handles
- External water dispenser with actual-temperature display and child lock—easy to set, and a child lock helps provide additional peace of mind
- ClimateKeeper™ system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Integrated dispenser with LED lighting and UltraFlow₁₀₀ illuminates the dispenser and pours up to 100 ounces of water per minute
- Factory-installed icemaker with water filtration system refrigerator comes ready to automatically create filtered ice
- BrightSpace[™] interior with GE Reveal[®] lighting—it's easy to find your favorite foods under bright, clear interior lighting
- Freshness Center[™]—2 adjustable-humidity crispers keep fruits and vegetables fresh
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store[™] system—baskets keep frozen foods organized and easy to find
- QuickSpace[™] shelf—quickly slides out of the way to make room for tall items





ecomagination



Stainless steel White Black

22 Complete features and specifications on pages 204-205.

ecomagination

- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting—it's easy to find your favorite foods under bright, clear interior lighting
- to frozen foods
- Clear crisper drawers—transparent drawers make finding your favorite items quick and easy
- for quick, easy access
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves—hold up to 12 oz. of spilled liquids for easy cleanup and adjust to provide additional food-storage options
- Adjustable gallon door bins-offers ideal space for storing gallon containers in the door





ecomagination



PFSSOMFZ

GE Profile 19.5 cu. ft. French-door refrigerator

- 30" wide
- Stainless steel doors with top and bottom bevels—add a sleek, designer look to your kitchen with robust handles
- ClimateKeeper system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Upfront temperature controls with actual-temperature display easy-to-read controls display accurate temperatures
- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting-it's easy to find vour favorite foods under briaht, clear interior lighting
- Freshness Center-2 adjustable-humidity crispers keep fruits and vegetables fresh
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store system—baskets keep frozen foods organized and easy to find
- Factory-installed icemaker with water filtration systemrefrigerator comes ready to automatically create filtered ice
- QuickSpace shelf—quickly slides out of the way to make room for tall items





GFSS2HCY GE® 22.0 cu. ft. French-door refrigerator

- 33" wide
- Stainless steel crown doors with hidden hinges—a striking finish with a clean. eleaant look
- Upfront temperature controls-easy-to-use controls regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Factory-installed icemaker-refrigerator comes ready to automatically create ice
- 2-level Slide 'n Store system—baskets allow easy access
- Snack drawer—conveniently stores favorite foods and allows

Bottom-freezer refrigerators (33" and 30" width)



GDSL3KCY

GE® 22.7 cu. ft. full-door refrigerator

- 33" wide
- CleanSteel[™] crown doors with hidden hinges—add the elegance of stainless steel without fingerprints, smudges and smears
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Factory-installed icemaker—refrigerator comes ready to automatically create ice
- BrightSpace[™] interior with GE Reveal[®] lighting—it's easy to find your favorite foods under bright, clear interior lighting
- 2-level Slide 'n Store™ system—baskets allow easy access to frozen foods
- Adjustable-humidity drawers—controls help food stay fresh
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves—hold up to 12 oz. of spilled liquids for easy cleanup and adjust to provide additional food-storage options





GDSC3KCYBB

GDSCOKCX (not shown)

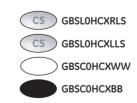
GDSC3KCYWW

Similar to the GDSL3KCY with 20.2 cu. ft. capacity and 30 inches wide.





- 30" wide
- CleanSteel crown doors with hidden hinges—add the elegance of stainless steel without fingerprints, smudges and smears
 Upfront electronic temperature controls—controls are located
- Upfront electronic temperature controls—controls are located in an easy-to-reach position
- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting—it's easy to find your favorite foods under bright, clear interior lighting
- Clear crisper drawers—transparent drawers make finding your favorite items quick and easy
- Snack drawer—conveniently stores favorite foods and allows for quick, easy access
- Adjustable glass shelves—a variety of shelf configurations provide additional options for food storage
- Gallon door bins—deep bins handle large containers in the door for more fresh food space





ecomagination



Stainless steel CS CleanSteel White Black



GBSCOHBX

GE 20.3 cu. ft. full-door refrigerator

- 30" wide
- Upfront electronic temperature controls—controls are located in an easy-to-reach position

- In an easy-to-reach position
 BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting—it's easy to find your favorite foods under bright, clear interior lighting
 Clear crisper drawers—transparent drawers make finding your favorite items quick and easy
 Snack drawer—conveniently stores favorite foods and allows for quick, easy access
 Adjuctable alage shelves, a variety of shelf configurations.
- Adjustable glass shelves—a variety of shelf configurations provide additional options for food storage
 Gallon door bins—deep bins handle large containers in the door for more fresh food space



GBSCOHBXBB



ecomagination



Bottom-freezers

White Bisque

SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

A refrigerator this roomy means more groceries and fewer trips to the store.



Explore side-by-side refrigerators



Angled ALL LED lighting in fresh food and freezer Brightly illuminates every inch of the fresh food and freezer compartments.



Arctica® icemaker Holds up to 10 lbs. of ice, which is ideal for parties or large family dinners.



Color LCD controls with touch screen LCD controls are easy to see and easy to use for all your

refrigerator functions.



UltraFlow¹⁰⁰ Quench your thirst with the fastest-filling water dispenser in the industry.



PreciseFill technology Just select the desired measurement and let PreciseFill do the work.



GE water filtration Removing impurities means fresh-tasting water for your family.



Removable gray gaskets Color-matched design is easy to clean and complements overall look.



Full-extension drawer with CustomCool[™] technology Chill in minutes, thaw in hours and keep food fresh, longer.





Electronic beverage center Keeps your favorite drinks icy cold and within easy reach.



Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets Slide well beyond the door for easy access to all your favorites.



TurboCool[™] setting Foods will taste just how you expect, no matter how often you open the doors.



Adjustable ClearLook[™] door bins Transparent fronts make finding your favorite door items quick

Side-by-side counter-depth refrigerators



CSCP5UGX

GE Café[™] 24.6 cu. ft. refrigerator

- 72" tall
- GE Café design—stainless steel sides and robust handles add modern touches to complement your kitchen
- Dual evaporators—create the ideal environments to maintain fresh and frozen foods
- \bullet Dispenser with external controls, actual-temperature display and UltraFlow_{100}-provides 100 oz. of filtered water per minute
- ExpressChill^m-chill your favorite beverages in minutes, not hours
- Quick Ice™ setting—creates ice up to 50% faster than normal settings
- TurboCool[™] setting—restores proper temperature to the refrigerator after frequent door openings
- Integrated Ice[™] system—saves space and provides easy access to ice
 Slide 'n Store[™] full-extension freezer baskets—slide well beyond the
- Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets—slide well beyond th door for easy access to all your frozen favorites







PSDS5YGX

GE Profile™ counter-depth 24.6 cu. ft. refrigerator

- 72" tall
- Dual evaporators—create the ideal environments to maintain fresh and frozen foods
- LED and GE Reveal[®] lighting—find all your favorite foods under natural-looking light
- Color LCD controls with touch screen—are easy to see and easy to use for all your refrigerator functions
- Integrated dispenser with LED lighting, PreciseFill and UltraFlow₁₀₀ illuminate the dispenser and control the exact amount and speed of water dispensed
- QuickFreeze setting—provides fast freezing to maintain flavor and quality
- Integrated Ice system—saves space and provides easy access to ice
 Electronic beverage center—keeps beverages 2–3 degrees colder by
- monitoring with an electronic sensor
- CustomCool[™] technology—full-extension drawer chills in minutes, thaws in hours and quickly preserves food
- Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets—slide well beyond the door for easy access to all your frozen favorites

PSDS5YGXSS





ecomagination

Stainless steel

28

Complete features and specifications on pages 206 and 208-209. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

pliant

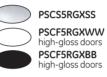


PSCF5RGX

GE Profile counter-depth 24.6 cu. ft. refrigerator

• 72" tall

- Dual evaporators—create the ideal environments to maintain fresh and frozen foods
- \bullet Integrated dispenser with LED lighting and UltraFlow_{100}-illuminates the dispenser and pours up to 100 oz. of water per minute
- Quick Ice setting—creates ice up to 50% faster than normal settings
 TurboCool setting—restores proper temperature to the refrigerator after frequent door openings
- Integrated Ice system—saves space and provides easy access to ice
- Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets—slide well beyond the door for easy access to all your frozen favorites
- In-the-door beverage rack—beverages are chilled and ready without taking up valuable space
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves—raised edges help contain spills and make cleanup quick and easy
- Tilt-out freezer door bins-rotate forward for convenient access





PSDW3YGX

GE Profile counter-depth 23.2 cu. ft. stainless-wrapped refrigerator

- 70" tall
- Stainless-wrapped exterior-extra touches add to the overall style
- Dual evaporators—create the ideal environments to maintain fresh and frozen foods
- LED and GE Reveal lighting—find all your favorite foods under natural-looking light
- Color LCD controls with touch screen—are easy to see and easy to use for all your refrigerator functions
- Integrated dispenser with LED lighting, PreciseFill and UltraFlow₁₀₀ illuminate the dispenser and control the exact amount and speed of water dispensed
- QuickFreeze setting—provides fast freezing to maintain flavor and quality
- Integrated Ice system—saves space and provides easy access to ice
- Electronic beverage center—keeps beverages 2–3 degrees colder by monitoring with an electronic sensor
- CustomCool technology—full-extension drawer chills in minutes, thaws in hours and quickly preserves food
- Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets—slide well beyond the door for easy access to all your frozen favorites

PSDW3YGXSS



ecomagination

Stainless steel White

e 🔵 Black

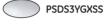
Side-by-side counter-depth refrigerators



PSDS3YGX

GE Profile[™] counter-depth 23.2 cu. ft. refrigerator

- 70" tall
- Dual evaporators—create the ideal environments to maintain fresh and frozen foods
- LED and GE Reveal[®] lighting—find all your favorite foods under natural-looking light
- Color LCD controls with touch screen—are easy to see and easy to use for all your refrigerator functions
- Integrated dispenser with LED lighting, **PreciseFill** and UltraFlow₁₀₀ illuminate the dispenser and control the exact amount and speed of water dispensed
- QuickFreeze setting—provides fast freezing to maintain flavor and quality
- Integrated Ice™ system—saves space and provides easy access to ice
- Electronic beverage center—keeps beverages 2–3 degrees colder by monitoring with an electronic sensor
- CustomCool[®] technology—full-extension drawer chills in minutes, thaws in hours and quickly preserves food
- Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets—slide well beyond the door for easy access to all your frozen favorites







ecomagination



PSCF3RGX

GE Profile counter-depth 23.3 cu. ft. refrigerator

- 70" tall
- ClimateKeeper[™] system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Integrated dispenser with LED lighting and UltraFlow $_{100}$ —illuminates the dispenser and pours up to 100 oz. of water per minute
- Quick le[™] setting—creates ice up to 50% faster than normal settings
 TurboCool[™] setting—restores proper temperature to the refrigerator after frequent door openings
- Integrated Ice system—saves space and provides easy access to ice
- Integrated shelf support system—provides strong, flexible support
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves—raised edges help contain spills and make cleanup quick and easy
- In-the-door beverage rack—beverages are chilled and ready without taking up valuable space









Stainless steel White Bisque Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 206-207 and 209. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

PSIC3RGX

GE Profile counter-depth 23.3 cu. ft. refrigerator

• 70" tall

- ClimateKeeper system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Dispenser with LED lighting and UltraFlow₁₀₀—illuminates the dispenser and pours up to 100 oz. of water per minute
- Quick Ice setting—creates ice up to 50% faster than normal settings
- TurboCool setting—restores proper temperature to the refrigerator after frequent door openings
- Integrated Ice system—saves space and provides easy access to ice
- Integrated shelf support system—provides strong, flexible support
 Adjustable ClearLook™ door bins—hold gallon containers with ease
- and free up valuable shelf space
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves—raised edges help contain spills and make cleanup quick and easy

PSIC3RGXWV panel-required model PSIC3RGXBV panel-required model





GSCF3PGX GE® counter-depth 22.7 cu. ft. refrigerator

• 70" tall

- ClimateKeeper system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Dispenser with external controls, actual-temperature display and UltraFlow₁₀₀-provides 100 oz. of filtered water per minute
- Quick Ice setting—creates ice up to 50% faster than normal settings • TurboCool setting—restores proper temperature to the refrigerator
- after frequent door openings
- Integrated Ice system—saves space and provides easy access to ice • Integrated shelf support system—provides strong, flexible support
- Adjustable ClearLook door bins-hold gallon containers with ease
- and free up valuable shelf space
- In-the-door can rack—keeps cans organized for easy access
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves—raised edges help contain spills and make cleanup quick and easy

GSCS3PGXSS



GSCF3PGXWW high-gloss doors GSCF3PGXBB high-gloss doors

Side-by-side refrigerators



CSHS6UGZ

GE Café[™] 25.7 cu. ft. refrigerator

- GE Café design-stainless steel sides and robust handles add modern touches to complement your kitchen
- ClimateKeeper[™] system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Dispenser with external controls, actual-temperature display and UltraFlow₁₀₀—provides 100 oz. of filtered water per minute
 ExpressChill[™]—chill your favorite beverages in minutes, not hours
- Slide 'n Store[™] full-extension freezer baskets—slide well bevond the door for easy access to all your frozen favorites
- Quick Ice[™] setting—creates ice up to 50% faster than normal settings
 TurboCool[™] setting—restores proper temperature to the refrigerator
- after frequent door openings • Arctica[®] icemaker—holds up to 10 lbs of ice, so there's enough for
- all occasions
- Tilt-out freezer door bins-rotate forward for convenient access

CSHS6UGZSS





ecomagination



PSHS6YGZ

GE Profile[™] 25.6 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Dual evaporators—create the ideal environments to maintain fresh and frozen foods
- Angled ALL LED lighting in fresh food and freezer—illuminates every inch of the fresh food and freezer compartments
- Color LCD controls with touch screen—are easy to see and easy to use for all your refrigerator functions
- Integrated dispenser with LED lighting, PreciseFill and UltraFlow₁₀₀illuminate the dispenser and control the exact amount and speed of water dispensed
- Electronic beverage center-keeps beverages 2-3 degrees colder by monitoring with an electronic sensor
- CustomCool[™] technology—full-extension drawer chills in minutes, thaws in hours and quickly preserves food
- Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets—slide well beyond the door for easy access to all your frozen favorites
- Quick Ice setting—creates ice up to 50% faster than normal settings
- TurboCool setting—restores proper temperature to the refrigerator after frequent door openings
- Arctica icemaker—holds up to 10 lbs of ice, so there's enough for all occasions



PSHF6YGZWW

high-gloss doors PSHF6YGZBB high-gloss doors





ecomagination

Stainless steel White Black

Complete features and specifications on page 210. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

PSHS9PGZ GE Profile 2 • ClimateKeepe

GE Profile 29.1 cu. ft. refrigerator • ClimateKeeper system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh

- ClimateKeeper system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
 Integrated dispersor with LED lighting and UltraElow illuminate
- Integrated dispenser with LED lighting and UltraFlow₁₀₀—illuminates the dispenser and pours up to 100 oz. of water per minute
- Angled ALL LED lighting in fresh food and freezer—illuminates every inch of the fresh food and freezer compartments
- Arctica icemaker—holds up to 10 lbs of ice, so there's enough for all occasions
- Slide 'n Store freezer baskets—provide plenty of easy-access storage for frozen foods
- Quick Ice setting—creates ice up to 50% faster than normal settings
- TurboCool setting—restores proper temperature to the refrigerator after frequent door openings
- Adjustable ClearLook[™] door bins—hold gallon containers with ease and free up valuable shelf space

PSHS9PGZSS PSHF9PGZWW

> high-gloss doors **PSHF9PGZBB** high-gloss doors





ecomagination



PSHS6PGZ

GE Profile 25.9 cu. ft. refrigerator

- ClimateKeeper system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Integrated dispenser with LED lighting and UltraFlow₁₀₀—illuminates the dispenser and pours up to 100 oz. of water per minute
- Angled ALL LED lighting in fresh food and freezer—illuminates every inch of the fresh food and freezer compartments
- Arctica icemaker—holds up to 10 lbs of ice, so there's enough for all occasions
- Slide 'n Store freezer baskets—provide plenty of easy-access storage for frozen foods
- Quick Ice setting—creates ice up to 50% faster than normal settings
- TurboCool setting—restores proper temperature to the refrigerator after frequent door openings
- Adjustable ClearLook door bins—hold gallon containers with ease and free up valuable shelf space



high-gloss doors PSHF6PGZBB high-gloss doors



ecomagination

Stainless steel

(

Side-by-side refrigerators



GSHS6NGB

GE® 25.9 cu. ft. refrigerator

- ClimateKeeper[™] system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- \bullet Integrated dispenser with UltraFlow_{64}-dispenses 64 oz. of filtered water per minute
- Angled ALL LED lighting in fresh food and freezer—illuminates every inch of the fresh food and freezer compartments
- Freshness Center[™] (2-stack drawer system)—maintains fresh tastes with 2 humidity-controlled crisper drawers
- Adjustable ClearLook[™] door bins—hold gallon containers with ease and free up valuable shelf space
- QuickSpace[™] shelf—quickly slides out of the way to make room for tall items
- Arctica[®] icemaker—holds up to 10 lbs of ice, so there's enough for all occasions
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves—raised edges help contain spills and make cleanup quick and easy



high-gloss doors GSHF6NGBBB high-gloss doors



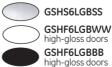


ecomagination



GSHS6LGB GE 25.9 cu. ft. refrigerator

- ClimateKeeper system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Integrated dispenser with UltraFlow₆₄—dispenses 64 oz. of filtered water per minute
- Freshness Center (2-stack drawer system)—maintain fresh tastes with 2 humidity-controlled crisper drawers
- Adjustable ClearLook door bins—hold gallon containers with ease and free up valuable shelf space
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves—raised edges help contain spills and make cleanup quick and easy
- GE water filtration—6-month filter—removes impurities for fresh-tasting water
- Arctica icemaker—holds up to 10 lbs of ice, so there's enough for all occasions







ecomagination

Stainless steel White Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 212-213. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

GSH25JSD

GE 25.3 cu. ft. refrigerator

- ClimateGuard—monitors temperatures and adjusts cooling to help maintain freshness
- Dispenser with external temperature controls, child lock and UltraFlow₆₄—control the temperature and dispense 64 ounces of filtered water per minute
- Adjustable-humidity drawer—controls help food stay fresh
- Adjustable-temperature drawer-helps keep your favorite food items cold and ready to eat
- Snack drawer—conveniently stores favorite foods and allows for quick, easy access
- Adjustable gallon door bins-offer ideal space for storing gallon containers in the door
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves—raised edges help contain spills and make cleanup quick and easy

GSH25JSDSS (as shown)

CS

GSL25JGDLS

GSH25JGDWW high-gloss doors

GSH25JGDCC high-gloss doors GSH25JGDBB high-gloss doors





ecomagination





GSHS6HGD GE 25.9 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Integrated dispenser with UltraFlow₆₄—dispenses 64 oz. of filtered water per minute
- Freshness Center (2-stack drawer system)—maintains fresh tastes with 2 humidity-controlled crisper drawers
- Adjustable gallon door bins—offer ideal space for storing gallon containers in the door
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves—raised edges help contain spills and make cleanup quick and easy
- GE water filtration—6-month filter—removes impurities for fresh-tasting water
- Arctica icemaker—holds up to 10 lbs of ice, so there's enough for all occasions

GSHS6HGDSS







ecomagination

GSHF6HGDBB high-gloss doors





CS CleanSteel™ Stainless steel

Bisque Black

White

(

a la la

Side-by-side refrigerators



PSSS3RGZ

GE Profile[™] 23.1 cu. ft. refrigerator

- ClimateKeeper™ system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Integrated dispenser with UltraFlow₁₀₀—dispense 100 oz. of filtered water per minute • Quick Ice[™] setting—creates ice up to 50% faster than normal
- settings
- TurboCool[™] setting—restores proper temperature to the refrigerator after frequent door openings
- Arctica® icemaker—a special access door puts ice within reach
- Integrated shelf support system—provides strong, flexible support
 Adjustable ClearLook[™] door bins—hold gallon containers with ease
- and free up valuable shelf space



PSSF3RGZWW high-gloss doors PSSF3RGZCC high-gloss doors PSSF3RGZBB high-gloss doors





GSHF3KGZ GE® 23.1 cu. ft. refrigerator

- ClimateKeeper system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Integrated dispenser with UltraFlow₆₄—dispenses 64 oz. of filtered water per minute
- Freshness Center[™] (2-stack drawer system)—maintains fresh tastes with 2 humidity-controlled crisper drawers
- Adjustable ClearLook door bins-hold gallon containers with ease and free up valuable shelf space
- In-the-door can rack-keeps cans organized for easy access
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves—raised edges help contain spills and make cleanup quick and easy
- GE water filtration—6-month filter—removes impurities for fresh-tasting water
- Arctica icemaker—a special access door puts ice within reach



high-gloss doors





ecomagination

White Bisque Stainless steel Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 211-213. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.



- Adjustable gallon door bins—offer ideal space for storing gallon
- contain spills and make cleanup quick and easy

GSH22JSDSS GSL22JGDLS GSH22JGDWW GSH22JGDCC GSH22JGDBB



Side-by-sides



GSH22JSD

GE 21.9 cu. ft. refrigerator

- ClimateGuard—monitors temperatures and adjusts cooling to help maintain freshness
- Dispenser with external temperature controls, child lock and UltraFlow₆₄—control the temperature and dispense 64 ounces of filtered water per minute
- Adjustable-humidity drawer-controls help food stay fresh
- Adjustable-temperature drawer-helps keep your favorite food items cold and ready to eat
- Snack drawer-conveniently stores favorite foods and allows for quick, easy access
- containers in the door
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves—raised edges help

ecomagination



White

GSS20GEW

GE 20.0 cu. ft. refrigerator

- ClimateGuard—monitors temperatures and adjusts cooling to help maintain freshness
- Dispenser with external temperature controls and child lock—are easy to set while a child lock helps prevent unintended use
- Sealed crisper—provides ideal storage for fresh fruits and vegetables
- Gallon door bins—deep bins handle large containers in the door for more fresh food space
- Adjustable glass shelves—a variety of shelf configurations provide additional options for food storage

GSS20GEWWW GSS20GEWCC

GSS20GEWBB

CS CleanSteel™ Stainless steel

Bisque

Black

37

BUILT-IN SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

A refrigerator that fits nearly flush to cabinetry means it looks like it's custom-made for your kitchen.





Overhead dual-evaporator system Frozen foods keep their great tastes by eliminating shared air.



Quick Ice[™] setting Speed up your icemaker to keep up with your life.



ClimateKeeper[™] system with dual evaporators Separate evaporators keep foods garden fresh longer.



Digital temperature controls Precise settings take the guesswork out of adjusting your refrigerator.



GE water filtration Removing impurities means fresh-tasting water for your family.



Adjustable-humidity crisper drawers Adjustable humidity controls keep fresh produce fresh.

Built-in side-by-side refrigerators



PSB48YSX

GE Profile 29.5 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Stainless steel exterior-adds elegance to any kitchen décor
- Dual evaporators—create the ideal environments to maintain fresh
- ClimateKeeper system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh
- External controls with actual-temperature display, child lock and door alarm-simplifies settings and helps lock controls
- GE water filtration—6-month filter—removes impurities for
- FrostGuard[™] technology—controlled defrosting helps foods
- Quick Ice setting—creates ice up to 50% faster than normal settings
- Wire slide-out full-extension freezer baskets—allow quick access to

Similar to the PSB48YSX with 25.2 cu. ft. capacity

Complete features and specifications on page 199.

Built-in refrigerators with trim kit accept custom panels and custom handles. To achieve a custom look, you can order 1/4" or 3/4" wood panels from your cabinetmaker. You'll discover all kinds of ways to enhance your kitchen. Our trimless unit, which comes in stainless steel, simply slides into the space between cabinets. It instantly looks built-in, with no panels to attach or install.



PSB48YGX/PSB42YGX shown with optional 1/4" custom wood panels



PSB48YGX/PSB42YGX shown with optional 3/4" custom wood panels and custom handles



PSB48YGX/PSB42YGX shown with optional 3/4" custom wood panels and custom handles

TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

A refrigerator filled with features is easy to load up with your favorites.



Explore top-freezer refrigerators



Internal water dispenser Provides chilled, great-tasting filtered water on demand, from inside the refrigerator.



Adjustable-temperature deli drawer

Provides a convenient, temperature-controlled place for meats, cheeses and other favorite foods.



Slide-out, spillproof glass shelves Raised edges hold up to 12 oz. of liquid and slide-out shelves keep small spills from becoming big messes.



GE water and ice filtration

Adjustable ClearLook™ gallon door bins

style and ease.

vegetables.

Hold large containers with

Adjustable-humidity crispers

Provide the ideal storage

environment for fruits and

Delivers clean, fresh-tasting water through the internal water dispenser.

Only GE has it! FrostGuard[™] technology

Defrosts only when needed, reducing freezer burn.



ShelfSaver[™] beverage rack

Only GE has it!

Provides convenient storage for a 12-pack, two egg cartons or a 9" x 13" casserole dish.

Electronic touch controls with

actual-temperature display

Precise and easy to use; takes

the guesswork out of selecting accurate temperatures.



A.

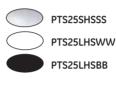
Top-freezer refrigerators



PTS25SHS

GE Profile[™] 24.6 cu. ft. refrigerator

- ClimateKeeper™ system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Internal water dispenser with GE water filtration—delivers filtered water with one touch
- Upfront electronic touch controls with actual-temperature display—easy-to-read controls display accurate temperatures
- Factory-installed icemaker—refrigerator comes ready to automatically create ice
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves—raised edges help Adjustable, slide out spillproof glass sheres raised edges he contain spills and make cleanup quick and easy
 Adjustable ClearLook[™] door bins—hold gallon containers with
- ease and free up valuable shelf space
- Tilt-out freezer door bins—rotate forward for convenient access
- FrostGuard[™] technology—controlled defrosting helps foods retain flavor





PTS22LHS GE Profile 21.7 cu. ft. refrigerator

- ClimateKeeper system—enjoy even cooling throughout the fresh food section
- Internal water dispenser with GE water filtration—delivers filtered water with one touch
- Upfront electronic touch controls with actual-temperature display—easy-to-read controls display accurate temperatures
- Factory-installed icemaker-refrigerator comes ready to automatically create ice
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves—raised edges help contain spills and make cleanup quick and easy
- Adjustable ClearLook door bins-hold gallon containers with ease and free up valuable shelf space
- Tilt-out freezer door bins-rotate forward for convenient access
- FrostGuard technology-controlled defrosting helps foods retain flavor



PTS22LHSWW



Black

Stainless steel

42

C White

GTS22SBX

GE® 21.7 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves—hold up to 12 oz. of spilled liquids for easy cleanup and adjust to provide additional food-storage options
- Upfront illuminated temperature control—easy-to-reach controls regulate interior temperatures
- Adjustable-humidity drawers—controls help food stay fresh
 Snack drawer—conveniently stores favorite foods and allows
- Snack drawer—conveniently stores favorite foods and allows for quick, easy access
- Adjustable gallon door bins—offer ideal space for storing gallon containers in the door
- Wire freezer shelf—provides additional storage for frozen foods

GTS22SBXSS



GTS22KBPBB



GTH21KCX GE 21.0 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Adjustable spill-resistant glass shelves—designed to contain spills for easy cleaning
- Factory-installed icemaker—refrigerator comes ready to automatically create ice
- Adjustable-humidity drawers—controls help food stay fresh
- Snack drawer—conveniently stores favorite foods and allows for quick, easy access
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Wire freezer shelf—provides additional storage for frozen foods







e 🛛 🖉 Black

Top-freezer refrigerators





GTH21SBX GE® 21.0 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Adjustable spill-resistant glass shelves—designed to contain spills for easy cleaning
- Gallon door bins—deep bins handle large containers in the door for more fresh food space
- Adjustable-humidity drawers—controls help food stay fresh • Snack drawer—conveniently stores favorite foods and allows
- for quick, easy access
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Wire freezer shelf—provides additional storage for frozen foods

GTH21SBXSS ENERGY STAR[®] model

GTL21KBXBS

ENERGY STAR model GTH21KBXWW

ENERGY STAR model

GTH21KBXCC ENERGY STAR model

GTH21KBXBB ENERGY STAR model



ecomagination



Non-ENERGY STAR model Non-ENERGY STAR model

GTH20SBB GE 20.0 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Adjustable spill-resistant glass shelves-designed to contain spills for easy cleaning • Adjustable gallon door bins—offer ideal space for storing
- gallon containers in the door
- Adjustable-humidity drawers—controls help food stay fresh
- Snack drawer—conveniently stores favorite foods and allows for quick, easy access
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Wire freezer shelf—provides additional storage for frozen foods





ecomagination

Complete features and specifications on pages 215–216. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

CS CleanSteel[™] → White Bisque

Black

Stainless steel



ecomagination







GTH18DCD GE 18.0 cu. ft. refrigerator

GTK18ICD

GE 18.0 cu. ft. refrigerator

automatically create ice

GTK18ICDBS

GTH18ISDSS ENERGY STAR and

ENERGY STAR model

non-icemaker model GTK18IBDBS ENERGY STAR and non-icemaker model GTH18IBDWW ENERGY STAR and non-icemaker model GTH18IBDBB ENERGY STAR and non-icemaker model

CS

• Adjustable glass shelves—a variety of shelf configurations

• Factory-installed icemaker—refrigerator comes ready to

• Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that

provide additional options for food storage

- Adjustable glass and wire shelves—flexible shelving options can be arranged to handle all your foods
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Factory-installed icemaker-refrigerator comes ready to automatically create ice
- Crisper drawers—provide the ideal environment for storing your fruits and vegetables
- Spillproof freezer floor-seamless design of the freezer floor wipes up easily for quick cleanup
- Gallon door storage—larger items are easily accommodated in the door
- Wire freezer shelf—provides additional storage for frozen foods



GTH18DBDWW ENERGY STAR and non-icemaker model GTH18DBXBB ENERGY STAR and non-icemaker model













CS CleanSteel Stginless steel

Top-freezer refrigerators





GTH18LCD GE[®] 18.1 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves—hold up to 12 oz. of spilled liquids for easy cleanup and adjust to provide additional food-storage options
- Factory-installed icemaker—refrigerator comes ready to automatically create ice
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Adjustable-humidity drawers—controls help food stay fresh
- Snack drawer—conveniently stores favorite foods and allows for guick, easy access
- Gallon door storage—larger items are easily accommodated in the door
- Can storage door shelf—holds cans in the door for easy selection and quick access
- Wire freezer shelf—provides additional storage for frozen foods

GTH18LCDWW ENERGY STAR® model GTH18LCDBB ENERGY STAR model





ecomagination

GTJ18GCD GE 18.1 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Adjustable spill-resistant glass shelves—designed to contain spills for easy cleaning
- Factory-installed icemaker—refrigerator comes ready to automatically create ice
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Adjustable-humidity drawers—controls help food stay fresh
 Snack drawer—conveniently stores favorite foods and allows
- for quick, easy access • Gallon door storage—larger items are easily accommodated
- Galion door storage—larger items are easily accommodated in the door
 Construction and the first start and the door for a storage start and the storage
- Can storage door shelf—holds cans in the door for easy selection and quick access
- Wire freezer shelf—provides additional storage for frozen foods



ENERG





ecomagination

Silver metallic White Bisque Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 216–217. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

GE 18.1 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Adjustable spill-resistant glass shelves-designed to contain spills for easy cleaning
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Adjustable-humidity drawers—controls help food stay fresh
- Snack drawer—conveniently stores favorite foods and allows for quick, easy access
- Gallon door storage—larger items are easily accommodated in the door
- Can storage door shelf—holds cans in the door for easy selection and quick access
- Wire freezer shelf-provides additional storage for frozen foods

GTH18GBDWW

GTH18GBDBB ENERGY STAR and non-icemaker model



ENERGY STAR and non-icemaker model



ecomagination



GTH18CCD

GE 18.1 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Adjustable wire shelves—moveable racks can handle a variety of foods
- Factory-installed icemaker-refrigerator comes ready to automatically create ice
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Gallon door storage—larger items are easily accommodated in the door
- Can storage door shelf-holds cans in the door for easy selection and quick access
- Crisper drawers—provide the ideal environment for storing your fruits and vegetables
- Wire freezer shelf—provides additional storage for frozen foods



GTS18CCDWW Non-ENERGY STAR model GTS18CCDBB Non-ENERGY STAR model









ecomagination





All models

White Bisque

Black

Top-freezer refrigerators





GTJ18CBD

GE® 18.1 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Adjustable wire shelves—moveable racks can handle a variety of foods
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Gallon door storage—larger items are easily accommodated in the door
- Crisper drawers—provide the ideal environment for storing your fruits and vegetables
- Wire freezer shelf—provides additional storage for frozen foods







ecomagination

GTH18CBD GE 18.1 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Adjustable wire shelves—moveable racks can handle a variety of foods
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Gallon door storage—larger items are easily accommodated in the door
- Can storage door shelf—holds cans in the door for easy selection and quick access
- Crisper drawers—provide the ideal environment for storing your fruits and vegetables
- Wire freezer shelf—provides additional storage for frozen foods







ecomagination



GTH18CBDLWW ENERGY STAR model GTH18CBDCC ENERGY STAR model GTH18CBDBB ENERGY STAR model



Non-ENERGY STAR model Non-ENERGY STAR model



48

GTN18CBD

GE 18.1 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Recessed handles—flush with the surface and ideal for tight spaces
- Adjustable wire shelves—moveable racks can handle a variety
- of foods • Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Gallon door storage—larger items are easily accommodated in the door
- Can storage door shelf—holds cans in the door for easy selection and quick access
- Crisper drawers—provide the ideal environment for storing your fruits and vegetables
- Wire freezer shelf—provides additional storage for frozen foods

GTN18CBDWW ENERGY STAR model





ecomagination



GTS18ABD

GE 18.1 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Adjustable wire shelves—moveable racks can handle a variety of foods
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Gallon door storage—larger items are easily accommodated in the door
- Can storage door shelf—holds cans in the door for easy selection and quick access
- Crisper drawer—provides the ideal environment for storing your fruits and vegetables





Top-freezer refrigerators



CleanSteel" White Bisque Black

Complete features and specifications on page 217. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

GTK17JCD

GE® 16.5 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves—hold up to 12 oz. of spilled liquids for easy cleanup and adjust to provide additional food-storage options
- Factory-installed icemaker—refrigerator comes ready to automatically create ice
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Adjustable-humidity drawers—controls help food stay fresh
- Gallon door storage—larger items are easily accommodated in the door
- Snack drawer—conveniently stores favorite foods and allows for quick, easy access
- Wire freezer shelf—provides additional storage for frozen foods



GTK17JBDBS ENERGY STAR and non-icemaker model

GTH17JBDWW ENERGY STAR and non-icemaker model GTH17JBDBB ENERGY STAR and non-icemaker model





ecomagination



GTH17DBD GE 16.5 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Adjustable wire shelves—moveable racks can handle a variety of foods
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Gallon door storage—larger items are easily accommodated in the door
- Clear crisper drawers—transparent drawers make finding your favorite items quick and easy
- Wire freezer shelf—provides additional storage for frozen foods





ecomagination



ecomagination—part of the ecomagination kitchen suite of appliances

50





ecomagination







🔵 White

Bisque

GTH16BBX

GE 15.5 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Adjustable wire shelves—moveable racks can handle a variety of foods
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Gallon door storage—larger items are easily accommodated in the door
- Crisper drawers—provide the ideal environment for storing your fruits and veaetables

\bigcirc	GTH16BBXRWW ENERGY STAR model
\bigcirc	GTH16BBXLWW ENERGY STAR model
\bigcirc	GTH16BBXCC ENERGY STAR model



GTS16BBSRWW Non-ENERGY STAR model GTS16BBSLWW Non-ENERGY STAR model GTS16BBSCC Non-ENERGY STAR model

GTN16BBX

GE 15.7 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Recessed handles—flush with the surface and ideal for tight spaces
- Adjustable wire shelves—moveable racks can handle a variety of foods
- Upfront temperature controls—easy-to-use controls that regulate both fresh food and freezer sections
- Gallon door storage—larger items are easily accommodated in the door
- Crisper drawers—provide the ideal environment for storing your fruits and vegetables

GTN16BBXWW ENERGY STAR model

> GTR16BBSWW Non-ENERGY STAR model







Top-freezer refrigerators

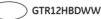


GTL12HBD

GE® 11.8 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Equipped for optional icemaker—easily accommodates the installation of an icemaker
- Adjustable wire shelves—moveable racks can handle a variety of foods
- Fixed door shelves—provide ideal storage right inside the door
 Clear crisper drawers—transparent drawers make finding your
- favorite snacks quick and easy
- In-the-door beverage rack-beverages are chilled and ready for easy access
- Wire freezer shelf-provides additional storage for frozen foods







GTR10HAD

GE 9.6 cu. ft. refrigerator

- Adjustable wire shelves—moveable racks can handle a variety of foods
- Fixed door shelves—provide ideal storage right inside the door
- Clear crisper drawers—transparent drawers make finding your favorite snacks quick and easy
- In-the-door beverage rack-beverages are chilled and ready for easy access
- Wire freezer shelf—provides additional storage for frozen foods





52

Compact refrigerators



GMR06AAZ GE Spacemaker® compact refrigerator

- 6.0 cu. ft. capacity
- Can rack
- Interior light
- Built-in capability
- Manual defrost
- 2 adjustable wire
- cabinet shelves • Fresh food door shelves
- Ice 'N Easy trays

GMR04BAN

GE Spacemaker compact refrigerator

- 4.3 cu. ft. capacity
- Can rack • Recessed handles

GMR04BANBB

GMR04BANWW

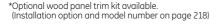
GMR06AAZWW

GMR06AAZBB*

- Manual defrost
- 3 adjustable wire cabinet shelves
- Fresh food door shelves
- Ice 'N Easy trays

CS CleanSteel 🔵 White C







GMR04HAS

GE Spacemaker compact refrigerator

GMR04HASCS

GMR02BANWW

CS

- 4.3 cu. ft. capacity
- CleanSteel exterior
- Can rack
- Recessed handles • Manual defrost
- 3 adjustable wire cabinet shelves
- Fresh food door shelves
- Ice 'N Easy trays



GE Spacemaker compact refrigerator

- 1.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Recessed handles
- Manual defrost
- Full-width wire cabinet shelf
- Fresh food door shelves
- Ice 'N Easy trays



Wine and beverage centers



ZDWC240N GE Monogram[®] 5.3 cu. ft. wine chiller

- Adjustable temperature controls
- 57-bottle capacity5 full-size/2 half-size
- full-extension racksInterior lighting with
- on/off switch • Built-in or free-
- standing capability • Stainless steel
- tubular handle • Reversible door
 - ZDWC240NBS



PCR06WAT GE Profile[™] 5.3 cu. ft. wine center

- Electromechanical temperature controls
- 57-bottle capacity
- 7 full-extension wine racks with beechwood drawer fronts
- Tinted glass door with stainless steel accents
- Contoured door design
 Built-in or free-standing capability
- Recessed handle
- Reversible door





PWR04FAN GE Profile 4.3 cu. ft. wine center

- Electronic adjustable controls
- 29-bottle capacity
- 5 removable chrome shelves
- Clear glass door with stainless steel accents
- Interior light
- Lock
- Recessed handle
- Free-standing
- Reversible door



Discontinues June 2012

Stainless steel



ZDBC240N

GE Monogram 5.3 cu. ft. beverage center

- Adjustable
 temperature controls
- 150-can capacity or 126-can and
- 12-bottle flexibility2 full-extension halfshelves and 3 removable
- spillproof glass shelvesInterior lighting with
- on/off switchBuilt-in or free-standing
- Stainless steel
- tubular handleReversible door
 - ZDBC240NBS



PCR06BAT

GE Profile 5.3 cu. ft. wine or beverage center

- Electromechanical temperature controls
- 150-can capacity or 126-can and 12-bottle flexibility
- 2 full-extension wine racks with beechwood drawer fronts and 3 spillproof glass shelves
- Tinted glass door with stainless steel accents
- Contoured door designBuilt-in or free-standing
- Built-in of nee-standing capabilityRecessed handle
- Reversible door





GVS04BDW

GE® 4.1 cu. ft. wine or beverage center

- Upfront electronic controls
- 109-can/31-bottle capacity
- 3 adjustable full-depth and 2 half-depth wooden racks
- Glass door with silver accents
- Interior lighting
- Tubular handle
- Reversible door
- Free-standing



Beverage/Wine centers

Upright freezers



FUF21SV GE[®] frost-free upright freezer

- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity • Electronic
- temperature controls
- Interior light
- Lock • Slide-out bulk
- storage baskets • 4 (2 adjustable)
- cabinet shelves
- 6 door shelves



FUF17SV GE manual defrost upright freezer

- 16.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Electronic temperature controls
- Interior light
- Lock • Slide-out bulk
- storage baskets
- 4 cabinet shelves
- 5 door shelves



FUF14DV GE frost-free upright freezer

- 13.7 cu. ft. capacity ENERGY STAR®
- qualified
- Electronic
- temperature controls • Interior light
- Lock
- Slide-out bulk storage baskets
- 3 cabinet shelves
- 5 door shelves



FUF14SV (not shown) Non-ENERGY STAR model



FUM21SV GE manual defrost upright freezer

• 20.6 cu. ft. capacity

- Adjustable temperature control
- Interior light
- Lock
- Slide-out bulk
- storage baskets • 4 (1 adjustable)
- cabinet shelves • 5 door shelves
- 1 full-width tip-out bin
- Soft-freeze zone

FUM14SV (not shown)

Similar to the FUM21SV with 14.1 cu. ft. capacity

- 3 cabinet shelves
- 5 door shelves

White

56

Chest freezers



FCM25SB GE manual defrost chest freezer

• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity

- Mechanical controls
- Upfront defrost water drain
- Lock
- Power "On" lightSecond-level rail
- True white interior light
- 5 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets



FCM20SU GE manual defrost chest freezer

- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Adjustable temperature controls
- Upfront defrost water drain
- Lock
- Power "On" light
- Second-level rail
- True white interior light
- 5 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets



FCM15PU GE manual defrost chest freezer

- 14.8 cu. ft. capacity
- ENERGY STAR qualified
- Adjustable temperature controls



- Upfront defrost water drain
- Lock • Power "On" light
- Second-level rail
- True white interior light
- 4 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets

FCM15SU (not shown)

Non-ENERGY STAR model



FCM9DT GE manual defrost chest freezer

- 8.8 cu. ft. capacity
- Adjustable temperature controls
- Upfront defrost water drain
- Interior light
- Lock
- 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets

Similar to the FCM9DT with 7.0 cu. ft. capacity, no interior light, no lock • Power "On" light

FCM5SU (not shown)

Similar to the FCM9DT with 5.0 cu. ft. capacity • 1 lift-out, sliding bulk storage basket

Freezers

BUILT-IN COOKING

Double ovens with the right combination of performance and power means great results the whole family will enjoy.



Explore built-in double wall ovens



Glass touch controls

Smooth controls are easy to use and add a sophisticated style to the kitchen.



Convection Roast

Optimal for larger cuts of meat, this setting rotates the heat around all sides, sealing in the juices, producing rotisserie results.



PreciseAir[™] convection system A reversing fan circulates heat and air for evenly browned and baked foods.



Heavy-duty roller racks

Racks provide easy access to items inside the oven by simplifying loading and unloading.



Convection Bake This setting is excellent for baking casseroles or lasagnas, yeast breads, pies and pizzas with no need to turn the pan.



Black gloss oven interior

Oven interior is black to provide a clean look and add a bold touch to the kitchen.



Double oven 8.8 cu. ft. total capacity More room for cooking more dishes at once.



Auto Recipe[™] conversion

Automatically converts standard recipe temperatures to proper convection settings, eliminating the guesswork.



Self-clean oven with hidden bake oven interior

Conveniently cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing and the hidden bake element makes cleanup even easier.



Oven meat probe Meat probe connects to oven, displays the internal temperature of the meat and signals when it's done.





3600-watt broil element

TrueTemp[™] oven system

precise oven control.

Provides even heat distribution and

The 3600-watt broil element is 50% more powerful than before* to help prepare great meals in less time. *Compared to PT916SMSS

Built-in double wall ovens



СТ959

GE Café[™] 30" double convection oven

- Glass touch controls—smooth design is easy to operate and easy to clean
- PreciseAir[™] convection system (upper and lower oven)—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Convection Bake (upper and lower oven)—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Convection Roast (upper and lower oven)—even roasting with rotisserie results
- Heavy-duty roller racks—provide easy access to oven interior
- Black gloss oven interior—black oven interior adds a stylish touch to any kitchen





PT960

GE Profile[™] 30" double convection oven

- Glass touch LCD controls—smooth design is easy to operate and easy to clean
- Black gloss oven interior—black oven interior adds a stylish touch to any kitchen
- PreciseAir convection system (upper and lower oven)—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Heavy-duty roller rack—provide easy access to oven interior
- Convection Bake (upper and lower oven)—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Convection Roast (upper and lower oven)—even roasting with rotisserie results
- Flat convection cover—convection fan system is only 1" deep
- Hidden bake oven interior—conceals the lower oven element to simplify cleaning
- Self-clean oven (upper and lower oven)—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Double oven 8.8 cu. ft. total oven capacity (4.4 cu. ft. upper/4.4 cu. ft. lower)-more room for cooking more dishes at once





Stainless steel Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 220–221 and 224-225 (PK956). **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



PT958

GE Profile 30" double convection oven

- Glass touch controls—smooth design is easy to operate and easy to clean
- Black gloss oven interior—black oven interior adds a stylish touch to any kitchen
- PreciseAir convection system (upper and lower oven)—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Heavy-duty roller rack—provides easy access to oven interior
- Flat convection cover—convection fan system is only 1" deep
- Convection Bake (upper and lower oven)—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Convection Roast (upper and lower oven)—even roasting with rotisserie results
- Hidden bake oven interior—conceals the lower oven element to simplify cleaning
- Upfront halogen lights-powerful oven illumination
- Self-clean oven (upper and lower oven)—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing





PT956

GE Profile 30" double oven with convection

- Glass touch controls—smooth design is easy to operate and easy to clean
- Black gloss oven interior—black oven interior adds a stylish touch to any kitchen
- PreciseAir convection system (upper oven only)—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Heavy-duty roller rack-provides easy access to oven interior
- Flat convection cover—convection fan system is only 1" deep
 Convection Bake (upper oven only)—optimal setting for baked
- Convection Bake (upper oven only)—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Čonvection Roast (upper oven only)—even roasting with rotisserie results
- Hidden bake oven interior—conceals the lower oven element to simplify cleaning







GE Profile 27" double oven with convection

Similar to the PT956, except 27" wide.

PK956SRSS PK956DRWW PK956DRCC PK956DRBB



Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque

Black on black

Built-in double wall ovens



JTP75

GE[®] 30" double oven with convection

- PreciseAir[™] convection system (upper oven only)—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Glass touch controls—smooth design is easy to operate and easy to clean
- Convection Bake (upper oven only)—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Convection Roast (upper oven only)—even roasting with rotisserie results
- Flat convection cover-convection fan system is only 1" deep
- Hidden bake oven interior—conceals the lower oven element to simplify cleaning
- Self-clean oven (upper and lower oven)—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Heavy-duty oven racks-thicker racks offer additional strength





JKP75 (not shown) GE 27" double oven with convection

Similar to the JTP75, except 27" wide.





JTP75DPBB





Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 220–221 and 224–225. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



JTP35 GE 30" double oven

- Self-clean oven (upper oven only)—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Double oven 8.8 cu. ft. total oven capacity (4.4 cu. ft. upper/4.4 cu. ft. lower)—more room for cooking more dishes at once
- Electronic oven controls—electronic touch pads are easy to operate
- TrueTemp oven system (upper oven only)—even heat distribution and maximum oven control
- Interior oven light—illuminates the oven interior
- Eight-pass bake element—powerful heating element delivers fast response and superior heat distribution
- Hidden bake oven interior—conceals the lower oven element to simplify cleaning





JKP35 (not shown) GE 27" double oven

Similar to the JTP35, except 27" wide.









PT970

GE Profile[™] 30" combination double oven with convection

- Black gloss oven interior (lower oven only)—black oven interior adds a stylish touch to any kitchen
- PreciseAir convection system—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Convection Bake—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Convection Roast—even roasting with rotisserie results
- 4.4 cu. ft. oven capacity (lower oven only)—enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Self-clean oven (lower oven only)—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Electronic oven controls—electronic touch pads are easy to operate
- 1.6 cu. ft. microwave—the spacious-capacity microwave oven features built-in sensor controls
- Turntable (upper oven only)—rotates food throughout the cooking cycle for even cooking results
- Hidden bake oven interior—conceals the lower oven element to simplify cleaning





Built-in double ovens



JTP90 GE® 30" combination double oven

- Self-clean oven (lower oven only)-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 4.4 cu. ft. oven capacity—enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Electronic oven controls—electronic touch pads are easy to operate
 TrueTemp[™] oven system (lower oven only)—even heat distribution
- and maximum oven control
- 1.6 cu. ft. microwave—the spacious-capacity microwave oven features built-in sensor controls
- Sensor cooking controls (upper oven only)—provide a built-in sensor in the upper microwave that automatically calculates and adjusts cooking times and power levels for favorite foods
- Turntable (upper oven only)-rotates food throughout the cooking cycle for even cooking results

JTP90DPBB

JKP90DPBB





JKP90 (not shown) GE 27" combination double oven

Similar to the JTP90, except 27" wide.







Built-in single-double oven



PT925

GE Profile[™] 30" single-double wall oven with convection

- Glass touch controls—smooth design is easy to operate and easy to clean
- Self-clean oven (upper and lower oven)—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- PreciseAir[™] convection system (lower oven only)—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Flat convection cover—convection fan system is only 1" deep • Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks—double-coated
- Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks—aouble-coated racks can stay in the oven during the self-clean cycle
- Dual interior lighting—illuminates the oven interior





Built-in single ovens



CT918

- GE Café[™] 30" single convection oven
- Glass touch controls—smooth design is easy to operate and easy to clean
- PreciseAir convection system—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Convection Bake—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Convection Roast—even roasting with rotisserie results
- Heavy-duty roller rack—provides easy access to oven interior
- Hidden bake oven interior—conceals the lower oven element to simplify cleaning
- Black gloss oven interior—black oven interior adds a stylish touch to any kitchen





Stainless steel Black on black

Built-in single ovens



PT920

GE Profile[™] 30" single convection oven

- Glass touch LCD controls—smooth design is easy to operate and easy to clean
- Black gloss oven interior—black oven interior adds a stylish touch to any kitchen
- PreciseAir[™] convection system—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Heavy-duty róller rack—provides easy access to oven interior
 Convection Bake—optimal setting for baked goods
- and caseroles
- Convection Roast—even roasting with rotisserie results
- Flat convection cover—convection fan system is only 1" deep
 Hidden bake oven interior—conceals the lower oven element to simplify cleaning
- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Dual interior lighting-illuminates the oven interior

PT920SRSS





Stainless steel 🛛 White on white 🔵 Bisque on bisque 🌑 Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 222–223 and 226-227.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

66





Stainless steel

(

White on white

PT900

GE Profile 30" single oven

- Glass touch controls—smooth design is easy to operate and easy to clean
- Black gloss oven interior—black oven interior adds a stylish touch to any kitchen
- Hidden bake oven interior—conceals the lower oven element to simplify cleaning
- Heavy-duty oven racks—thicker racks offer additional strength
- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need
- for scrubbing • 4.4 cu. ft. oven capacity—enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Dual interior lighting—illuminates the oven interior









JTP70

- PreciseAir convection system-accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Glass touch controls—smooth design is easy to operate and easy to clean
- Convection Bake—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Convection Roast-even roasting with rotisserie results
- Flat convection cover-convection fan system is only 1" deep • Hidden bake oven interior-conceals the lower oven element to simplify cleaning
- Heavy-duty oven racks—thicker racks offer additional strength







JKP70 (not shown) GE 27" single convection oven

JKP70DPBB

JTP70DPBB

Similar to the JTP70, except 27" wide.

JKP70SPSS JKP70DPWW



Black on black

67

Built-in single ovens



JTP30 GE[®] 30" single oven

- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 4.4 cu. ft. oven capacity—enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Electronic oven controls—electronic touch pads are easy to operate TrueTemp[™] oven system—even heat distribution and maximum
 - oven control
- Hidden bake oven interior-conceals the lower oven element to simplify cleaning





JKP30 (not shown)

GE 27" single oven

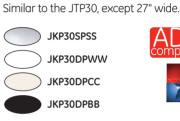


JTP31 GE 30" single oven

Similar to the JTP30SPSS, except black control panel overlay.

JTP31SRSS









JTS10 GE 30" single oven

- Standard-clean oven—smooth surface makes cleaning by hand easier
- 4.4 cu. ft. oven capacity—enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Electronic oven controls—electronic touch pads are easy to operate
- Interior oven light—illuminates the oven interior
- Hidden bake oven interior-conceals the lower oven element to simplify cleaning
- Heavy-duty oven racks—thicker racks offer additional strength
- Variable broil—broil settings provide added flexibility
- Certified Sabbath mode—prepared foods can stay warm in accordance with kosher restrictions



JTS10DPBB

JKS10DPBB



JKS10 (not shown)

GE 27" single oven

Similar to the JTS10, except 27" wide.





Built-in 24" ovens



JRP28

GE 24" double oven

- Self-clean oven (upper oven only)—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Electronic oven controls—electronic touch pads are easy to operate
- ClearView[™] windows—clear windows make monitoring food simple
- Interior oven light—illuminates the oven interior
- Two oven racks (upper and lower oven)—durable to securely hold any cookware
- Multiple oven rack positions—increase cooking flexibility and maximize oven capacity

JRP28SKSS





JRP20 (not shown)

GE 24" single oven

Similar to the JRP28, except a single oven.







JRS06

GE 24" single oven

- Electronic oven controls electronic touch pads are easy to operate
- ClearView window—clear window makes monitoring food simple
- Interior oven light—illuminates the oven interior
- Two oven racks—durable to securely hold any cookware
- Multiple oven rack positions increase cooking flexibility and maximize oven capacity
- Frameless glass oven door simple, stylish and easy to clean
- Audible preheat signals convenient signal alerts when the oven reaches the desired temperature





JGRS06 (not shown) GE 24" gas single oven

Similar to the JGRP20, except standard-clean oven.





JGRP20 GE 24" gas single oven

Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need

- for scrubbing • Electronic oven controls electronic touch pads are
- easy to operate • ClearView window—clear window makes monitoring food simple
- Interior oven light—illuminates the oven interior
- Two oven racks—durable to securely hold any cookware
- Multiple oven rack positions increase cooking flexibility and maximize oven capacity



JGRP20BEJBB



Built-in warming drawers



PTD915

GE Profile[™] 30" warming drawer

- Variable temperature control—provides a variety of temperatures
- Variable humidity control—customized warming from crisp to moist
- Frameless drawer front—offers a smooth appearance
 - "On" indicator light—illuminates when warming drawer is operating • Half rack—maximizes drawer space







PKD915 (not shown) GE Profile 27" warming drawer

Similar to the PTD915, except 27" wide.







ZXD30B/ZXD27B **Custom panel kit**

- Allows installation of a custom panel on the warming drawer for a built-in appearance
- ZXD30B is an optional accessory for use with
- 30" warming drawer PTD915 ZXD27B is an optional accessory for use with 27" warming drawer PKD915

Stainless steel Black on black





19 power levels

Choose from 19 different power levels to select the temperature that is perfect for your meal.



Pan detect

Only heats the area of the element that comes in contact with the pan.



Power Boost Offers powerful cooking capabilities on all elements to boost power by 20% to 30%.



Control lock capability Provides the ability to lock the

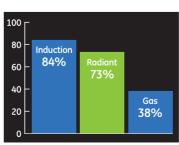
cooktop's controls, helping protect from unintended activation.



11" induction element

The 3700-watt induction element is our most powerful element available.

Scan this code with your QR reader to learn how induction makes cooking fast and efficient.



Induction cooking delivers 84%[†] of the total energy produced directly to food, while just 16% is released as heat into the kitchen. As a result, induction technology is more than two times as efficient as gas.

Induction technology

†Testing done using water. Total energy delivered to water, divided by total energy delivered to the cooktop, using 6 qts. water.

<u>/arming drawers/</u>

Built-in induction cooktops



PHP960 GE Profile[™] 36" induction cooktop

- Induction elements—fast, efficient cooking
- 11" induction element (3700-watts on HIGH setting)—our most powerful element available!
- Electronic touch controls—provide a flat and smooth, easy-to-clean surface
- 19 control settings-ensure precise temperature control
- Pan presence sensor-shuts the element off when not in use
- Pan size sensor—adjusts heating element automatically to fit pan
- Control lock capability—protects against unintended activation
- 8" element—provides 2000 watts of cooking power**
- Electronic kitchen timer—helpful reminder for meal preparation





I

I



PHP900

GE Profile 30" induction cooktop

- Induction elements—fast, efficient cooking
- 11" induction element (3700-watts on HIGH setting)-our most powerful element available!
- Electronic touch controls—provide a flat and smooth, easy-to-clean surface
- 19 control settings-ensure precise temperature control
- Pan presence sensor-shuts the element off when not in use
- Pan size sensor—adjusts heating element automatically to fit pan
- Control lock capability—protects against unintended activation
- Electronic kitchen timer-helpful reminder for meal preparation







Stainless steel Black on black Complete features and specifications on pages 229-230. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

Built-in electric cooktops



CP650 GE Café 36" electric CleanDesign™ cooktop

- Ceramic-glass cooktop—cleanup is quick and easy
- 6"/9"/12" tri-ring element—three heating elements in one offer flexibility
- 5"/8" dual element—two elements in one offer flexibility
- Fifth element warming zone—provides low-heat capability for food
- Heavy-duty knobs—enhanced durability
 and style
- Stainless steel frame—complements all other stainless steel appliances in the kitchen





Ś



PP975 GE Profile 36" e

- GE Profile 36" electronic touch control cooktop
- Electronic touch controls—provide a flat, smooth, easy-to-clean surface
- Ceramic-glass cooktop—cleanup is quick and easy
- Ribbon heating elements—consistent heat and glass surface provide fast, even heating
 5"/8" PowerBail[™] element—produces rapid
- 5"/8" PowerBoil™ element—produces rapid, powerful heat
- 5"/8" dual element—two elements in one offer flexibility
- Control lock capability—protects against unintended activation
- Upfront controls—controls are within easy reach
- Stainless steel frame on stainless steel model—complements all other stainless steel appliances in the kitchen







Stainless steel

Induction cooktops, Electric cooktops

Built-in electric cooktops



PP962 **GE Profile 36" electric** CleanDesign[™] cooktop

- Ceramic-glass cooktop—cleanup is quick and easy
- Ribbon heating elements—consistent heat and glass surface provide fast, even heating
- 6"/9"/12" tri-ring element—three heating elements in one offer flexibility
- 5"/8" dual element—two heating elements in one offer flexibility
- Bridge element-combines cooking elements into one cooking area
- Heavy-duty knobs on stainless steel models-enhanced durability and style
- Stainless steel frame on stainless steel models-complements all other stainless steel appliances in the kitchen









CP350 GE Café[™] 30" electric **CleanDesign cooktop**

- Ceramic-glass cooktop—cleanup is quick and easy
- 6"/9" PowerBoil™ element-produces rapid, powerful heat
 5"/8" dual element—two heating elements
- in one offer flexibility
- Fifth element cook and warming zonekeeps food warm and boils water in minutes
- Heavy-duty knobs—enhanced durability and style
- Stainless steel frame—complements all other stainless steel appliances in the kitchen





$\left(\frown \right)$	\sim
\smile	$\smile \bigcirc$
\bigcirc	\bigcirc
\smile	\subseteq
l	,





PP945 GE Profile[™] 30" electric touch control cooktop

- Electronic touch controls—provide a flat and smooth, easy-to-clean surface
- Precise Digital Control System[™]—delivers accurate cooktop control
- Ribbon heating elements—consistent heat and a glass surface provide fast, even heating
- 6"/9"/12" tri-ring element—three heating elements in one offer flexibility
- 5"/8" PowerBoil element—produces rapid, powerful heat
- Stainless steel frame on stainless steel model-complements all other stainless steel appliances in the kitchen
- Control lock capability—protects against unintended activation

PP945SMSS PP945WMWW

PP945BMBB



- Ribbon heating elements—consistent heat and glass surface provide fast, even heating
- 6"/9" PowerBoil element-produces rapid, powerful heat
- 5"/8" dual element-two heating elements in one offer flexibility
- Fifth element cook and warming zonekeeps food warm and boils water in minutes

PP944STSS PP944TTWW True white





Ú

ζ.



Black on black

Built-in electric cooktops



PP932

GE Profile 30" electric CleanDesign[™] cooktop

- Ceramic-glass cooktop—cleanup is quick and easy
- Ribbon heating elements—consistent heat and glass surface provide fast, even heating
- 6"/9" PowerBoil™ element—produces rapid, powerful heat • Bridge element-combines cooking elements into one
- cooking area • Heavy-duty knobs on stainless steel models-enhanced
- durability and style Control lock capability—protects against unintended activation
- Stainless steel frame on stainless steel model-complements all
- other stainless steel appliances in the kitchen



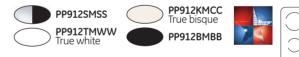




PP912

GE Profile[™] 30" electric CleanDesign cooktop

- Ceramic-glass cooktop—cleanup is quick and easy
- Ribbon heating elements-consistent heat and a glass surface provide fast, even heating
- 9"/12" dual element—two heating elements in one offer flexibility
- 8" PowerBoil element—2,500-watts produce quick, vigorous heat
- Stainless steel frame on stainless steel model—complements all other stainless steel appliances in the kitchen
- Frameless design—a smooth and seamless cooktop surface makes cleaning quick and easy
- Heavy-duty knobs on stainless steel models-enhanced durability and style





GE Profile 30" electric downdraft cooktop

- Downdraft exhaust-powerful exhaust system effectively pulls smoke and steam out of the kitchen
- Ceramic-glass cooktop—cleanup is quick and easy
- Ribbon heating elements—consistent heat and glass surface provide fast, even heating
- Bridge element—combines cooking elements into one cooking area
- 6"/9" PowerBoil element—produces rapid, powerful heat



PP989TNWW True white

PP989DNBB



Stainless steel True white True bisque Black on black Complete features and specifications on pages 229–231. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.





JP356 GE® 30" electric CleanDesign cooktop

- Ceramic-glass cooktop—cleanup is guick and easy
- Ribbon heating elements—consistent heat and a glass surface provide fast, even heating
- 9"/12" dual element-two heating elements in one offer flexibility
- 8" PowerBoil element—2,500-watts produce quick, vigorous heat
- Heavy-duty knobs on stainless steel models—enhanced durability and style
- Stainless steel frame on stainless steel model—complements all other stainless steel appliances in the kitchen





JP626 GE 36" electric coil cooktop

- Coil heating elements—provide even heat and easy cleanup
- Removable drip bowls—removable for easy cleaning
- Lift-up cooktop with support rodaccess messes under the cooktop for easy cleanability
- Upfront controls—controls are within easy reach
- Heating element "On" light-know when an element is on

JP626WKWW

JP626BKBB

JP328 (shown below) GE 30" electric coil cooktop

Similar to the JP626, except 30" wide.







JP256 GE 21" electric CleanDesign cooktop

- Compact cooktop—21" cooktop for specialty installations
- Ceramic-glass cooktop—cleanup is quick and easy
- Ribbon heating elements-consistent heat and a glass surface provide fast, even heating
- 6"/9" dual element—two heating elements in one offer flexibility





GE 21" electric coil cooktop

- Compact cooktop—21" cooktop for specialty installations
- Coil heating elements—provide even heat and easy cleanup
- Removable drip bowls—removable for easy cleaning • Heating element "On" light—know when an element is on



(

Stainless steel

White on white Black on black

Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black

BUILT-IN GAS COOKTOPS

A cooktop this powerful means rapid boiling, sautéing and gentle simmers at your fingertips.





20,000 BTU tri-ring burner Three-in-one burner is designed for accelerated boiling and gentle simmering.



Integrated griddle The cast-iron griddle is interchangeable with grates for a convenient cooking surface.



LED backlit knobs Sleek knobs are backlit with LED lights to indicate when burners are on so you don't forget.

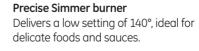


Control lock capability Provides the ability to lock the cooktop's controls, helping protect from unintended activation.



Sealed cooktop burners Burner elements are sealed to the cooktop to keep foods and liquid contained on the

cooktop, making cleaning painless.



Built-in gas cooktops



CGP650 GE Café[™] 36" deep-recessed gas cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop—contains spills in one area for easy cleaning
- Sealed cooktop burners—keep spillover contained on cooktop, making cleaning quick and easy
- 20,000 BTU tri-ring burner—offers the flexibility of three different burners
- Integrated griddle—interchangeable with left-side grates for instant cook space
- Precise Simmer burner—delivers a low setting of 140°
- Blue LED backlit knobs—indicate when burners are on so you don't forget







11K

Gas cooktops



PGP986

GE Profile[™] 36" deep-recessed gas cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop—contains spills in one area for easy cleaning
- Sealed cooktop burners—keep spillovers contained on cooktop, making cleaning quick and easy
- 20,000 BTU tri-ring burner—offers the flexibility of three different burners
- Integrated griddle—interchangeable with left-side grates for instant cook space
- Precise Simmer burner—delivers a low setting of 140°
- White LED backlit knobs—indicate when burners are on so you don't forget
- Control lock capability—protects against unintended activation



5K (11K)

Stainless steel

Complete features and specifications on page 232. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

Built-in gas cooktops



PGP976 GE Profile[™] 36" deep-recessed gas cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop-contains spills in one area for easy cleaning
- Sealed cooktop burners-keep spillovers contained on cooktop, making cleaning guick and easy
- 17,000 BTU PowerBoil[™] burner-delivers intense heat for faster boiling
- Precise Simmer burner-delivers a low setting of 140°
- White LED backlit knobs—indicate when burners are on so you don't forget
- Control lock capability—protects against unintended activation
- Matte black heavy-cast grates—premium cast iron offers superior performance





PGP976DETBB





JGP970

- GE Profile 36" gas-on-glass cooktop
- Gas-on-glass cooktop—sleek and easy to clean
- Sealed cooktop burners—keep spillovers contained on cooktop, making cleaning quick and easy
- 15,000 BTU PowerBoil burner—produces fast, intense heat
- Precise Simmer burner-delivers a low setting of 140°
- Continuous grates—allow for easy movement of pans between burners
- Control lock capability—protects against unintended activation
- Dishwasher-safe grates and knobs—safe to clean in the dishwasher
- Heavy-duty knobs on stainless steel model-enhanced durability and style



Black on black

Stainless steel Stainless steel True white White on white Complete features and specifications on pages 232–233. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.



PGP966

GE Profile 36" deep-recessed gas cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop-contains spills in one area for easy cleaning
- Sealed cooktop burners—keep spillovers contained on cooktop, making cleaning quick and easy
- 15,000 BTU PowerBoil burner-produces fast, intense heat
- Precise Simmer burner-delivers a low setting of 140°
- Deluxe cast grates-durable, premium cast iron offers lasting performance
- Dishwasher-safe grates and knobs—safe to clean in the dishwasher





(11K [`]

(9.5K) (5K) (5K) (15K)

Gas cooktops



JGP633 GE® 36" deep-recessed gas cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop—contains spills in one area for easy cleaning
- Sealed cooktop burners—keep spillovers contained on cooktop, making cleaning guick and easy
- 11,000 BTU all-purpose burner-delivers a wide range of heat output for most cooking needs
- Precise Simmer burner-delivers a low setting of 140°
- Matte black medium-cast grates—hold cookware securely over burners
- Dishwasher-safe grates and knobs—safe to clean in the dishwasher



Built-in gas cooktops



CGP350

GE Café[™] 30" deep-recessed gas cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop—contains spills in one area for easy cleaning
- Sealed cooktop burners—keep spillovers contained on cooktop, making cleaning quick and easy
- 20,000 BTU tri-ring burner-offers the flexibility of three different burners
- Integrated griddle-interchangeable with left-side arates for instant cook space
- Precise Simmer burner—delivers a low setting of 140°
- Blue LED backlit knobs—indicate when burners are on so you don't forget
- Control lock capability—protects against unintended activation







PGP959

GE Profile[™] 30" deep-recessed gas cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop—contains spills in one area for easy cleaning
- Sealed cooktop burners—keep spillovers contained on cooktop, making cleaning quick and easy
- 20,000 BTU tri-ring burner—offers the flexibility of three different burners
- Precise Simmer burner—delivers a low setting of 140°
- White LED backlit knobs—indicate when burners are on so you don't forget
- Control lock capability—protects against unintended activation







(5K) (5K) 20K (9.1K) (9.1K)

Stainless steel Complete features and specifications on page 232. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.



PGP953 GE Profile 30" deep-recessed gas cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop—contains spills in one area for easy cleaning
- Sealed cooktop burners—keep spillovers contained on cooktop, making cleaning quick and easy
- 15,000 BTU PowerBoil[™] burner—produces fast, intense heat
- Precise Simmer burner—delivers a low setting of 140°
- White LED backlit knobs—indicate when burners are on so you don't forget
- Control lock capability—protects against unintended activation





Gas cooktops



JGP940

GE Profile 30" gas-on-glass cooktop

- Gas-on-glass cooktop—sleek and easy to clean
- Sealed cooktop burners—keep spillovers contained on cooktop, making cleaning quick and easy
- 15,000 BTU PowerBoil burner-produces fast, intense heat
- Precise Simmer burner-delivers a low setting of 140°
- Continuous grates—allow for easy movement of pans between burners
- Control lock capability—protects against unintended activation
- Dishwasher-safe grates and knobs—safe to clean in the dishwasher
- Heavy-duty knobs on stainless steel modelenhanced durability and style





Stainless steel Stainless steel

(

True white C White on white Black on black

83

Built-in gas cooktops



PGP943

GE Profile[™] 30" deep-recessed gas cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop—contains spills in one area for easy cleanina
- Sealed cooktop burners—keep spillovers contained on cooktop, making cleaning quick and easy
- 15,000 BTU PowerBoil[™] burner—produces fast, intense heat
 Precise Simmer burner—delivers a low setting of 140°
- Deluxe cast grates-durable cast iron offers lasting performance
- Dishwasher-safe grates and knobs—safe to clean in the dishwasher









JGP333 GE® 30" deep-recessed gas cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop—contains spills in one area for easy cleaning
- Sealed cooktop burners—keep spillovers contained on cooktop, making cleaning guick and easy
- 15,000 BTU PowerBoil burner-produces fast, intense heat
- Precise Simmer burner-delivers a low setting of 140°
- Matte black medium-cast grates—hold cookware securely over burners
- Dishwasher-safe grates and knobs—safe to clean in the dishwasher





_			_
ĺ	\bigcirc	\frown	
	(11K)	(5K)	
	\sim		
	(9.5K)	(15K)	
l	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	



JGP329

GE 30" deep-recessed gas cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop—contains spills in one area for easy cleaning
- Sealed cooktop burners-keep spillovers contained on cooktop, making cleaning quick and easy
- 11,000 BTU all-purpose burner—delivers a wide range of heat output for most cooking needs
- Precise Simmer burner-delivers a low setting of 140°
- Matte black medium-cast grates—hold cookware securely over burners
- Dishwasher-safe grates and knobs—safe to clean in the dishwasher





Stainless steel White on white Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 232-234. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.



Optional Select-Top modules (available at additional cost)



Grill module Front- and rearcontrolled heating element for more cooking flexibility and energy savings. One-piece arill arate is non-stick coated.



Two-burner gas module Two sealed gas burners offer a range of temperature settings for cooking versatility.

Griddle (For use with optional grill module). Place over heating element

and reflector pan for

optional arill module.

and is self-draining.

Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating

Models Optional modules PGP990SEN PGP990DEN Grill module JXGG90L JXGG90L Two-burner JXGB90W/ gas module JXGB905 JXGB90B Griddle module JXGL90L JXGL90L







(11.5K)

PGP990 GE Profile 30" single modular gas

downdraft cooktop

GE Profile 30" gas downdraft cooktop

• Downdraft exhaust—exhaust system effectively pulls smoke and

• Continuous grates—allow for easy movement of pans between burners • Dishwasher-safe grates and knobs—safe to clean in the dishwasher

• Gas-on-glass cooktop—sleek and extremely easy to clean Sealed cooktop burners-keep spillovers contained on cooktop,

PGP989

steam out of the kitchen

making cleaning guick and easy

PGP989SNSS PGP989TNWW True white PGP989DNBB

- Modular cooktop options—accepts optional Select-Top[™] modules (left bay)
- Two-burner gas module—shipped with unit (right bay), offers multiple temperature settings
- Downdraft exhaust—exhaust system effectively pulls smoke and steam out of the kitchen
- Sealed cooktop burners—keep spillovers contained on cooktop, making cleaning quick and easy







SLIDE-IN RANGES





6.6 cu. ft. total oven capacity Large capacity is ideal for big meals. (PS978 only)

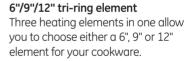


PreciseAir[™] convection system A reversing fan circulates heat and air for evenly browned and baked foods.



NextStep controls Knob-free controls illuminate to lead you through the control-setting process.





Induction technology

This innovative technology combines the responsiveness of a gas cooktop with the peace of mind of a cooler cooking surface. (PHS925 only)



Warming drawer

The convenient drawer keeps foods warm and ready to serve and helps makes meal coordination easier. (PHS925 only)

Slide-in electric ranges

for scrubbing • Black gloss oven interior—black oven interior adds a stylish touch to any kitchen PHS925STSS

on the cooktop

to simplify cleaning

PHS925

at once

GE Profile[™] 30" induction range

• 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity—enough room to cook an entire meal

• Induction cooktop technology-innovative, fast, efficient cooking • PreciseAir convection system—accurate heat circulation ensures

• NextŚtep controls—illuminating controls simplify display operation Heavy-duty roller rack-provides easy access to oven interior • Fifth element warming zone-provides low-heat capability for foods

Hidden bake oven interior—conceals the lower oven element

• Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need

with warming drawer

evenly baked foods







PS978 GE Profile 30" double oven range

- 6.6 cu. ft. total oven capacity-large capacity is ideal for big meals
- PreciseAir convection system—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- NextStep controls—illuminating controls simplify display operation
- 6"/9"/12" tri-ring element—three heating elements in one offer flexibility
- 5"/8" PowerBoil[™] element—produces rapid, powerful heat
- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Hidden bake oven interior (upper and lower oven)—conceals the lower oven element to simplify cleaning
- Heavy-duty roller rack—provides easy access to oven interior
- Black gloss oven interior—black oven interior adds a stylish touch to any kitchen
- Fifth element warming zone-provides low-heat capability for foods on the cooktop







Stainless steel

Complete features and specifications on page 235. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

Slide-in electric ranges



PS968

GE Profile 30" CleanDesign[™] convection range

- PreciseAir[™] convection system—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Convection Bake (sinale- and multi-rack)—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Convection Roast—even roasting with rotisserie results
- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks-double-coated racks can stay in the oven during the self-clean cycle
- 6"/9"/12" tri-ring element-three heating elements in one offer flexibility
- Bridge element—combines cooking elements into one cooking area
- Heavy-duty knobs on stainless steel models—enhanced durability and style
- Glass touch controls—smooth design is easy to operate and easy to clean
 - \bullet Optional backguard kit (JXS37) and other kits available at additional cost^+

PS968SPSS









PS905

GE Profile[™] 30" CleanDesign electric range

- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 6"/9" PowerBoil[™] element—produces rapid, powerful heat
- Bridge element—combines cooking elements into one cooking area
- Fifth element warming zone-provides low-heat capability for foods on the cooktop
- TrueTemp[™] oven system—even heat distribution and maximum oven control
- Ribbon heating elements—consistent heat and glass surface provide fast, even heating
- Heavy-duty knobs on stainless steel models—enhanced durability and style
- Optional backguard kit (JXS37) and other kits available at additional cost[†]









JSP46

GE® 30" CleanDesign convection range

- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- PreciseAir convection system—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Glass touch controls—smooth design is easy to operate and easy to clean
 - 6"/9" PowerBoil element—produces rapid, powerful heat
 - Bridge element—combines cooking elements into one cooking area
 - 4.1 cu. ft. oven capacity—more room for cooking more dishes at once
 - Ribbon heating elements—consistent heat and glass surface provide fast, even heating
 - Big hearth window—makes the monitoring of foods easy







Black on black

Stainless steel True white True bisque White on white Complete features and specifications on pages 236-237. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

*See page 198 for ADA requirements.



GE 30" CleanDesign electric range

- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Electronic oven controls—electronic touch pads are easy to operate
- 6"/9" PowerBoil element-produces rapid, powerful heat
- 4.4 cu. ft. capacity-more room for cooking more dishes at once
- Ribbon heating elements—consistent heat and glass surface provide fast, even heating
- Ceramic-glass cooktop—cleanup is guick and easy
- Frameless glass oven door—simple, stylish and easy to clean
- Big hearth window—makes the monitoring of foods easy







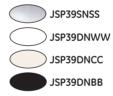


001

JSP39 GE 30" electric coil range

JSP42DNCC JSP42DNBB

- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Electronic oven controls-electronic touch pads are easy to operate
- Coil heating elements—provide even heat and easy cleanup
- Big hearth window—makes the monitoring of foods easy
- 4.4 cu. ft. capacity-more room for cooking more dishes at once
- Frameless glass oven door—simple, stylish and easy to clean
- Audible preheat signal—convenient signal alerts when the oven reaches desired temperature
- Chrome drip bowls—spills are easily contained and quickly cleaned thanks to removable bowls







JSS28

GE 30" electric coil range

- Electronic oven controls—electronic touch pads are easy to operate
- Coil heating elements—provide even heat and easy cleanup
- Big hearth window—makes monitoring of food easy
- Standard-clean oven—smooth surface makes cleaning by hand easier
- 4.4 cu. ft. oven capacity—more room for cooking more dishes at once
 Frameless glass oven door—simple, stylish and easy to clean
- Dual-element bake—upper and lower elements help the oven preheat faster, and then surround foods with heat for optimal results
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop—makes spills and messes under the cooktop easily accessible and within reach





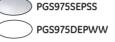
Slide-in gas ranges



PGS975

GE Profile[™] 30" gas convection range

- Deep-recessed cooktop—contains spills in one area for easy cleaning
- Gas convection—circulates heat at high and low speeds for ideal results
- Convection Bake—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Convection Roast—even roasting with rotisserie results
- 4.1 cu. ft. oven capacity-more room for cooking more dishes at once
- 18,000 BTU dual-flame stacked burner-fast boiling or gentle 140° simmering
- Glass touch controls—smooth design is easy to operate and easy to clean
- Gas cooktop and oven lockout—helps prevent unintended activation
- Optional backguard kit (JXS37) and other kits available at additional cost[†]



PGS975DEPBB







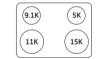
PGS968

GE Profile 30" gas convection range

- Gas-on-glass cooktop—sleek and extremely easy to clean
- Gas convection—circulates heat at high and low speeds for ideal results
- Convection Bake—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Convection Roast—even roasting with rotisserie results
- 4.1 cu. ft. oven capacity-more room for cooking more dishes at once
- Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks—double-coated racks can stay in the oven during the self-clean cvcle
- Glass touch controls—smooth design is easy to operate and easy to clean
 15,000 BTU PowerBoil[™] burner—produces fast, intense heat
- Precise Simmer burner—delivers a low setting of 140°
- Continuous grates—allow for easy movement of pans between burners
- Heavy-duty knobs on stainless steel models—enhanced durability and style
- Optional backguard kit (JXS37) and other kits available at additional cost[†]

PGS968SEPSS







PGS908

GE Profile 30" gas range

- Deep-recessed cooktop-contains spills for quick and easy cleaning
- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Heavy-duty knobs on stainless steel models-enhanced durability and style
- 15,000 BTU PowerBoil burner-produces fast, intense heat
- Precise Simmer burner—delivers a low setting of 140°
- 4.1 cu. ft. oven capacity-more room for cooking more dishes at once
- Dishwasher-safe continuous grates—allow for easy movement of pans between burners and are safe to clean in the dishwasher
- TrueTemp™ oven system—even heat distribution and maximum oven control
- Optional backguard kit (JXS37) and other kits available at additional cost[†]







Stainless steel 🕥 White on white 🛑 Black on black Complete features and specifications on pages 238-239. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

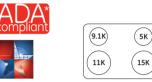


JGSP42

GE® 30" gas range

- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Sealed cooktop burners—contain spills and make cleaning quick and easy
- Electronic oven controls—electronic touch pads are easy to operate
- Continuous grates—allow for easy movement of pans
- between burners
- Two oven racks—durable to securely hold any cookware
 Bia hearth window—makes the monitoring of foods easy
- Is near the makes the monitoring of roods easy
 15.000 BTU PowerBoil burner—produces fast, intense heat





JGSS05 (not shown) GE 30" gas range

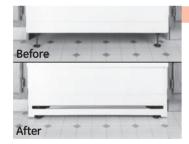
- Standard-clean oven—smooth surface makes cleaning by hand easier
- 4.8 cu. ft. oven capacity—more room for cooking more dishes at once
- Standard burners—reliable heat for everyday cooktop cooking
- Broiler drawer—delivers high concentrated heat for crisping and browning
- Small hearth-shaped window-makes it easy to keep an eye on foods





Slide-in ranges

Optional kits for slide-in ranges





- Color-matched toekick provides finished look when range is raised to the highest position. Extension legs included.
- Designed for use with all 30" electric and gas slide-in ranges, except JGSS05. See pages 237-238 for

complete details. JXS56WW—White JXS56BB—Black

JXS77

Body side kit

- Completes one side of a slide-in range when exposed.
- Designed for use with all 30" slide-in ranges, except JGSS05, PHS925 and PS978. See pages 237-238 for

complete details. JXS77WW—White JXS77BB—Black



JXS37 Backguard kit

• Attaches to the back of a slide-in model when it is installed in a 30" free-standing cutout.

 Designed for use on 30" smoothtop electric, gas and dual-fuel slide-in ranges. See pages 237-239 for complete details. JXS37WW–White JXS37CC–Bisque

JXS37CC—Bisque JXS37BB—Black/ Stainless steel



JXS32/JXS80 Backguard kit

- Attaches to the back of a slide-in model when it is installed in a 30" free-standing cutout.
- Designed for use with all 30" electric and gas slide-in ranges, except JGSS05, PHS925 and PS978. See pages 237-239 and 246 for

complete details. JXS32SS—Stainless steel shown above JXS32WW—White JXS32BB—Black JXS80SS—Stainless steel GE Café''' models



WB07T Rear filler trim

- Kit includes: rear filler trim, instructions and screws.
- Black available through Parts and all ADCs. White and bisque available through Parts only. See pages 237-239 for complete details.

WB07T10680— Stainless steel (Black) WB07T10681—White WB07T10682—Bisque WB07T10680—Black

Stainless steel White on white

Afte

Black on black



DROP-IN RANGES





Convection Bake

This setting is excellent for baking casseroles or lasagnas, yeast breads, pies and pizzas with no need to turn the pan.



Convection Roast

Optimal for larger cuts of meat, this setting rotates the heat around all sides, sealing in the juices, producing rotisserie results.



PreciseAir[™] convection system A reversing fan circulates heat and air for evenly browned and baked foods.



TrueTemp[™] oven system Provides even heat distribution and precise oven control.

6"/9"/12" tri-ring element Three heating elements in one allow you to choose either a 6", 9" or 12" element for your cookware.



Self-clean oven with hidden bake oven interior

Conveniently cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing, and the hidden bake element makes cleanup even easier.



PD968

GE Profile[™] 30" convection range

- PreciseAir convection system—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Convection Bake (single- and multi-rack)—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Convection Roast-even roasting with rotisserie results
- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing • Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks-double-coated racks can stay
- in oven during the self-clean cycle • 6"/9"/12" tri-ring element-three heating elements offer flexibility
- Bridge element-combines cooking elements into one cookina area
- Optional backguard kit (JXS37) and other kits available at additional cost[†]

PD968SPSS PD968DPBB

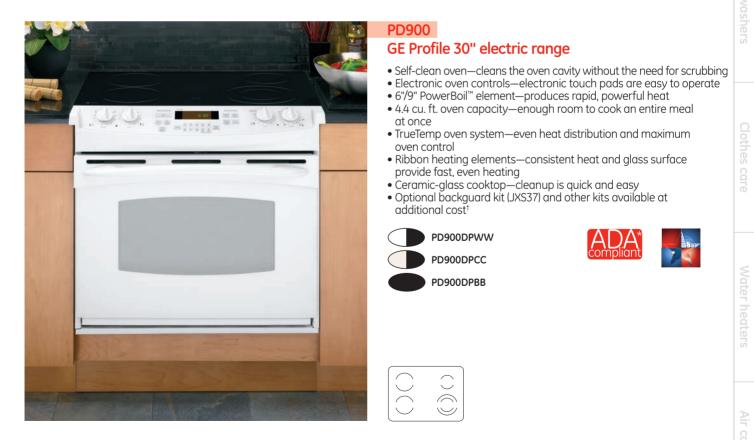






Backguard kitattaches to the back of range when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout. Kit JXS37.





Black on black

Complete features and specifications on page 240. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

Stainless steel White/Black Bisque/Black

†See page 240 for optional backguard kit (JXS37).



Drop-in ranges



JDP42 GE® 30" electric range

- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Electronic oven controls—electronic touch pads are easy to operate
- Ribbon heating elements—consistent heat and glass surface provide fast, even heating
- 6"/9" PowerBoil[™] element-produces rapid, powerful heat



 \bigcirc



JDP42DTBB



JDS28 GE 30" electric range

- Standard-clean oven-smooth surface makes cleaning by hand easier
- Coil heating elements—provide even heat and easy cleanup
- Electronic clock and timer-help cooks coordinate meal preparation and cooking
- Big hearth window-makes the monitoring of foods easy







JMP31 GE Profile[™] 27" electric range

- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Coil heating elements—provide even heat and easy cleanup
- Electronic clock and timer—help cooks coordinate meal preparation and cooking







JXS37

Backquard kit

back of a drop-in

model when it is

installed in a 30"

• Designed for use

on 30" smoothtop electric drop-in

See page 240 for

complete details.

JXS37WW–White

JXS37CC—Bisque JXS37BB—Black/

Stainless steel

free-standing

cutout.

ranges.

• Attaches to the

JXS32 **Backquard kit**

- Attaches to the back of a drop-in model when it is installed in a 30" free-standing cutout.
- Designed for use with all 30" electric drop-in ranges. See page 240 for complete details.

JXS32SS—Stainless steel shown above JXS32WW—White JXS32BB-Black



WB07T Rear filler trim

- Kit includes: rear filler trim, instructions and screws.
- Black available through Parts and all ADCs. White and bisque available through Parts only. See page 240 for complete details.

WB07T10680-Stainless steel (Black) WB07T10681—White WB07T10682-Bisque WB07T10680-Black

White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 240-241. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

Stainless steel



VENTILATION PRODUCTS

Advanced ventilation for every kitchen means a breath of fresh air for everyone.







590-CFM blower Powerful blower circulates the kitchen air to help the hood's exhaust system remove smoke, grease, odors

and moisture from the kitchen.



Variable-speed control Variable-speed fan helps remove smoke, grease, odors and moisture you create to keep your kitchen air clean and livable.



Cooktop light

Enjoy the convenience of light under the hood to help you better see your cooking surface.

Removable grease filter

Durable grease filter collects the grease that builds up from cooking and can be removed quickly and easily for cleaning.

Ventilation products



ZVC36L

36" custom hood insert

- 640-CFM blower—helps effectively remove smoke, grease, odors and moisture
- Variable-speed fan control—helps draw smoke. arease. odors and moisture out of the kitchen air
- Four lighting levels
- Controls can be wired remotely
- Liner, two filters and three lights included





ZVC30L (not shown) 30" custom hood insert

Similar to ZVC36L, except 30" wide.





JV960 GE Profile[™] 36" slide-out hood

- Glass visor—slides in and out for enhanced venting performance
- 320-CFM blower—helps effectively remove smoke, grease, odors and moisture
- Variable-speed fan control—helps draw smoke, grease, odors and moisture out of the kitchen air
- Vertical exhaust—exhausts from the top of the hood
- Cooktop light—brightens the cooking surface
 Removable grease filter—collects grease and removes for easy cleaning

BR JV960SCBR

JV930 (not shown)

GE Profile 30" slide-out hood

Similar to JV960, except 30" wide.

BR JV930SCBR



JV694

GE Profile 36" slide-out hood

- Glass visor—slides in and out for enhanced venting performance
- 320-CFM blower—helps effectively remove smoke, grease, odors and moisture
- Variable-speed fan control—helps draw smoke, grease, odors and moisture out of the kitchen air
- Vertical exhaust–exhausts from the top of the hood
- Cooktop light—brightens the cooking surface
- Removable grease filter-collects grease and removes for easy cleaning

JV694SBB

JV394 (not shown)

GE Profile 30" slide-out hood

Similar to JV694, except 30" wide.



Stainless steel BR Brushed aluminum Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 252 and 254-255. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.



PV976

GE Profile 36" wall-mount chimney hood

- 450-CFM blower—helps effectively remove smoke, grease, odors and moisture
- Electronic controls—electronic touch pads are easy to operate
- Variable-speed fan control—helps draw smoke, grease, odors and moisture out of the kitchen air
- Vertical exhaust—exhausts from the top of the hood
- Cooktop light—brightens the cooking surface
- Dishwasher-safe filter—filters grease and is dishwasher-safe

PV976NSS

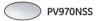
PV977 (not shown) GE Profile 36" islandmount chimney hood

Similar to PV976, except

island-mount.



Similar to PV976, except 30" wide.





CV966

GE Café[™] 36" commercial hood

- 590-CFM blower—helps effectively remove smoke, grease, odors and moisture
- Four-speed fan control—helps draw smoke, grease, odors and moisture out of the kitchen air
- Vertical exhaust—exhausts from the top of the hood
- Halogen cooktop light—illuminates the cooking surface
- Night-light—soft light at night
 Removable arease filter—collects
- grease and removes for easy cleaning
 Optional chimney kit JXCHSS and other
- kits available at additional cost[†]



CV936 (not shown) GE Café 30'' commercial hood

Similar to CV966, except 30" wide.





JV966 GE Profile 36" designer hood

- 590-CFM blower—helps effectively remove smoke, grease, odors and moisture
- Four-speed fan control—helps draw smoke, grease, odors and moisture out of the kitchen air
- Vertical exhaust—exhausts from the top of the hood
- Halogen cooktop light—illuminates the cooking surface
- Night-light—soft light at night
- Removable grease filter—collects grease and removes for easy cleaning
- \bullet Optional chimney kit JXCHSS and other kits available at additional cost^+





Similar to JV966, except 30" wide.





Ventilation products





PVB98

GE Profile[™] 36" telescopic downdraft system

- 390-CFM blower-helps effectively remove smoke, grease, odors and moisture
- Variable-speed fan control—helps draw smoke, grease, odors and moisture out of the kitchen air
- Rises 8-1/2" above cooktop surface
- Retracts when not in use
- Separate remote raise/lower switch





Similar to PVB98, except 30" wide.



JV636/635 (not shown)

GE Profile 30" high-performance

Similar to JV666/665.

JV636HSS

JV635HWW

JV635HBB

except 30" wide.

hood



JV666/665 **GE Profile 36"** high-performance hood

- Vented—channels exhaust from the kitchen to the outside of the home
- Vertical and rear exhaust—exhausts from the top or rear of the hood
- Four-speed fan control—helps draw smoke, grease, odors and moisture out of the kitchen air
- Halogen cooktop light—illuminates the cooking surface



JV665HBB

JV566/565 **GE Profile 36"**

- high-performance hood Convertible venting—offers vented
- or non-vented installation options • Vertical and rear exhaust—exhausts
- from the top or rear of the hood









high-performance hood

Similar to JV566/565, except 30" wide.





Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 253 and 256. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.



JV367

GE® 36" deluxe hood

- Convertible venting—offers vented or non-vented installation options
- Vertical and rear exhaust-exhausts from the top or rear of the hood
- Variable three-speed fan control—helps draw smoke, grease, odors and moisture out of the kitchen air
- Cooktop light—brightens the cooking surface
- Removable grease filter-collects grease and removes for easy cleaning
- Round or rectangular ducting—fits round or rectangular duct work







JVE40

GE 30" ENERGY STAR® qualified hood

- Convertible venting—offers vented or non-vented installation options
 Vertical and rear exhaust—exhausts from the top or rear of the hood
- Variable two-speed fan control—helps draw smoke, grease, odors
- and moisture out of the kitchen air
- Cooktop light—brightens the cooking surface • Removable grease filter-collects grease and removes for easy cleaning
- Round or rectangular ducting—fits round or rectangular duct work









JV348/347 GE 30" deluxe hood

- Convertible venting—offers vented or non-vented installation options
- Vertical and rear exhaust-exhausts from the top or rear of the hood
- Variable three-speed fan controlhelps draw smoke, grease, odors and moisture out of the kitchen air
- Cooktop light-brightens the cooking surface



JV248/247 GE 24" deluxe hood Similar to JV348/347,

except 24" wide.





JN327 (not shown)

non-vented hood

Similar to JV338, except

JN327HWW

JN327HCC

JN327HBB

GF 30"

non-vented.



JV338

GE 30" standard hood

- Vented—channels exhaust from the kitchen to the outside of the home
- Vertical and rear exhaust—exhausts from the top or rear of the hood

JV338HWW

JV338HBB

FREE-STANDING ELECTRIC RANGES

A range this versatile means it can handle anything from stir-fry to soufflés.



Explore free-standing electric ranges



NextStep controls

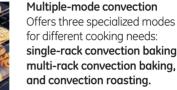
Knob-free controls illuminate to lead you through setting controls for great results.



Induction technology This innovative technology combines the responsiveness of a gas cooktop with the peace of mind of a cooler cooking surface. (PHB925 only)



Black gloss oven interior Black oven interior adds a stylish touch to any kitchen.



for different cooking needs: single-rack convection baking, multi-rack convection baking, and convection roasting.

Auto Recipe[™] conversion

to proper convection settings, eliminating the guesswork.

Automatically converts standard recipe temperatures



Bridge element Combines two cooktop elements into one large cooking area, ideal for griddles and gourmet pans.



PreciseAir[™] convection system Uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



Adjustable elements Accommodate various-size pots or pans for the ultimate in cooking versatility.



Double oven 6.6 cu. ft. total oven capacity

Two separate ovens make it easy to prepare multiple dishes at different temperatures at the same time.



Heavy-duty roller rack

Racks provide easy access to items loading and unloading.

Six-pass coil element Provides even coverage of the food when using the broil option.











inside the oven by simplifying

Baking drawer

Offers an additional 1.2 cu. ft. of capacity for convenient baking from 140° to 450°.

Removable drawer liner Provides additional convenience for quick and easy cleaning.

Self-clean oven with hidden bake oven interior Conveniently cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing, and the hidden bake element makes

cleanup even easier.



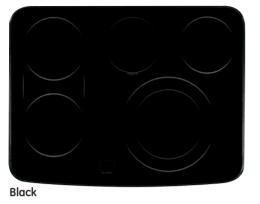
5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity Enough room to cook an entire meal at once.

Free-standing electric CleanDesign[™] range colors

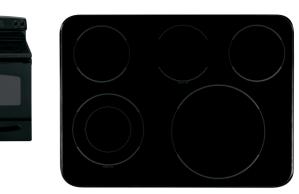
Black and stainless models

GE Profile™





Black, stainless, CleanSteel ${}^{{\mbox{\tiny TM}}}$ appearance & silver models ${}_{{\mbox{\scriptsize GE}}{}^{{\mbox{\tiny SE}}}}$



Patterned black

True white models

GE and GE Profile



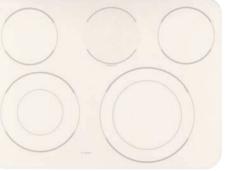


True white

True bisque models

GE





True bisque

White on white models

GE

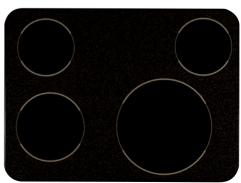




Patterned white

Bisque on bisque models





Patterned bisque

Free-standing electric ranges



CS980

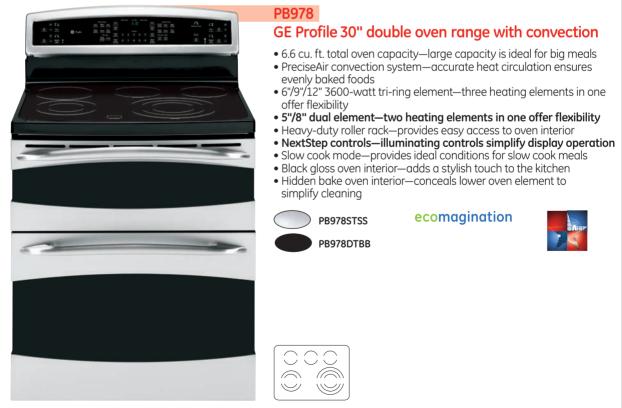
GE Café[™] 30" radiant convection range with baking drawer

- PreciseAir™ convection system—accurate heat circulation ensures
 evenly baked foods
- Singlé-/Multi-Rack Convection Bake—the reversing fan and third element provide even browning on every rack
- 5.4 cu. ft. oven capacity—more room for cooking more dishes at once
 Griddle system with pre-seasoned cast iron—superior performance and easy cleanup
- Baking drawer—offers an additional 1.0 cu. ft. of capacity for convenient baking from 140° to 450°
- 9"/12" dual element—choose a 9" or a 12" heating element
- Black gloss oven interior—adds a stylish touch to the kitchen
- Fifth element cook/warm—keeps food warm and boils water in minutes
- Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks—double-coated porcelain racks can stay in the oven during the self-clean cycle
- TrueTemp[™] oven system—even heat distribution and maximum oven control
- Heavy-duty knobs—heavy-duty knobs offer enhanced durability
- Optional backguard kit (JXS80) available at additional cost[†]



Griddle accessory included





Stainless steel Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 246-247, 242 and 245. Cooktop glass pattern appearance on page 102. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

†See page 246 for optional backguard (JXS80).

Free-standing electric ranges



PB975

GE Profile[™] 30" double oven range with convection

- 6.6 cu. ft. total oven capacity-large capacity is ideal for big meals
- PreciseAir[™] convection system—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- 6"/9"/12" tri-ring element—three heating elements in one offer flexibility
- Bridge element-combines cooking elements into one cooking area
- Slow cook mode—provides ideal conditions for slow cook meals
- Hidden bake oven interior—conceals lower oven element to simplify cleaning
- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Black gloss oven interior—adds a stylish touch to the kitchen
- Quickset VI glass touch controls—smooth glass design is easy to clean and operate

PB975STSS



ecomagination







PHB925

GE Profile 30" induction range with warming drawer

- Induction cooktop technology—innovative, fast, efficient cooking
- PreciseAir convection system—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Warming drawer-variable temperature control keeps foods warm
- NextStep controls—illuminating controls simplify display operation
- Hidden bake oven interior—conceals lower oven element to simplify cleaning
- Black gloss oven interior—adds a stylish touch to the kitchen





$\left[\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \right]$
(I) ()(I)
\bigcirc
′т` ′т`
$ \setminus / \setminus / $
\sim

Stainless steel True white Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 242 and 245. Cooktop glass pattern appearance on page 102. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.





PB920

GE Profile 30" CleanDesign[™] convection range with warming drawer

- PreciseAir convection system—accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- NextStep controls—illuminating controls simplify display operation
- 6"/9"/12" tri-ring element—three heating elements in one offer flexibility
- 5"/8" dual element-two heating elements in one offer flexibility • Self-clean with Steam Clean option-gives the option of self-cleaning
- or steam cleaning
- Heavy-duty roller rack-provides easy access to oven interior • Warming drawer-variable temperature control keeps foods warm
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity—enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Hidden bake oven interior—conceals lower oven element to
- simplify cleaning
- Black gloss oven interior—adds a stylish touch to the kitchen

PB920STSS









PB915 **GE Profile 30"** CleanDesign convection range with warming drawer

- PreciseAir convection system -accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Single-/Multi-Rack Convection Bake—the reversing fan and third element provide even browning on every rack
- 6"/9"/12" tri-ring elementthree heating elements in one offer flexibility
- Bridge element—combines cooking elements into one cooking area
- Warming drawer—variable temperature control keeps foods warm
- Heavy-duty roller rackprovides easy access to oven interior
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option-gives the option of selfcleaning or steam cleaning
- Hidden bake oven interiormakes oven cleaning simple



PB905 GE Profile 30" CleanDesign convection range

- PreciseAir convection system-accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Single-/Multi-Rack Convection Bake-the reversing fan and third element provide even browning on every rack
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- 6"/9"/12" tri-ring elementthree heating elements in one offer flexibility
- 6"/9" PowerBoil[™] element produces rapid, powerful heat
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option-gives the option of self-cleaning or steam cleaning
- Hidden bake oven interior -conceals lower oven element to simplify cleaning
- Black gloss oven interior adds a stylish touch to the kitchen

PB915DTBB



 \mathbb{V}

Free-standing electric double oven ranges



JB870

GE® 30" double oven range with convection

- 6.6 cu. ft. total oven capacity—large capacity is ideal for big meals
- Convection Bake—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 6"/9"/12" tri-ring element—three heating elements in one offer flexibility
- Bridge element—combines cooking elements into one cooking area
- Fifth element warming zone—provides low-heat capability for foods on the cooktop
- Hidden bake oven interior—conceals lower oven element to simplify cleaning



ecomagination





JB850

GE 30" double oven range

- 6.6 cu. ft. total oven capacity—large capacity is ideal for big meals
- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 6"/9"/12" tri-ring element—three heating elements in one offer flexibility
- 6"/9" PowerBoil™ element—produces rapid, powerful heat
- Fifth element warming zone—provides low-heat capability for foods on the cooktop
- TrueTemp[™] oven system—even heat distribution and maximum oven control
- Dual-element bake—upper and lower elements produce even heat and great results



ecomagination



JB850DTBB



Stainless steel True white White on white Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 243 and 245. Cooktop glass pattern appearance on page 102. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

Free-standing electric ranges





()



JB705 GE 30" convection range

- with warming drawer PreciseAir[™] convection
- system-accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option-gives the option of self-cleaning or steam cleaning
- 6"/9"/12" tri-ring element three heating elements in
- one offer flexibility • 6"/9" PowerBoil elementproduces rapid, powerful heat
- Warming drawer-variable temperature control keeps food warm
- Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks-can stay in the oven during the self-clean cycle





JB680

GE 30" convection range

- Convection Bake—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option-gives the option of self-cleaning or steam cleaning
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- 9"/12" dual element—choose a 9" or a 12" heating element
- 6"/9" PowerBoil elementproduces rapid, powerful heat • Fifth element warming zone-
- provides low-heat capability for foods on the cooktop Hidden bake oven interior—
- makes oven cleaning simple

JB680STSS



JB680DTBB

4.4		000
8	3.6	5
V		

JB650 GE 30" range

- Self-clean with Steam Clean option-aives the option of self-cleaning or steam cleaning
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacityenough room to cook an entire meal at once
- 9"/12" dual element—choose a 9" or a 12" heating element
- 6"/9" PowerBoil elementproduces rapid, powerful heat
- Fifth element warming zoneprovides low-heat capability
- for foods on the cooktop • Hidden bake oven interiorconceals lower oven element to simplify cleaning
- TrueTemp oven system even heat distribution and maximum oven control







JB645 GE 30" range

- Self-clean with Steam Clean option-gives the option of self-cleaning or steam cleaning
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacityenough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Hidden bake oven interior conceals lower oven element to simplify cleaning
- 5"/8" PowerBoil element produces rapid, powerful heat
- 12" element—provides exceptional cooking power
- Fifth element warming zoneprovides low-heat capability for foods on the cooktop



- JB645DTWW
- JB645DTBB

Free-standing electric ranges



JB640 GE[®] 30" range

Self-clean oven—cleans

- Self-clean over cleans the over cavity without the need for scrubbing
 5.3 cu. ft. over capacity—
- enough room to cook an entire meal at once
 9"/12" dual element—choose
- a 9" or a 12" heating element
 TrueTemp[™] oven system—
- Indefemp oven system even heat distribution and maximum oven control
 QuickSet IV oven controls electronic to uch and a market
- electronic touch pads make operation simple • Ceramic-glass cooktop—smooth
- Big hearth window—makes
- monitoring of foods easy

JB640DRWW











JB620 GE 30" ranae

- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- QuickSet III oven controls electronic touch pads make operation simple
- Ceramic-glass cooktop smooth cooktop easily wipes clean
- Big hearth window—makes monitoring of foods easy
- Dual-element bake—upper and lower elements produce even heat and great results







- Steam Clean—helps to clean with the power of steam
- Hidden bake oven interior—conceals lower oven element to simplify cleaning
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- 6"/9" PowerBoil™ element—produces rapid, powerful heat
- TrueTemp oven system even heat distribution and maximum oven control
 Big hearth window—makes monitoring of foods easy
 - JB400SPSS

JB400DPWW

JB400DPBB





JBS55 GE 30" range

- Standard-clean oven smooth surface and rounded corners make cleanup quick and easy
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- QuickSet III oven controls electronic touch pads make operation simple
- Ceramic-glass cooktop smooth cooktop easily wipes clean
- Big hearth window—makes the monitoring of foods easy
- Dual-element bake—upper and lower elements produce even heat and great results



K SA Silver



JBP35 GE 30" range

- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacityenough room to cook an entire meal at once
- TrueTemp oven system even heat distribution and maximum oven control
- OuickSet IV oven controls-electronic touch pads make operation simple
- Coil heating elementsprovide even heat and easy cleanup
- Big hearth window makes the monitoring of foods easy

JBP35SMSS

JBP35DMWW

JBP35DMCC

JBP35DMBB



JBP28 GE 30" range

- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacityenough room to cook an entire meal at once
- TrueTemp oven system-even heat distribution and maximum oven control
- QuickSet IV oven controls-electronic touch pads make operation simple
- Coil heating elementsprovide even heat and easy cleanup
- Big hearth window makes the monitorina of foods easy











shown in silver



JBP23 GE 30" range

- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity -enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- OuickSet III oven controls -electronic touch pads make operation simple
- Coil heating elementsprovide even heat and easy cleanup
- Dual-element bakeupper and lower elements produce even heat and great results
- Chrome drip bowls contain spills and remove for easy cleaning



Stainless steel (Free-standing

a

Free-standing electric ranges



JBP15 GE[®] 30" range

- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Upfront controls convenient operation
 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
- -enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Coil heating elements provide even heat and easy cleanup
- Big hearth window makes the monitoring of foods easy

JBP15DMWW

JBP15DMCC

JBP15DMBB



JBS27 GE 30" range

- Standard-clean oven smooth surface and rounded corners make cleanup quick and easy
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Coil heating elements provide even heat and easy cleanup
- Dual-element bake upper and lower elements produce even heat and areat results
- Electronic clock and timer—help cooks coordinate meal preparation and cooking





JBS15 GE 30" range

- Upfront controls convenient operation
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity —enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Coil heating elements provide even heat and easy cleanup
- ClearView[™] window clear window makes monitoring food simple
- Dual-element bake upper and lower elements produce even heat and great results





JBSC GE 3 • 5.0 c -en an e • Coil prov easy • Cleo

JBS07 GE 30" range

- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity —enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Coil heating elements provide even heat and easy cleanup
- ClearView window clear window makes monitoring food simple
- Dual-element bake upper and lower elements produce even heat and great results
- Porcelain oven door scratch-resistant coating is easy to maintain



Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 244–245. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.





JBS03 GE 30" range

- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity —enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Coil heating elements provide even heat and easy cleanup
- Dual-element bake upper and lower elements produce even heat and great results
- Porcelain oven door scratch-resistant coating is easy to maintain
- Clean-Well cooktop system—ensures spills are properly contained





JAP02 GE 24" range

- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Ceramic-glass cooktop smooth cooktop easily wipes clean
- 8" element—provides 2000 watts of cooking power
- 6" element—provides 1500 watts of cooking power
- ClearView window clear window makes monitoring food simple





JAS02 GE 24" range

- Coil heating elements provide even heat and easy cleanup
- Porcelain upswept cooktop—raised edges contain spills, while the surface is easy to wipe clean
- Chrome drip bowls contain spills and remove for easy cleaning
- 6" element—provides 1500 watts of cooking power





SJe

Air condition

DUAL-FUEL RANGES A range combining a gas cooktop and an electric oven means the best of both worlds.





PreciseAir[™] convection system Uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



(Available on C2S985 and P2S975 only.)



Gas cooktop and oven lock-out Prevents unintended activation of the cooktop and oven.



Reversible cast-iron griddle/grill Provides the flexibility to sear meats on the grill and cook delicate meals on the griddle.



20,000 BTU tri-ring burner Three-in-one burner is designed for accelerated boiling and gentle simmering. (Available on C2S985 only.)

Offers an additional 1.0 cu. ft. of

capacity for convenient baking and warming from 140° to 450? (Available on C2S985 and P2B930 only.)

Baking drawer





Sealed cooktop burners Keep spillover contained on cooktop, making cleaning quick and easy.

Dual-fuel ranges



C2S985

GE Café[™] 30" dual-fuel convection range with baking drawer

- Convection Bake—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- 5.4 cu. ft. oven capacity—enough room to cook an entire meal at once • Baking drawer—offers an additional 1.0 cu. ft. of capacity for
- convenient baking from 140° to 450°
- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Non-stick griddle—large non-stick surface perfect for griddle cooking • 20,000 BTU tri-ring burner-offers the flexibility of three
 - different burners
- Center oval burner-large oval fifth burner is ideal for griddle or odd-size cookware
- Precise Simmer burner—delivers a low setting of 140°
- Optional backguard kit (JXS80) available at additional cost[†]





Griddle accessory included





18K

́ 11К

P2S975 GE Profile[™] 30" dual-fuel convection slide-in range

- Deep-recessed cooktop helps contain spills in one area for easy cleaning
- Electric Convection Bake (single- and multirack)—the fan and third element provide even browning on every rack
- PreciseAir convection system-accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods
- Heavy-duty knobs– durability and elegance
- Convection Bakeoptimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Convection Roast even roasting with rotisserie results
- Optional backguard kit (JXS37) available at additional cost⁺⁺





P2B930 **GE Profile 30"** dual-fuel convection range with baking drawer

- Convection Bake—optimal setting for baked goods and casseroles
- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 5.4 cu. ft. oven capacityenough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Baking drawer—offers an additional 1.0 cu. ft. of capacity for convenient baking from 140° to 450°
- Reversible cast-iron griddle/grill-two great ways to cook
- Center oval burner-large oval fifth burner is ideal for griddle or odd-size cookware
- Precise Simmer burner delivers a low setting of 140°

P2B930SETSS P2B930DETWW P2B930DETBB

Stainless steel White on white Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 246-247 and 238-239. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

†See page 246 for optional backauard kit. ††See page 238 for optional backguard kit.



Dual-fuel ranges

FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES

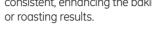
A range with multiple cooking features means it's perfect for a simple meal or a dinner party.



Circulates the air to keep the heat consistent, enhancing the baking or roasting results.

Gas convection oven

Explore free-standing gas ranges





6.7 cu. ft. total capacity 2.4 cu. ft. upper oven capacity Provides additional baking space. 4.3 cu. ft. lower oven capacity

Gives consumers the room they need to cook large meals.



Deep-recessed cooktop Helps contain spills in one area for easy cleaning.



Center oval burner Adds a fifth burner to the center of the cooktop to accommodate large cookware and deliver ideal results.



Reversible cast-iron griddle/grill Provides the flexibility to sear meats on the grill and cook delicate meals on the griddle.



Tri-ring burner Features a versatile three-in-one burner design for 19,000 to 20,000 BTUs boiling or gentle 140° simmering.



PowerBoil[™] burner Delivers 15,000 to 17,000 BTUs of intense heat for rapid boiling.



Dishwasher-safe, continuous grates Allow for easy movement of pots and

pans between burners and don't require hand-cleanina.

Offers an additional 1.0 cu. ft. of capacity

for convenient baking from 140° to 450?





Removable drawer liner Provides additional convenience for quick and easy cleaning.

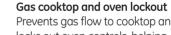
Bakina drawer

Precise Simmer burner Delivers a low setting of 140° ideal for delicate foods and sauces.



Self-clean oven with hidden bake oven interior

Conveniently cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing, and the hidden bake element makes cleanup even easier.



Prevents gas flow to cooktop and locks out oven controls, helping prevent unintended activation.

Black gloss oven interior Black oven interior adds a stylish touch to any kitchen.

Certified Sabbath mode Allows consumers to keep cooked foods warm on the Jewish Sabbath and Jewish holidays.





Free-standing gas ranges



CGS990

GE Café[™] 30" double convection oven range

- Double oven 6.7 cu. ft. total capacity—largest capacity in the industry means cooking more at once and in less time
- Gas convection oven—circulates heat for high-quality results • Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Non-stick griddle—ideal for pancakes, bacon, sandwiches and more
- 20,000 BTU tri-ring burner—offers the flexibility of three different burners
- Precise Simmer burner—delivers a low setting of 140°
- Center oval burner-large oval fifth burner is ideal for ariddle or odd-size cookware
- Stainless steel, deep-recessed cooktop—contains spills for quick and easy cleaning
- Range lockout–gas burners lock to prevent accidental operation
- Stainless appearance knobs—heavy-duty knobs offer enhanced durability
- Black gloss oven interior—adds a stylish touch to the kitchen
- Optional backguard kit (JXS80) available at additional cost[†]













GE Café 30" convection range with baking drawer

- Gas convection oven—circulates heat for high-quality results
- 20,000 BTU tri-ring burner-offers the flexibility of three
- Baking drawer—offers an additional 1.0 cu. ft. of capacity for convenient
- Non-stick griddle—ideal for pancakes, bacon, sandwiches and more
- Center oval burner-large oval fifth burner is ideal for griddle or
- 5.4 cu. ft. oven capacity—enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Stainless steel, deep-recessed cooktop—contains spills for quick
- Stainless appearance knobs—heavy-duty knobs offer
- Optional backguard kit (JXS80) available at additional cost[†]



Stainless steel

Complete features and specifications on pages 246, 248 and 251. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

PGB995 GE Profile[™] 30" double convection oven range

- Double oven 6.7 cu. ft. total capacity—largest capacity in the industry means cooking more at once and in less time
- Gas convection oven—circulates heat for high-quality results
 Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Reversible cast-iron griddle/grill—provides the flexibility to sear meats and cook delicate meals
- 17,000 BTU PowerBoil[™] burner—delivers intense heat for fast boiling
- Precise Simmer burner—delivers a low setting of 140°
- Center oval burner—large oval fifth burner is ideal for griddle or odd-size cookware
- Range lockout–gas burners lock to prevent accidental operation
- Stainless appearance knobs—heavy-duty knobs offer enhanced durability
- Black gloss oven interior—adds a stylish touch to the kitchen

PGB995SETSS PGB995DETWW PGB995DETBB



Griddle/grill accessory included





PGB980 GE Profile 30" convection range with baking drawer

- Gas convection oven—circulates heat for high-quality results
- Stainless steel, deep-recessed cooktop—contains spills for quick and easy cleaning
- Chef's griddle—ideal for complete meals and healthy options
- Tri-bridge burner-extra element ensures even griddle heating
- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 19,000 BTU tri-ring burner—offers the flexibility of three different burners
- Precise Simmer burner—delivers a low setting of 140°
- Baking drawer—offers an additional 1.0 cu. ft. of capacity for convenient baking from 140° to 450°
- Range lockout-gas burners lock to prevent accidental operation
- Stainless appearance knobs—heavy-duty knobs offer enhanced durability





Chef's griddle accessory included



Free-standing gas ranges



PGB935

GE Profile[™] 30" convection range with baking drawer

- Gas convection oven—circulates heat for high-quality results
- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Stainless steel deep-recessed cooktop-contains spills for quick and easy cleaning
- 19,000 BTU tri-ring burner-offers the flexibility of three different burners
- Precise Simmer burner-delivers a low setting of 140°
- Reversible cast-iron griddle/grill-provides the flexibility to sear meats and cook delicate meals
- Baking drawer—offers an additional 1.0 cu. ft. of capacity for convenient baking from 140° to 450°
- Range lockout–gas burners lock to prevent accidental operation
- Stainless appearance knobs—heavy-duty knobs offer enhanced durability
- Black gloss oven interior—adds a stylish touch to the kitchen













Stainless steel White on white Black on black

118

Complete features and specifications on pages 248 and 251. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



PGB915

GE Profile 30" convection range

- Gas convection oven—circulates heat for high-quality results
- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need
- for scrubbing • 5.4 cu. ft. oven capacity—enough room to cook an entire meal
- at once • Stainless steel deep-recessed cooktop-contains spills for quick and easy cleaning
- Reversible cast-iron griddle/grill—provides the flexibility to sear meats and cook delicate meals
- 17,000 BTU PowerBoil™ burner—delivers intense heat for fast boiling

PGB915SETSS



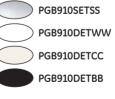






PGB910 **GE Profile 30" convection range**

- Gas convection oven-circulates heat for high-quality results
- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 5.4 cu. ft. oven capacity—enough room to cook an entire meal
- Reversible cast-iron griddle/grill-provides the flexibility to sear meats and cook delicate meals
- 17,000 BTU PowerBoil burner—delivers intense heat for fast boiling
- Center oval burner-large oval fifth burner is ideal for griddle or odd-size cookware



Griddle/grill accessory included



Black on black

Free-standing gas ranges



(9.1K)

́ 11К

(5K

178

5K



PGB900

- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 5.4 cu. ft. oven capacity enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Deep-recessed cooktop contains spills in one area for easy cleaning
- Center round burner—fifth burner provides more cooking flexibility
- 17,000 BTU PowerBoil[™] burner—delivers intense heat for fast boiling
- Stainless appearance knobs
 —heavy-duty knobs offer
 enhanced durability
- Precise Simmer burner delivers a low setting of 140°



PGB900DETWW



(9.1K

(11K)

(9.5K

. 12K (5K)

15K

ŚК

_ 17К

> Griddle accessory included

6K

JGB870 GE[®] 30" double oven range with convection

- Double oven 6.7 cu. ft. total capacity—large capacity is ideal for big meals
- Gas convection oven circulates heat for high-quality results
- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 17,000 BTU PowerBoil burner—delivers intense heat for fast boiling
- Non-stick griddle—large non-stick surface perfect for griddle cooking
- Precise Simmer burner delivers a low setting of 140°





JGB840 GE 30" convection range with baking drawer

- Stainless steel deeprecessed cooktop contains spills for quick and easy cleaning
- Gas convection oven circulates heat for high-quality results
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Baking drawer—offers an additional 1.0 cu. ft. of capacity for convenient baking from 140° to 450°
- Reversible cast-iron griddle/ grill—provides the flexibility to sear meats and cook delicate meals
 17.000 BTU Bound Dail
- 17,000 BTU PowerBoil burner— delivers intense heat for fast boiling





GE 30" range

JGB428

- Gas-on-glass cooktop sleek and extremely easy to clean
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Heavy-cast continuous grates—allow for easy movement of pans between burners
- 15,000 BTU PowerBoil burner—delivers high heat for fast boiling
- Precise Simmer burner delivers a low setting of 140°
- Stainless appearance knobs heavy-duty knobs offer enhanced durability





120

Griddle/grill accessory included

Stainless steel White on white

Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 248-249 and 251. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.





- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
 - enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- burner-delivers high heat for fast boiling
- burner provides more cooking flexibility
- delivers a low setting of 140° • Heavy-cast, continuous
- grates-allow for easy movement of pans between burners



JGB600 GE 30" convection range

(A) (A)

1

A n

(9.1K)

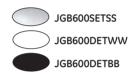
(11K

6K

(5K)

. 17К

- Gas convection oven circulates heat for high-quality results
- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks-double-coated racks can stay in the oven during the self-clean cycle
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- 17,000 BTU PowerBoil burner-delivers intense heat for fast boiling
- Precise Simmer burner delivers a low setting of 140°



JGB282

- GE 30" range
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity-
- 15,000 BTU PowerBoil
- Center round burner-fifth
- Precise Simmer burner-



JGB810 GE 30" convection range • Stainless steel deeprecessed cooktopcontains spills for quick 1 6 6 and easy cleaning

A A

(9.5K)

(12K

(9.5K)

11K

(5K

(5K)

16.5K

5K

17K

Griddle/arill accessory included

10

10K

- Gas convection ovencirculates heat for high-guality results
- Self-clean oven-cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- Reversible cast-iron griddle/ grill-provides the flexibility to sear meats and cook delicate meals
- 17.000 BTU PowerBoil burner -delivers intense heat for fast boiling
- Center oval burner—large oval fifth burner is ideal for griddle or odd-size cookware



- JGB810DETWW
- JGB810DETCC
- JGB810DETBB



- oven cavity without the need
- enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Gas convection oven circulates heat for
- 16,500 BTU PowerBoil
- burner provides more cooking flexibility
- delivers a low setting of 140°







Black on black



- Self-clean oven-cleans the
- for scrubbing • 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity-
- high-quality results
- burner-produces fast, intense heat Center round burner—fifth
- Precise Simmer burner—









Free-standing gas ranges



15K

11K

JGB281 GE® 30" range

- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity enough room to cook an entire meal at once
- Heavy-cast continuous grates—allow for easy movement of pans between burners
- Deep-recessed cooktop contains spills in one area for easy cleaning
- 15,000 BTU PowerBoil™ burner—delivers high heat for fast boiling
- Precise Simmer burner delivers a low setting of 140°



- JGB281DERWW
 - JGB281DERCC
- JGB281DERBB



JGBP27 GE 30" range

- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 4.8 cu. ft. capacity—more room for cooking more dishes at once
- Upfront controls—control panel design makes operation effortless
- All-purpose burners deliver a wide range of heat output for most cooking needs
- Sealed cooktop burners keep spillovers contained on cooktop, making cleaning quick and easy
- Big hearth window makes the monitoring of foods easy





JGB250 GE 30" range

- Self-clean oven—cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing
- 4.8 cu. ft. capacity more room for cooking more dishes at once
- High-output burner— 12,500 BTU burner quickly produces high heat
- Precise Simmer burner delivers a low setting of 140°
- Big hearth window makes the monitoring of foods easy

JGB250SETSS

JGB250GETSA







JGBS23 GE 30" range

- 4.8 cu. ft. capacity more room for cooking more dishes at once
- Steam clean oven helps to clean with the power of steam
- High-output burner— 12,500 BTU burner quickly produces high heat
- Precise Simmer burner—delivers a low setting of 140°
- Big hearth window makes the monitoring of foods easy



SA Silver



(9.5K)

(9.1K)

(9.1K)

(9.1K)

(9.1K)

(9.5K)

JGBS18 GE 30" range

- 4.8 cu. ft. capacity-more room for cooking more dishes at once
- Standard-clean oven smooth surface. rounded corners make cleanup auick and easy
- Sealed cooktop burners keep spillovers contained on cooktop, making cleaning quick and easy
- All-purpose burnersdeliver a wide range of heat output for most cooking needs
- Bia hearth window makes the monitoring of foods easy



GE 30" cordless range • 4.8 cu. ft. capacity-more

room for cooking more

for most cooking needs

• Cordless battery ignition—

battery-powered ignition

safely and conveniently

All-purpose burners—deliver

a wide range of heat output

dishes at once

properly

JGBS14



JGBS07 GE 30" range

- 4.8 cu. ft. capacitymore room for cooking more dishes at once
- All-purpose burners deliver a wide range of heat output for most cooking needs
- Standard arates-hold cookware securely over burners
- Porcelain oven door scratch-resistant coating is easy to maintain
- ClearView[™] window clear window makes monitoring food simple
 - JGBS07SETSA JGBS07DETWW JGBS07DETCC JGBS07DETBB

Free-standing gas ranges

- JGAS02 GE 24" range
- Standard-clean ovensmooth surface, round-
- All-purpose burners deliver a wide range of heat output for most cooking needs
- lasting performance Porcelain upswept
- cooktop-raised edges and porcelainenameled surface make cleaning incredibly easy







r







enameled surface make cleaning incredibly easy

JGBS14PCDWH



ADVANTIUM® OVENS

A 4-in-1 oven with Speedcook™ technology means faster foods with slow-cooked taste.



Explore Advantium ovens



Four ovens in one

Speedcook oven, True European Convection oven, sensor microwave oven and warming oven provide multiple cooking options.



Advantium Speedcook technology Delivers oven-quality food up to eight times faster than a conventional oven. (The Advantium 120 models deliver up to four times faster).



Preprogrammed recipes Provides quick and easy access to over 175 pre-set food selections and allows programming of up to 30 custom recipes.



Glass touch controls Feature a smooth glass design that is easy to operate and easy to clean.



Easy Set control dial Allows quick, accurate adjustment of cooking settings with a simple touch, turn and tap of the dial.



Stainless steel interior Durable surface that cleans quickly with a simple wipe of a towel.



Multi-level cooking Removable rack allows cooking

multiple dishes at once.





Specialized mode allows dough to rise quickly and efficiently.



Family-size capacity

Each Advantium has a large 1.7 cu. ft. capacity, allowing you to bake larger quantities of your family's favorites.

回溯	11. 🗆
322	\mathfrak{T}_{1}
233	
	1.1-17



JX2201NSS

JX2200NBB

Scan this code with your QR reader to learn more.

- Provides easy storage of Advantium cookware when not being used
- Full-extension slides for easy access

JX2201

 Allows for retrofit into previous 240V Advantium wall oven* cutout *SCB2000/1 models

Advantium[®] wall ovens



PSB2201

GE Profile[™] Advantium 240V 30" wall oven

- Speedcook technology—cooks up to 8 times faster than a conventional oven
- 4 ovens in 1 to meet your cooking needs: Speedcook, True European Convection, Warming/Proofing, Sensor Microwave
- Optimizes cook time for consistent results
- Saves valuable time by eliminating preheating
- 16" turntable allows complete rotation of a 9" x 13" casserole dish
- Over 175 preprogrammed recipes
- Full-width oven rack for multi-level cooking
 Includes speedcooking arill tray for preparing grilled items



PSB2200NWW



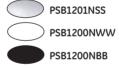


See page 125 for optional storage drawer



PSB1201 GE Profile Advantium 120V 30" wall oven

- Speedcook technology—cooks up to 4 times faster than a conventional oven
- 4 ovens in 1 to meet your cooking needs: Speedcook, True European Convection, Warming/Proofing, Sensor Microwave
- Saves valuable time by eliminating preheating
- 16" turntable allows complete rotation of a 9" x 13" casserole dish
- Over 175 preprogrammed recipes
- Allows up to 30 customized recipes to be saved
- Allows for use with JX2200/2201 storage drawer
- Under-the-counter installation flexibility





See page 125 for optional storage drawer



PSB1001 GE Profile Advantium 120V 27" wall oven

- Speedcook technology—cooks up to 4 times faster than a conventional oven
- 4 ovens in 1 to meet your cooking needs: Speedcook, True European Convection, Warming/Proofing, Sensor Microwave
- Optimizes cook time for consistent results
- Saves valuable time by eliminating preheating
- 16" turntable allows complete rotation of a 9" x 13" casserole dish
- Over 175 preprogrammed recipes
- Allows up to 30 customized recipes to be saved



Stainless steel White Black

126

Complete features and specifications on page 257. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

6:30

Advantium above-the-cooktop ovens



PSA2201

GE Profile Advantium 240V above-the-cooktop oven

- Speedcook technology—cooks up to 8 times faster than a conventional oven
- 4 ovens in 1 to meet your cooking needs: Speedcook, True European Convection, Warming and Sensor Microwave
- Optimizes cook time for consistent results
- Saves valuable time by eliminating preheating
- Over 175 preprogrammed recipes
- Allows up to 30 customized recipes to be saved
 Backlit controls* are easy to read by displaying
- highly visible LCD readouts.
 Includes speedcooking grill tray for preparing grilled items



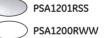




PSA1201

GE Profile Advantium 120V above-the-cooktop oven

- Speedcook technology—cooks up to 4 times faster than a conventional oven
- 4 ovens in 1 to meet your cooking needs: Speedcook, True European Convection, Warming and Sensor Microwave
- Optimizes cook time for consistent results
- Saves valuable time by eliminating preheating
- Over 175 preprogrammed recipes
- Allows up to 30 customized recipes to be saved
- Backlit controls* are easy to read by displaying highly visible LCD readouts.









CSA1201 GE Café[™] Advantium 120V above-the-cooktop oven

- Speedcook technology—cooks up to 4 times faster than a conventional oven
- 4 ovens in 1 to meet your cooking needs: Speedcook, True European Convection, Warming and Sensor Microwave
- Optimizes cook time for consistent results
- Saves valuable time by eliminating preheating
- Over 175 preprogrammed recipes
- Allows up to 30 customized recipes to be saved

CSA1201RSS

саја 6:30ж

Stainless steel White

Black

MICROWAVE OVENS

A microwave with power-saving capabilities means it takes less energy to put food on the table.



Explore Spacemaker® microwave ovens



Easy clean interior Porcelain enamel interior makes it easier to clean dried-on foods. Non-porous surface also makes cleaning spills and splatters a snap.



Power Saver mode This mode delivers a reduction in standby power while the unit is not in use. The clock continues to operate on schedule, while Power Saver is activated and during power failures.



USDA "MyPlate.gov" menu 5 food groups, 19 foods and 44 pre-programmed food combinations assist in healthy meal preparation.



Two-piece design with hidden vent Creates a streamlined look for a smooth finish and no more reaching into difficult areas to keep your microwave oven spotless.

Powerful four-speed-with-boost

Allows you to adjust ventilation

levels according to your needs.

Boost allows selection of highest

400-CFM venting fan

CFM with one touch.



Recessed turntable with on/off Offers the flexibility to use cookware

of different sizes. An on/off button controls turntable operation.



Steam cook button

A variety of food selections and power levels help to perfectly prepare steamed favorites, like asparagus, broccoli and more, for maximum nutrition retention.



Sensor cooking controls Automatically adjust time and power for delicious cooking results.

Microwave ovens



CVM1790 GE Café Spacemaker® 1.7 cu. ft. convection oven

- 1.7 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 watts*
- Convection cooking—breads bake to a golden brown
- Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjust time and power
- Fast bake-convection and microwave cooking combine to deliver fast oven-quality results
- Auto Recipe[™] Conversion—converts standard recipes to convection settings
- Warming oven—keeps foods hot and ready to serve
 Full-width hidden vent—integrated design
- Blends in and is easy to clean
 Removable oven rack—allows you to cook
- large quantities of your family's favorites







JVM3670

GE Profile[™] Spacemaker 1.8 cu. ft. 36" sensor oven

- 36"-width installation-the ideal match for 36" cooktops
- 1.8 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 watts*
- Circuwave™ cooking system—delivers fast, more consistent results
- Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjust time and power
- Active hidden vent—integrated design blends in and is easy to clean
- 1-lb. Quick Defrost-defrosts frozen meat, poultry or fish quickly and evenly
- 14-1/4" recessed turntable—accommodates large cookware and is easy to clean









Stainless steel White Black





PVM1790

GE Profile Spacemaker 1.7 cu. ft. convection oven

- 1.7 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 watts*
- Convection cooking—breads bake to a golden brown
- Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjust time and power
 Fast Bake—convection and microwave cooking
- combine to deliver fast oven-quality results • Auto Recipe Conversion—converts standard
- recipes to convection settings
 Warming oven—keeps foods hot and ready
- Warming oven—keeps foods hot and ready to serve
- Full-width hidden vent—integrated design blends in and is easy to clean
- Removable oven rack—allows you to cook large quantities of your family's favorites

PVM1790SRSS PVM1790DRWW PVM1790DRCC PVM1790DRBB





Bisque

Black

Stainless steel

🔿 White

(

PVM2170

GE Profile Spacemaker 2.1 cu. ft. sensor oven

- 2.1 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 watts*
- Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjusts time and power
- Easy clean interior—makes cleaning spills and splatters a snap
- Power Saver mode-delivers a reduction in power consumption
- USDA "MyPlate.gov" menu—offers healthy pre-programmed food options and recipes
- Steam cook button—perfectly prepare your steamed favorites
- Easy-set control dial—makes it easy to

program the oven

• Two-piece design with hidden vent—no more reaching into difficult areas to keep your microwave oven spotless

PVM2170SRSS

*IEC-705 test procedure

ecomagination







131

Microwave ovens



PVM1970/PNM1971

GE Profile Spacemaker® 1.9 cu. ft. sensor oven

- 1.9 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 watts*
- Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjusts time and power
 Easy clean interior—makes cleaning spills and splatters a snap
- Power Saver mode-delivers a reduction in power consumption
- USDA "MyPlate.gov" menu—offers healthy pre-programmed food options and recipes
- Steam cook button-perfectly prepare vour steamed favorites
- Two-piece design with hidden vent-no more reaching into difficult areas to keep your microwave oven spotless





JVM2052

GE® Spacemaker 2.0 cu. ft. sensor oven

- 2.0 cu. ft. capacity, 1050 watts*
- Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjust time and power
- Two-line scrolling display—easy-to-read display
- 1-lb. Quick Defrost-defrosts frozen meat, poultry or fish quickly and evenly
- Soften-soften without scorching
- Melt-worry-free melting of butter, caramel, chocolate and cheese
- Recessed turntable with On/Off-controls turntable operation
- Full-width hidden vent—integrated design blends in and is easy
- to clean • Five-speed, 300-CFM venting system with boost-removes smoke, steam and odors
- Full-view cooktop lighting—illuminates the cooking surface



Stainless steel 🔵 White) Bisque $\left(\right)$ Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 260-261. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.





JVM1950

GE Spacemaker 1.9 cu. ft. sensor oven

- 1.9 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 watts*
- Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjusts time and power
- Easy clean interior—makes cleaning spills and splatters a snap
- Power Saver mode—delivers a reduction in power consumption
- USDA "MyPlate.gov" menu—offers healthy pre-programmed food options and recipes

ecomagination

- Steam cook button—perfectly prepare your steamed favorites
- Two-piece design with hidden vent—no more reaching into difficult areas to keep your microwave oven spotless
 - JVM1950SRSS JVM1950DRWW JVM1950DRCC
 - JVM1950DRBB





Bisque

Black

Stainless steel

White

 $\left(\right)$

JNM1951

GE Spacemaker 1.9 cu. ft. sensor oven

- 1.9 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 watts*
- Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjusts time and power
- Easy clean interior—makes cleaning spills and splatters a snap
- Power Saver mode—delivers a reduction in power consumption
 USDA "MyPlate.gov" menu—offers healthy pre-programmed
- food options and recipes • Steam cook button—perfectly prepare
- your steamed favorites • Two-piece design with hidden vent—no more
- Iwo-piece design with hidden vent—no mor reaching into difficult areas to keep your microwave oven spotless

JNM1951SRSS (non-vented model) JNM1951DRWW (non-vented model) JNM1951DRBB

(non-vented model)

ecomagination



Microwave ovens



JVM1750 GE Spacemaker[®] 1.7 cu. ft. sensor oven

- 1.7 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 watts*
- Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjust time and power
- Auto and Time Defrost—defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results
- Recessed turntable with On/Off—controls turntable operation
- Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system—removes smoke, steam and odors
- Removable two-position oven rack flexibility to cook large quantities of your family's favorites
- 30% larger touch pads—large electronic controls are easy to read and easy to operate
- Full-view cooktop lighting—illuminates the cooking surface



	TI:9	50	
Popcare	Beve	rage	Reheat
	Poteto	Vegetabl	18
Time	Defrost Auto-Time	Delay	Timer
minder	Beeper Volume	Turn Toble	
1	2	3	Start Pouse
		6	Cieor
Power	0 Display	Add 30 sec.	AHITH
Vent	Auto Niter	Surface	Cleck



JVM1740 GE® Spacemaker 1.7 cu. ft. oven

• 1.7 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 watts*

- Convenience cooking controls—operating made quick and easy
- Auto and Time Defrost—defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results.
- Recessed turntable with On/Off—controls turntable operation
- Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system removes smoke, steam and odors
- Removable oven rack—allows you to cook large quantities of your family's favorites
 30% larger touch pads—large electronic
- 30% larger touch pads—large electronic controls are easy to read and easy to operate











Stainless steel White Bisque Black



JVM1540

GE Spacemaker 1.5 cu. ft. oven

- 1.5 cu. ft. capacity, 950 watts*
- Convenience cooking controls—operating made guick and easy
- Auto and Time Defrost—defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results
- Turntable with On/Off-controls turntable operations
 - JVM1540SMSS
 - CS JVM1540LMCS**
 - JVM1540MPSA**
 - JVM1540DMWW
 - JVM1540DMCC
 - JVM1540DMBB





JNM1541 GE Spacemaker 1.5 cu. ft. oven

- 1.5 cu. ft. capacity, 950 watts*
 Convenience cooking controls—operating made quick and easy
- Auto and Time Defrost—defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results • Turntable with On/Off—controls turntable
- operations





Stainless steel CS CleanSteel™ SA Silver ─ White Bisque

> *IEC-705 test procedure **These models feature a black handle.

Black

Microwave ovens

COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE OVENS

A countertop microwave that takes the guesswork out of time and power level settings means you can enjoy foods just the way you like them.





Convection/combination cooking Combines microwave with traditional radiant heat to bake and roast foods with accuracy.



Inverter technology

Convenience cooking

everyday foods.

Offers preprogrammed settings

for reheating and defrosting of

Delivers constant power for precise performance, even on low settings such as "warm."



Double-grill technology Uses top and bottom radiant heating elements to ensure even browning on both sides of food.



Top-browning capability Crisps food on the surface by using a top heating element.



Auto and Time Defrost Automatically defrosts for a specified amount of time or weight.



Sensor cooking Uses built-in sensors to automatically set power and time based on food moisture levels.



Soften and Melt Worry-free setting for softening or melting butter, caramel, chocolate, cheese, ice cream and cream cheese.

Microwave ovens



CEB1590

GE Café[™] 1.5 cu. ft. convection oven

- 1.5 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 watts**
- Convection cooking-breads bake to a golden brown Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjust
- time and power
- Easy-set control dial—adjust time and temperature settings
- Optional built-in trim kit[†]-custom appearance and built-in convenience
- Removable oven rack-allows you to cook large quantities of your family's favorites
- Recessed turntable—maximizes oven space

CEB1590SSSS

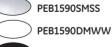






PEB1590 GE Profile 1.5 cu. ft. convection oven

- 1.5 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 watts**
- Convection cooking—breads bake to a golden brown
- Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjust time and power
- Easy-set control dial—adjust time and temperature settings
- Optional built-in trim kit[†]—custom appearance and built-in convenience
- Removable oven rack-allows you to cook large quantities of your family's favorites
- Recessed turntable—maximizes oven space



PEB1590DMBB





Stainless steel White Black

Complete features and specifications on page 264. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements. Note: Model must be in built-in configuration to be ADA compliant. **IEC-705 test procedure

"Optional trim kits available in 27" and 30" configurations sold separately. Refer to page 263 for installation options and model numbers.

137

Microwave ovens



PEB2060

GE Profile[™] 2.0 cu. ft. sensor oven

• 2.0 cu. ft. capacity, 1200 watts**

- Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjust time and power
- Optional built-in trim kit[†]—custom appearance and built-in convenience
- Auto and Time Defrost—defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results
- Extra-large 16" turntable-rotates food throughout the cycle and accommodates larae cookware
- Instant On controls—one-touch instant operation
- Control lockout—helps prevent accidental activation







Stainless steel White Bisque Black Complete features and specifications on pages 262 and 264. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements. 138 Note: Model must be in built-in configuration to be ADA compliant.

*Optional trim kits available in 27" and 30" configurations sold separately. Refer to pages 262-263 for installation options and model numbers. *Optional undercabinet mounting kit sold separately.

**IEC-705 test procedure

Refer to page 262 for installation options and model numbers.



JES2251

GE Profile 2.2 cu. ft. inverter oven

- 2.2 cu. ft. capacity, 1200 watts**
- Inverter technology—consistent heat for better results
- Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjust time and power
- Full stainless steel exterior—stainless wraps all the way around the exterior for a stylish appearance
- Auto and Time Defrost—defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results
- Warming oven—keeps foods hot and ready to serve
- Extra-large 16" turntable-rotates food throughout the cycle and accommodates large cookware
- Instant On controls—one-touch instant operation
- Control lockout-helps prevent accidental activation



JEB1860

time and power

for optimal results

built-in convenience

JEB1860SMSS JEB1860DMWW JEB1860DMBB

GE[®] 1.8 cu. ft. sensor oven • 1.8 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 watts**

Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjust

• Auto and Time Defrost-defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually

• Optional built-in trim kit⁺—custom appearance and

Control lockout—helps prevent accidental activation

• Turntable On/Off—controls turntable operation • Instant On controls—one-touch instant operation

Model shown with optional trim kit JX2030SMSS

LUNCH D

MINEAT SOM DOWN

9

03 ...

Stainless steel White (

139

Microwave ovens



JEM25 GE Spacemaker II[™] 1.0 cu. ft. oven

- 1.0 cu. ft. capacity, 800 watts**
 Optional built-in trim kit⁺—custom appearance and built-in convenience
- Optional hanging kit⁺⁺-frees up counter space
- Convenience cooking controls—operating made quick and easy
- Auto and Time Defrost-defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results • Turntable On/Off—controls turntable operation
- Instant On controls—one-touch instant operation

JEM25DMWW

JEM25DMBB







JES2051 GE[®] 2.0 cu. ft. sensor oven

• 2.0 cu. ft. capacity, 1200 watts**

- Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjust time and power
- Auto and Time Defrost—defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results
- Extra-large 16" turntable-rotates food throughout the cycle and accommodates large cookware
- Instant On controls—one-touch instant operation
- Control lockout-helps prevent accidental activation
- Timer On/Off-minute timer helps keep you on track





Stainless steel White Black Complete features and specifications on pages 262-264. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements. 140 Note: Model must be in built-in configuration to be ADA compliant.

**IEC-705 test procedure

¹¹Optional trim kits available in 27" and 30" configurations sold separately. Refer to pages 262-263 for installation options and model numbers. ¹¹Optional undercabinet mounting kit sold separately.

Refer to page 262 for installation options and model numbers.



JES1656 GE 1.6 cu. ft. sensor oven

- 1.6 cu. ft. capacity, 1150 watts**
- Sensor cooking controls-automatically adjust time and power
- Auto and Time Defrost—defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results
- Turntable—rotates food throughout the cycle
- Instant On controls—one-touch instant operation
- Control lockout—helps prevent accidental activation





<u>Microwave ovens</u>



Black

JES1460

GE 1.4 cu. ft. sensor oven

- 1.4 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 watts**
- Sensor cooking controls—automatically adjust time and power
- Auto and Time Defrost—defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results
- Turntable—rotates food throughout the cycle
- Instant On controls—one-touch instant operation
- Control lockout-helps prevent accidental activation
- Timer On/Off—minute timer helps keep you on track

JES1460DSWW

JES1460DSBB

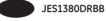


Microwave ovens



JES1380 GE[®] 1.3 cu. ft. oven

- 1.3 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 watts*
- Convenience cooking controls—operating made quick and easy
- 1100 watts grilling power—brings out the flavor in burgers, pork chops, chicken breasts and more
- Auto and Time Defrost—defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results
- Turntable-rotates food throughout the cycle
- Instant On controls—one-touch instant operation
 Control lockout—helps prevent accidental activation
- Control lockout—nelps prevent accidental activation
 Timer On/Off—minute timer helps keep you on track
- Timer On/OT—minute timer neips keep you on tro



Available Summer 2012



JES1142 GE 1.1 cu. ft. oven

- 1.1 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 watts*
- Convenience cooking controls—operating made quick and easy
- Full stainless steel exterior with sleek controls stainless wraps all the way around the exterior for a stylish appearance
- Auto and Time Defrost—defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results
- Turntable—rotates food throughout the cycle
- Instant On controls—one-touch instant operation
- Control lockout—helps prevent accidental activation



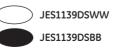


Time Power Wangts Time

Start All Cancel

Tamer. 0 Clock

- 1.1 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 watts*
- Convenience cooking controls—operating made quick and easy
- Auto and Time Defrost—defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results
- Turntable-rotates food throughout the cycle
- Instant On controls—one-touch instant operation
- Control lockout—helps prevent accidental activation
- Kitchen timer—minute timer helps keep you on track





Stainless steel White Black

142

Complete features and specifications on page 265. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

*IEC-705 test procedure

**Optional undercabinet mounting kit sold separately.

Refer to page 265 for installation options and model numbers.



2000 (#12.) 2000 (#12.)









JE740 GE 0.7 cu. ft. oven

- 0.7 cu. ft. capacity, 700 watts*
- Optional hanging kit**
 frees up counter space
- Convenience cooking controls—operating made quick and easy
- Auto and Time Defrost—defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results
- Turntable-rotates food throughout the cycle
- Instant On controls—one-touch instant operation
- Control lockout—helps prevent accidental activation







Microwave ovens

JES0736 GE 0.7 cu. ft. oven

- 0.7 cu. ft. capacity, 700 watts*Convenience cooking controls—operating made quick and easy
- Stainless steel—both stylish and easy to clean
- Auto and Time Defrost—defrosting times and power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results
- Turntable-rotates food throughout the cycle
- Control lockout—helps prevent accidental activation
- Kitchen timer-minute timer helps keep you on track



JES0738 GE 0.7 cu. ft. oven

- 0.7 cu. ft. capacity, 700 watts* Convenience cooking controls—operating made
- auick and easy • Auto and Time Defrost—defrosting times and
- power levels are programmed automatically or manually for optimal results
- Turntable-rotates food throughout the cycle
- Control lockout—helps prevent accidental activation
- Kitchen timer-minute timer helps keep you on track

JES0738DPWW JES0738DPBB



Add



Stainless steel () White Black

143

DISHWASHERS

A dishwasher with an advanced cleaning system means dishes are completely clean the first time.



cooking products

Explore the dishwasher



Only GE has it! Self-cleaning 5-stage

filtration The PureClean system's multiple filtration levels with Piranha[™] hardfood disposer ensure clean dishes.



Scan this code to learn how GE makes your dishes sparkle.



STEAM

ADDED HEAT



Angled, full-length fold-down tines Flexible loading options in the lower rack handle today's dishes and

Only GE has it!

Steam Prewash option

Dedicated silverware jets

for improved cleaning.

Two-pump system

One efficient pump for washing

and rinsing and one powerful

low-energy pump to remove soils thoroughly clean dishes and reduce overall sound

Ultra-premium, full-extension

Durable racks glide smoothly on

ball bearings for easy loading.

racks with ball-tip tines

Helps to loosen tough, baked-on soils

need for soaking or pre-rinsing dishes.

Spray jets target the silverware area

before any cycle, virtually eliminating the

cookware of all shapes and sizes.

Upper rack deep-bowl tines Oversized bowls fit perfectly in the top rack for easy cleaning.

Sanitize cycle High-temperature rinse sanitizes and reduces 99.999% of bacteria found on dishes.

Only GE has it!

SmartDispense[™] technology Holds up to 47 fl. oz. of detergent and automatically dispenses it throughout the entire cycle.

Heated dry with fan-assist

A heating element heats the air

inside the tub, while a small fan

helps circulate the air for fast

drying performance.







Only GE has it!

DeepClean[™] cycle Uses the power of steam and SmartDispense to virtually eliminate tough soils like egg, rice and oatmeal.







the top rack for easy cleaning

Not all features available on all models.

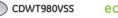
Built-in dishwashers



CDWT980V

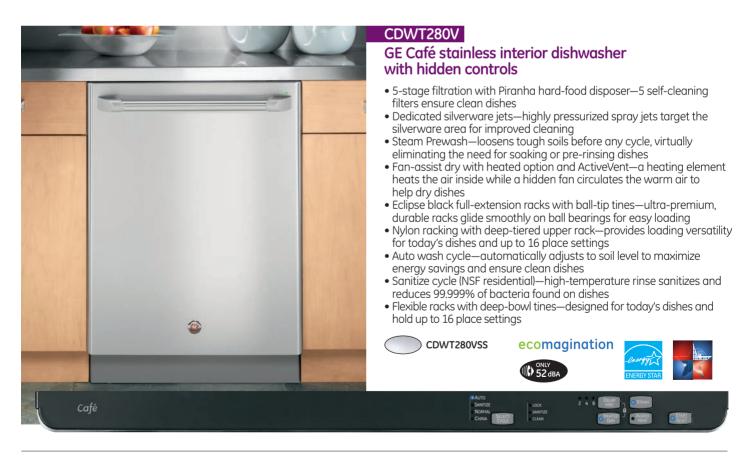
GE Café[™] stainless interior dishwasher with hidden controls and SmartDispense[™]

- 5-stage filtration with Piranha™ hard-food disposer—5 self-cleaning filters ensure clean dishes
- Dedicated silverware jets—highly pressurized spray jets target the silverware area for improved cleaning
- DeepClean[™] cycle with Steam Prewash—removes tough, baked-on soils like egg, rice and oatmeal
- Fan-assist dry with heated option and ActiveVent—a heating element heats the air inside while a hidden fan circulates the warm air to help dry dishes
- Four-position adjustable upper nylon rack with StemSafe[™]—provides loading versatility for today's dishes and up to 16 place settings
- Angled, full-length fold-down tines—flexible loading options handle dinnerware and cookware of all shapes and sizes
- SmartDispense technology—conveniently stores up to 47 oz. of liquid detergent and automatically dispenses multiple doses in each cycle
- Eclipse black full-extension racks with ball-tip tines—ultra-premium, durable racks glide smoothly on ball bearings for easy loading









Stainless steel

146



NSF/ANSI Standard 184 for Residential Dishwashers. Certified residential dishwashers are not intended for licensed food establishments. All GE Profile and GE Café dishwashers are NSF-certified to sanitize.



PDWT580V

GE Profile[™] stainless interior dishwasher with hidden controls and SmartDispense

- 5-stage filtration with Piranha hard-food disposer—5 self-cleaning filters ensure clean dishes
- Dedicated silverware jets—highly pressurized spray jets target the silverware area for improved cleaning
- DeepClean cycle with Steam Prewash—removes tough, baked-on soils like egg, rice and oatmeal
- SmartDispense technology—conveniently stores up to 47 oz. of liquid detergent and automatically dispenses multiple doses in each cycle
- Top Rack Only selection—upper-rack-only cycle uses less water than a full load
- Eclipse black full-extension racks with ball-tip tines—ultra-premium, durable racks glide smoothly on ball bearings for easy loading
- Lower rack full-length fold-down tines—flexible loading options handle today's dishes and cookware of all shapes and sizes



PDWT502VII—custom panel model (requires custom panel and handle, not provided)

PDWT480V GE Profile stainless interior dishwasher with hidden controls • 5-stage filtration with Piranha hard-food disposer—5 self-cleaning filters ensure clean dishes • Dedicated silverware jets—highly pressurized spray jets target the silverware area for improved cleaning Steam Prewash—loosens tough soils before any cycle, virtually eliminating the need for soaking or pre-rinsing dishes • Four-position adjustable upper nylon rack with nylon StemSafeprovides loading versatility for today's dishes and up to 16 place settings • Countdown display with 1-24-hour Delay Start—wash dishes at any time • Two multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack-provide additional flexibility for loading odd-shaped items Eclipse black full-extension racks with ball-tip tines—ultra-premium, durable racks glide smoothly on ball bearings for easy loading Fan-assist drv with heated option and ActiveVent—a heating element heats the air inside while a hidden fan circulates the warm air to help dry dishes • Angled, full-length fold-down tines—flexible loading options handle today's dishes and cookware of all shapes and sizes ecomagination PDWT480VSS 88 Profile

Cooking products

Black

) White

Stainless stee

Built-in dishwashers





Complete features and specifications on pages 267–268. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

148

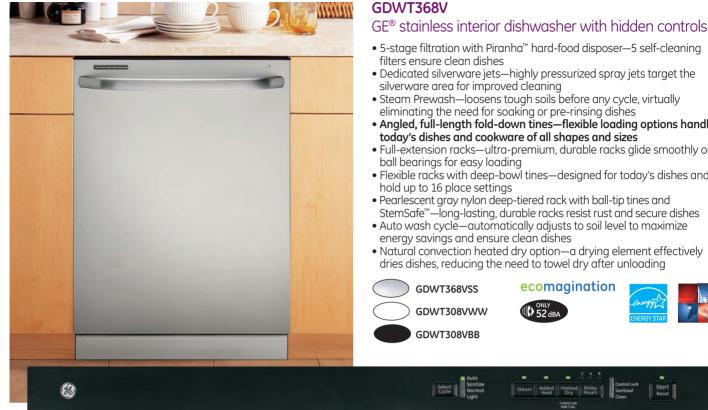


NSF/ANSI Standard 184 for Residential Dishwashers. Certified residential dishwashers are not intended for licensed food establishments. All GE Profile dishwashers are NSF-certified to sanitize.



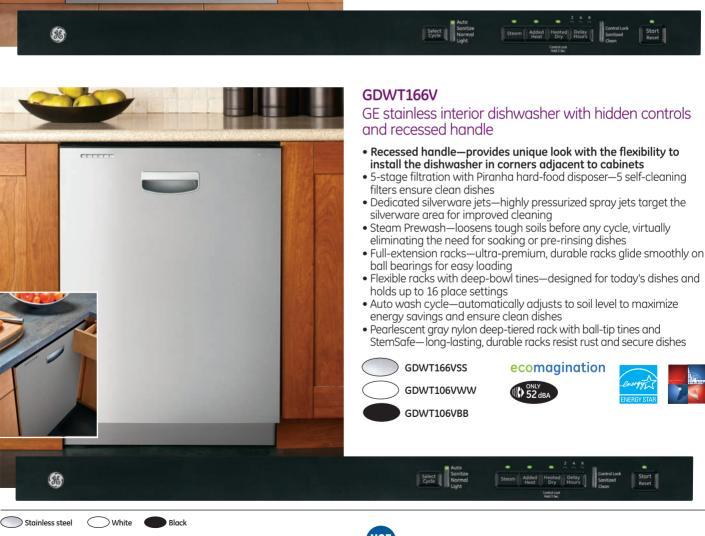


Built-in dishwashers



- Dedicated silverware jets—highly pressurized spray jets target the silverware area for improved cleaning
- Steam Prewash—loosens tough soils before any cycle, virtually eliminating the need for soaking or pre-rinsing dishes
- Angled, full-length fold-down tines—flexible loading options handle today's dishes and cookware of all shapes and sizes
- Full-extension racks—ultra-premium, durable racks glide smoothly on ball bearings for easy loading
- Flexible racks with deep-bowl tines—designed for today's dishes and
- Pearlescent gray nylon deep-tiered rack with ball-tip tines and
- StemSafe[™]—long-lasting, durable racks resist rust and secure dishes Auto wash cycle—automatically adjusts to soil level to maximize
- Natural convection heated dry option—a drying element effectively dries dishes, reducing the need to towel dry after unloading

ecomagination



150



NSF/ANSI Standard 184 for Residential Dishwashers. Certified residential dishwashers are not intended for licensed food establishments. Select GE dishwashers are NSE-certified to sanitize.



Cucle Light Normal Weeh Ser

0

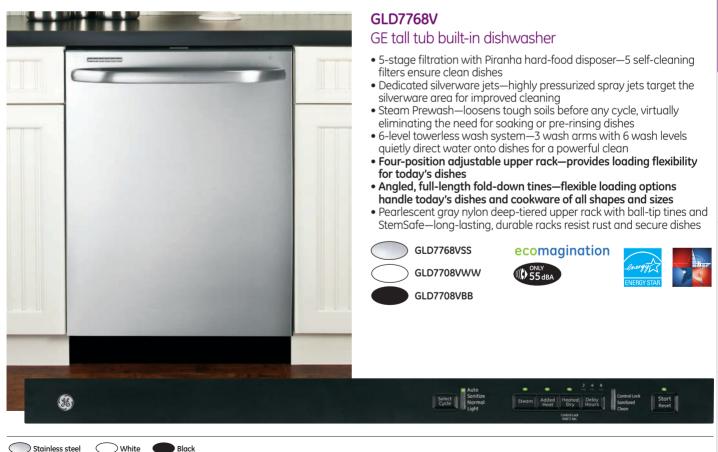
GE stainless interior dishwasher with front controls

- Bright stainless steel interior-attractive interior provides long-lasting durability
- 5-stage filtration with Piranha hard-food disposer—5 self-cleaning filters ensure clean dishes
- Dedicated silverware jets—highly pressurized spray jets target the silverware area for improved cleaning
- Steam Prewash—loosens tough soils before any cycle, virtually eliminating the need for soaking or pre-rinsing dishes
- Full-extension racks—ultra-premium, durable racks alide smoothly on ball bearings for easy loading
- Natural convection heated dry option with ActiveVent-a drying element effectively dries dishes, reducing the need to towel dry after unloading
- Pearlescent gray nylon racks with ball-tip tines and StemSafelong-lasting, durable racks resist rusting, chipping and peeling



(Stort Delay

Hantel 2000





Built-in dishwashers



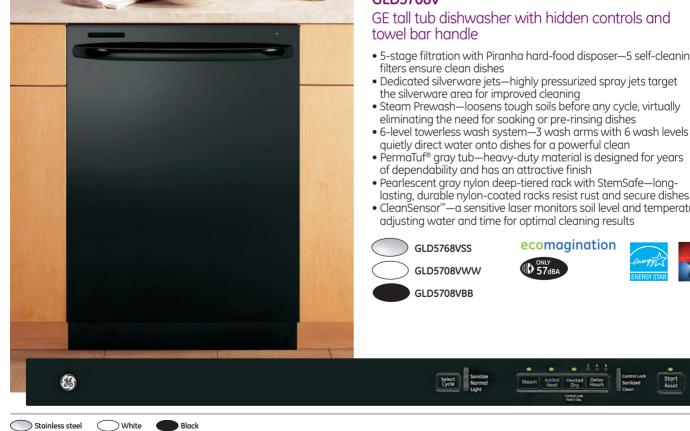
GLD5808V

GE[®] tall tub dishwasher with hidden controls and auto wash cvcle

- 5-stage filtration with Piranha[™] hard-food disposer—5 self-cleaning filters ensure clean dishes
- Dedicated silverware jets—highly pressurized spray jets target the silverware area for improved cleaning
- Steam Prewash—loosens tough soils before any cycle, virtually eliminating the need for soaking or pre-rinsing dishes
- 6-level towerless wash system—3 wash arms with 6 wash levels quietly direct water onto dishes for a powerful clean
- Auto wash cycle-automatically adjusts to soil level to maximize energy savings and ensure clean dishes
- Flexible racks with deep-bowl tines—nylon-coated racks with ball-tip tines hold today's dishes and up to 16 place settings
- Pearlescent gray nylon deep-tiered rack with StemSafe[™]long-lasting, durable racks resist rust and secure dishes







GLD5708V

GE tall tub dishwasher with hidden controls and

- 5-stage filtration with Piranha hard-food disposer—5 self-cleaning
- Dedicated silverware jets-highly pressurized spray jets target

- PermaTuf[®] gray tub—heavy-duty material is designed for years
- Pearlescent gray nylon deep-tiered rack with StemSafe-longlasting, durable nylon-coated racks resist rust and secure dishes
- CleanSensor[™]—a sensitive laser monitors soil level and temperature,



NSF/ANSI Standard 184 for Residential Dishwashers. Certified residential dishwashers are not intended for licensed food establishments. (Excludes GLDA696P series.)

Select GE dishwashers are NSF-certified to sanitize.

install the dishwasher in corners adjacent to cabinets • 5-stage filtration with Piranha hard-food disposer—5 self-cleaning • Dedicated silverware jets-highly pressurized spray jets target the

silverware area for improved cleaning • Steam Prewash—loosens tough soils before any cycle, virtually eliminating the need for soaking or pre-rinsing dishes

GE tall tub dishwasher with hidden controls and

Recessed handle—provides unique look with the flexibility to

GLD5606V

recessed handle

filters ensure clean dishes

- 6-level towerless wash system—3 wash arms with 6 wash levels quietly direct water onto dishes for a powerful clean
- PermaTuf gray tub-heavy-duty material is designed for years of dependability and has an attractive finish
- Pearlescent gray nylon deep-tiered rack with StemSafe—longlasting, durable nylon-coated racks resist rust and secure dishes





Bisque Stainless steel) White (

H

Black

Built-in dishwashers



🔵 White 🛛 🔵 Black

154



NSF/ANSI Standard 184 for Residential Dishwashers. Certified residential dishwashers are not intended for licensed food establishments. Select GE dishwashers are NSF-certified to sanitize.



GLDT696D

GE stainless interior dishwasher with hidden controls

- Bright stainless steel interior-attractive interior provides long-lasting durability
- Hidden electronic controls—hidden controls for a sleek appearance
- Low-profile installation capable-great for raised sub-floors and 34" countertop heights
- Gray nylon racks—long-lasting, durable racks resist rusting, chipping and peeling
- Two utility shelves in upper rack with StemSafe[™]—conveniently flip down to handle tall items and protect stemware
- 2-digit countdown display with 1-24-hour Delay Start—wash dishes at your convenience and monitor the progress
- Audible end-of-cycle signal-alert signals when cycle is complete



Clear

8



Stainless steel White

Black

ecomagination-part of the ecomagination kitchen suite of appliances

Built-in standard-tub dishwashers





Stainless steel White Bisque Black

Convertible dishwashers



GE tall tub convertible dishwasher

- Woodgrain laminate top—creates a durable, attractive surface
- 5-stage filtration with Piranha hard-food disposer-5 self-cleaning filters ensure clean dishes
- Dedicated silverware jets—highly pressurized spray jets target the silverware area for improved cleaning
- Steam Prewash—loosens tough soils before any cycle, virtually eliminating the need for soaking or pre-rinsing dishes
- CleanSensor[™]—a sensitive laser monitors soil level and temperature, adjusting water and time for optimal
- Natural convection heated dry option—a heating element effectively dries dishes, reducing the need to towel dry after
- SaniWash Cycle (NSF residential)—high-temperature rinse sanitizes and reduces 99.999% of bacteria found on dishes

Portable now...built-in later.



a Heated Heat



GE Spacemaker® dishwashers



PDW1860N

GE Profile[™] Spacemaker 18" dishwasher

- Bright stainless steel interior-attractive interior provides long-lasting durability
- Hidden electronic controls-hidden controls for a sleek appearance
- Low-profile installation capable—areat for raised sub-floors and 34" countertop heights
- Gray nylon racks—long-lasting, durable racks resist rusting, chipping and peeling
- SpeedCycle[™]—fast wash cycle saves time
- Glasses cycle-effectively cleans a full load of glassware
- Air-Dry cycle-uses less energy without a heated dry
- 1-24-hour Delay Start—wash dishes at any time





GSM1860N

GE® Spacemaker 18" dishwasher

custom panel and handle, not provided.

- Bright stainless steel interior—attractive interior provides long-lasting durability
- Low-profile installation capable—great for raised sub-floors and 34" countertop heights
- White nylon racks—long-lasting, durable racks resist rusting, chipping and peeling
- Full-length flat door—blends in with surrounding cabinetry
 Removable upper rack—pulls out completely to allow for washing large items
- China/Crystal cycle-cleans and protects delicate dishware





ecomagination

Black Complete features and specifications on pages 270-273. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

White

Stainless steel

Under-the-sink dishwasher



GSM2200V

GE Spacemaker under-the-sink dishwasher

- Spacemaker upper rack—maximizes space without losing cabinets
- Two-stage filtration with ExtraFine[™] filter—extra filtration keeps water clean
- Piranha[™] hard-food disposer—grinds food into small particles that are washed away
- HotStart[™] option—provides optimal water temperature for dependable performance
- Deluxe silverware basket—provides convenient space and capacity to clean silverware efficiently



Note: Under-the-sink dishwasher can be installed under GE cooktop models JP256, JP201C and JP202D. Refer to cooktop installation instructions. Requires centered or offset single or double bowl sink. See page 271 for more information. (Sold separately)

Compactor

Stainless steel

White

Black



DISPOSERS

A disposer with fast speeds and powerful torque adds a new spin to your daily cleanup.





DC (direct current) motor Quickly hits max speed and high torque so foods are less likely to jam or clog.





High torque Offers motors with high horsepower that can handle tough jobs.



DrainBoost[™] technology An angled fin pumps water down with more force to help clear drains and reduce clogs.







Septic safe Guaranteed to be safe for your septic system.

Can reach speeds over 3500 RPM

compared to 1725 RPM of other brands for a faster, finer grind.

Stainless steel impellers

last for years.

Made with heavy-duty steel to

High RPM



GFC1020V

GE® continuous feed disposer

- Heavy-duty 1 HP motor
- Over 3500-RPM grinding action*
- Super capacity
- DrainBoost technology
- Sound reduction technology
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades



GFC520V GE continuous feed disposer

- Heavy-duty 1/2 HP motor
- Over 2800-RPM grinding action*
- Large capacity
- DrainBoost technology
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades

GFC525V

Similar to GFC520V with attached line cord.



GFC720V GE continuous feed disposer

- Heavy-duty 3/4 HP motor
- Over 3100-RPM grinding action*
- Super capacity
 DrainBoost technology
- Sound reduction technology
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades



GFC320V GE continuous feed disposer

- 1/3 HP motor
 - Over 2500-RPM grinding action*
- Large capacity
- DrainBoost technology
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades

GFC325V

Similar to GFC320V with attached line cord.



GFC530V GE continuous feed disposer

- Heavy-duty 1/2 HP motorOver 2800-RPM grinding action*
- Extra-large capacity
- DrainBoost technology
- Sound reduction technology
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades

GFC535V

Similar to GFC530V with attached line cord.



GFB760V GE batch feed disposer

- Batch feed operation
- Heavy-duty 3/4 HP motor
- 3100-RPM grinding action
- Super capacity
- Sound reduction technology
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades

FRONTLOAD CLOTHES CARE

The largest capacity clothes care system makes light of your dirty work, getting every load thoroughly clean.



Explore frontload clothes care systems

Washer features



Overnight Ready

A small load of clothes is washed and ready to wear in 8 hours or less without changing the load from the washer to the dryer.



Scan this code with your QR reader to learn more.



4.3 DOE* cu. ft. stainless steel capacity Tilted stainless steel basket handles big loads, reducing the total time you spend in the laundry room.



Dryer features

7.5 cu. ft. stainless steel capacity

Stainless steel drum can take on everything the washer sends its way.



SteamRefresh/Steam Dewrinkle

SteamRefresh helps reduce wrinkles and odors and rejuvenates clothes. Steam Dewrinkle conveniently helps reduce wrinkles and freshens your clean clothes.



SteamRefresh/Steam Assist SteamRefresh helps reduce wrinkles and odors and rejuvenates clothes, while Steam Assist penetrates fabrics to dissolve soils and helps remove tough stains.



Adaptive Vibration Control Considers floor type and location of washer in the home to adapt and optimize spin

patterns, reducing vibration and sound.

Scan this code with your QR reader to learn more.



Specialty cycles

24 specialty cycles provide specific care for performance fabrics, fleece, comforters, pet bedding, athletic shoes, hosiery and bras.



eWash option

Energy-saving option uses a coldwater wash on select cycles without sacrificing performance.



SmartDispense[™] technology** Pedestal holds up to 6 months of detergent*** and 95 ounces of fabric softener and dispenses the right amount at the right time.

*Department of Energy. **SmartDispense technology is not available without a SmartDispense pedestal which must be purchased separately



DuoDry[™] system

Dual motors, dual moisture sensors and dual thermistors monitor air temperature and provide even heat.



eDry option

Energy-saving option reduces dry temperatures on select cycles without sacrificing performance.





frontload matching dryers.[†]

Baffle Dry

and delicates.





CleanSpeak[™] communication system

The washer communicates electronically with the dryer to preset dry cycles and help save time.

Built-in drying rack and hanger clip design

add drying options for hard-to-dry items



High-efficiency clothes care systems



PFWS4605L

GE Profile[™] 4.3 DOE** cu. ft. stainless steel capacity frontload washer with steam and SmartDispense[™] technology***

- Overnight Ready—a small load of clothes is washed and ready to wear in 8 hours or less without changing load from the washer to the dryer
- SteamRefresh helps reduce wrinkles and odors and rejuvenates clothes
- Steam Assist penetrates fabrics to dissolve soils and helps remove tough stains
- ENERGY STAR[®] qualified/CEE Tier III[†]—meets or exceeds federal guidelines for energy efficiency for year-round energy and money savings
- Adaptive Vibration Control—considers floor type and location of washer in the home to adapt and optimize spin patterns, reducing vibration and sound
- eWash option—energy-saving option uses a cold-water wash on select cycles without sacrificing performance
- Specialty cycles—performance fabrics, fleece, pet bedding provide superior care for specific items
- SmartDispense technology***-pedestal holds up to 6 months of detergent⁺⁺ and 95 ounces of fabric softener and dispenses the right amount at the right time
- Stain Inspector[™] stain removal system treats stains based on fabric type and stain
- 1300-RPM spin speed—fast spin speeds remove water efficiently and minimize dry time



Shown with optional pedestal SPBD880JMG



ecomagination





SPBD880J **GE Profile SmartDispense** frontload washer pedestal

- Automatically dispenses detergent and fabric softener based on: -Size of load
- -Selected soil level
- -Type of fabric or cycle
- -Hardness of water
- Includes Stain Inspector-treats stains based on fabric type and stain
- Holds up to 6-month supply of detergent⁺⁺
- Holds 95 ounces of fabric softener
- Sold separately

White Champagne

Complete features and specifications on page 274. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

**Department of Energy.

- ***SmartDispense technology is not available without a SmartDispense pedestal which must be functions of the second s
- Haddon and 8-1b. AHAM load, 10 loads per week. ecomagination—a GE initiative to meet today's environmental challenges

164

PFDS455EL/GL

GE Profile 7.5 cu. ft. stainless steel capacity frontload dryer with steam technology

- SteamRefresh helps reduce wrinkles and odors and rejuvenates clothes
- Steam Dewrinkle reduces wrinkles and freshens clean clothes
- DuoDry[™] heat management system—dual motors, dual moisture sensors, dual thermistors, variable heater-provides excellent drying performance
- eDry option—energy-saving option reduces dry temperatures on select cycles without sacrificing performance
- Specialty cycles—performance fabrics, fleece, pet bedding provide superior care for specific items
- Baffle dry rack and hook system—retractable rack and hook handle delicate items
- CleanSpeak[™] washer/dryer communication—washer communicates electronically with the dryer to preset dry cycles and help save time
- Speed Dry quickly dries items and small loads for families on the go
- Reverse tumble—changing directions provides even drying
 150 ft. venting—long ducting provides flexible installation



Shown with optional pedestal SPSD157JMG One





0

0

0



- Flexible multi-use storage
- Accommodates large additive bottles
- Sold separately

SPSD157JWW



High-efficiency clothes care systems





Shown with optional pedestal SBSD137HWW





Discontinues June 2012 Shown with optional pedestal SBSD137HWW

Complete features and specifications on pages 275 and 276.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

*See page 198 for ADA requirements.

White

GFWS3500L

GE® 4.1 DOE** cu. ft. stainless steel capacity frontload washer with steam

- SteamRefresh helps reduce wrinkles and odors and rejuvenates clothes
- Steam Assist penetrates fabrics to dissolve soils and helps remove tough stains
- eWash option—energy-saving option uses a cold-water wash on
- ENERGY STAR[®] qualified/CEE Tier III***—meets or exceeds federal guidelines for energy efficiency for year-round energy and money savings
- Adaptive Vibration Control-considers floor type and location of washer in the home to adapt and optimize spin patterns, reducing vibration and sound

GFDS350EL/GL

GE 7.5 cu. ft. stainless steel capacity frontload dryer with steam

- SteamRefresh helps reduce wrinkles and odors and reiuvenates clothes
- Steam Dewrinkle reduces wrinkles and freshens clean clothes
- HE SensorDry[™] with dual thermistors continually monitors moisture and temperature to prevent clothing wear and tear due to overdrying and inconsistent heat
- Speed Dry quickly dries items and small loads for families on the ao
- eDry option—energy-saving option reduces dry temperatures on select cycles without sacrificing performance
- Active wear cycle—optimized cycle for knits, athletic wear and elastics
- My Cycle-choose cycle for specific needs
- Delay start-set the dryer to begin cycles whenever it's convenient for you

GFWH2400L

GE 4.1 DOE** cu. ft. stainless steel capacity frontload washer

- HydroHeater[™] internal water heater boosts water temperatures and helps achieve sanitization
- eWash option—energy-saving option uses a cold-water wash on select cycles without sacrificing performance
- ENERGY STAR qualified/CEE Tier III***-meets or exceeds federal guidelines for energy efficiency for year-round energy and money savings
- Adaptive Vibration Control-considers floor type and location of washer in the home to adapt and optimize spin patterns, reducing vibration and sound

GFDN240EL/GL

GE 7.0 cu. ft. stainless steel capacity frontload dryer

- HE SensorDry with dual thermistors continually monitors moisture and temperature to prevent clothing wear and tear due to overdrying and inconsistent heat
- eDry option—energy-saving option reduces dry temperatures on select cycles without sacrificing performance
- Active wear cycle-optimized cycle for performance fabrics including UV-coated clothing, moisture-wicking athletic wear, and wrinkle-quarded fabrics
- My Cycle—choose cycle for specific needs
- Speed Dry quickly dries items and small loads for families on the go
- Delay start—set the dryer to begin cycles whenever it's convenient for you
- Up to 90 ft. venting-ducting provides flexible installation

**Department of Energy

***In accordance with CEE High Efficiency specifications for residential clothes washers (effective 1/1/2011).

ecomagination—a GE initiative to meet today's environmental challenges



ecomagination





Shown with optional pedestal SBSD137HWW

ecomagination



pedestal SBSD137HWW

White

GFWN1100L

GE 3.5 DOE** cu. ft. stainless steel capacity frontload washer

- HydroMotion[™] wash action—reversing tumble provides thorough cleaning
- PerfecTemp[™] ensures water temperature matches cycle selection
- Load-sensing adaptive fill matches water fill to each load
- 7 wash cycles handle various fabrics and soils
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures regulate hot water temperatures • 1000-RPM spin speed—fast spin speeds remove water efficiently and minimize drv time
- QuietBalance II suspension system helps reduce vibration for quiet operation
- 13" pedestal SBSD137HWW sold separately

GFDN110EL/GL

GE 7.0 cu. ft. capacity DuraDrum[™] frontload dryer

- DuraDrum provides long-lasting dependability
- HE SensorDry with dual thermistors continually monitors moisture and temperature to prevent clothing wear and tear due to overdrying and inconsistent heat
- 4 custom heat settings provide the right temperature for the right drying results
- 10 dry cycles-additional cycles for your clothes-drying needs
- 13" pedestal SBSD137HWW sold separately

GFWS1500D

GE 4.0 DOE** cu. ft. stainless steel capacity frontload washer with steam

- Stain Wash tackles the toughest stains, from fresh grass stains to food spills
- HydroHeater internal water heater boosts water temperatures and helps achieve sanitization
- Steam Assist penetrates fabrics to dissolve soils and helps remove tough stains
- eWash option—energy-saving option uses a cold-water wash on select cycles without sacrificing performance
- Bulky/Bedding cycle washes larger items, such as comforters, blankets and jackets
- ENERGY STAR qualified/CEE Tier III***-meets or exceeds federal guidelines for energy efficiency for year-round energy and money savings
- Vibration Control adjusts spin patterns for each floor type for a smoother wash without walking or shaking

GFDS150ED/GD

GE 7.5 cu. ft. stainless steel capacity frontload dryer with steam

Stainless steel drum resists rust and helps protect clothes

- HE SensorDry with dual thermistors continually monitors moisture and temperature to prevent clothing wear and tear due to overdrving and inconsistent heat
- Steam Dewrinkle reduces wrinkles and freshens clean clothes
- Speed Dry quickly dries items and small loads for families on the go • eDry option—energy-saving option reduces dry temperatures on
- select cycles without sacrificing performance
- Bulky/Bedding cycle dries larger items, such as comforters, blankets and jackets

High-efficiency clothes care systems





 Image: Second second



GFWH1400D

GE® 4.0 DOE** cu. ft. stainless steel capacity frontload washer

- Stain Wash tackles the toughest stains, from fresh grass stains to food spills
- HydroHeater[™] internal water heater boosts water temperatures and helps achieve sanitization
- eWash option—energy-saving option uses a cold-water wash on select cycles without sacrificing performance
- Bulky/Bedding cycle washes larger items, such as comforters, blankets and jackets
- ENERGY STAR[®] qualified/CEE Tier III***—meets or exceeds federal guidelines for energy efficiency for year-round energy and money savings
- Vibration Control adjusts spin patterns for each floor type for a smoother wash without walking or shaking

GFDS140ED/GD

GE 7.0 cu. ft. capacity DuraDrum[™] frontload dryer with steam

- DuraDrum provides long-lasting dependability
- HE SensorDry[™] with dual thermistors continually monitors moisture and temperature to prevent clothing wear and tear due to overdrying and inconsistent heat
- Steam Dewrinkle reduces wrinkles and freshens clean clothes
- Speed Dry quickly dries items and small loads for families on the go
- eDry option—energy-saving option reduces dry temperatures on select cycles without sacrificing performance
- Bulky/Bedding cycle dries larger items, such as comforters, blankets and jackets

GFWH1200D

GE 3.6 DOE** cu. ft. stainless steel capacity frontload washer

- Stain Wash tackles the toughest stains, from fresh grass stains to food spills
- HydroHeater internal water heater boosts water temperatures and helps achieve sanitization
- eWash option—energy-saving option uses a cold-water wash on select cycles without sacrificing performance
 ENERGY STAR qualified/CEE Tier III***—meets or exceeds federal
- ENERGY STAR qualified/CEE Tier III***—meets or exceeds federal guidelines for energy efficiency for year-round energy and money savings
- Vibration Control adjusts spin patterns for each floor type for a smoother wash without walking or shaking

GFDN120ED/GD

GE 7.0 cu. ft. capacity DuraDrum frontload dryer

- DuraDrum provides long-lasting dependability
- HE SensorDry with dual thermistors continually monitors moisture and temperature to prevent clothing wear and tear due to overdrying and inconsistent heat
- Speed Dry quickly dries items and small loads for families on the go
- eDry option—energy-saving option reduces dry temperatures on select cycles without sacrificing performance
- 4 heat selections provide the right temperatures for your clothes-drying needs

**Department of Energy.

***In accordance with ČEE High Efficiency specifications for residential clothes washers (effective 1/1/2011).

Complete features and specifications on pages 275-277. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

*See page 198 for ADA requirements.

White









ecomagination





DCVH480EKWW (Electric)



WCVH4800K

GE 2.2 DOE** cu. ft. stainless steel capacity 24" frontload washer

- HydroMotion[™] wash action—reversing tumble provides thorough cleaning
- HydroHeater internal water heater boosts incoming water temperatures and helps achieve sanitization
- 1400-RPM spin speed—fast spin speeds remove water efficiently and minimize dry time
- 5 wash/spin speed combinations match speeds to selected fabric type

DCVH480EK

GE 4.0 cu. ft. stainless steel capacity 24" frontload electric dryer

- 5 heat selections offer enhanced drying performance
- HE SensorDry continually monitors moisture and temperature to prevent clothing wear and tear due to over-drying and inconsistent heat
- Stainless steel drum resists rust and helps protect clothes
- Multiple dry cycles deliver optimal drying results
- Cycle countdown display with LED indicators shows exactly how much time is left for each cycle with bright display and lights
- Delay start sets the dryer to begin cycles whenever it's convenient for you





DCCH480EKWW (Electric)



DCCH480EK

GE 4.0 cu. ft. stainless steel capacity 24" ventless condenser frontload electric dryer

- 5 heat selections offer enhanced drying performance
- HE SensorDry continually monitors moisture and temperature to prevent clothing wear and tear due to over-drying and inconsistent heat
- Stainless steel drum resists rust and helps protect clothes
- Multiple dry cycles deliver optimal drying results
- Cycle countdown display with LED indicators shows exactly how much time is left for each cycle with bright display and lights
- Delay start sets the dryer to begin cycles whenever it's convenient for you

TOPLOAD CLOTHES CARE

Washers and dryers with larger capacities mean you can clean anything from camisoles to bedding with confidence.



Explore topload clothes care

Washer features



4.5 DOE* cu. ft. stainless steel washer capacity

Our largest capacity available means you can do more laundry in fewer loads.



TidalWave wash system Waves of water combined with Infusor™ technology and a centrifusion wash action help detergent and water flow through fabrics for a gentle and complete clean.



HydroHeater[™] internal water heater Boosts water temperatures and helps achieve sanitization.



Dryer features

Duct sensing Provides an alert when ducting needs to be cleaned to help ensure the dryer is operating efficiently.

HE SensorDry[™]

clean clothes.

Uses dual sensors and thermistors to

monitor moisture levels and maintain

SteamRefresh/Steam Dewrinkle

and odors and rejuvenates clothes.

Steam Dewrinkle conveniently helps

reduce wrinkles and freshens your

SteamRefresh reduces wrinkles

consistent temperature inside the drum, turning off the dryer when the clothes reach the desired level of dryness.



QuietClose hydraulic glass lid with extra-wide opening Hydraulic tension allows the lid to close gently.



Antibacterial option

Extends heating cycle time to reduce certain types of bacteria by 99.99%.**

Speed Wash Provides a quick wash for lightly soiled items that are needed in a hurry.



1010 RPM Fast spin speeds remove water efficiently and minimize dry time.

Special cycles that include washable wools,

jeans, towels and sheets provide superior

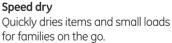


DELAY

START

Electronic display knows exactly how much dry time remains.

Digital countdown display



Delay start Set the dryer to begin cycles whenever it's convenient for you.

*Department of Energy. **The antibacterial cycle is certified by NSF International to NSF Protocol P9 Sanitation Performance of Residential Clothes Dryers.

Specialty cycles

care for your specific items.

GE Profile Harmony[™] clothes care system



PTWN8055M

GE Profile Harmony 4.5 DOE* cu. ft. stainless steel capacity washer

- ENERGY STAR® qualified/CEE Tier II**—meets or exceeds federal guidelines for energy efficiency for year-round energy and money savings
- TidalWave wash system—waves of water combined with a powerful wash action help detergent and water flow through fabrics for a gentle, yet complete, clean
- HydroHeater[™] internal water heater boosts incoming water temperatures and helps achieve sanitization
- QuietClose hydraulic glass lid with extra-wide opening allows the lid to close gently
- Lifetime warranty on the stainless wash basket and a limited 10-year parts warranty provide peace of mind and dependability (see warranty for details)
- Flow-Thru[™] dispensing system releases detergent and additives at ideal time
- Speed Wash provides a quick wash for lightly soiled items that are needed in a hurry
- Handwash cycle—gentle cleaning cycle helps handle special-care items
- My Cycle-choose cycle for specific needs
- Inlet hoses included





ecomagination

PTWN8050MWW PTWN8055MMS

🔵 White

172

PTDS855EM/GM GE Profile Harmony 7.3 cu. ft. stainless steel capacity dryer with steam

- SteamRefresh helps reduce wrinkles, odors and rejuvenates clothes
- Steam Dewrinkle reduces wrinkles and freshens clean clothes
- Comforter Refresh—steam cycle refreshes bedding
- HE SensorDry[™] with dual thermistors continually monitors moisture and temperature to prevent clothing wear and tear due to overdrying and inconsistent heat
- Duct sensing provides an alert when ducting needs to be cleaned
- Deluxe dryer rack allows tumble-free drying
- Antibacterial option reduces certain types of bacteria by 99.99%***
- Digital countdown display—electronic display lets you know exactly how much dry time remains
- LED electronic controls with cycle countdown indicate remaining cycle time
- Speed Dry—quickly dries items and small loads for families on the go
- My Cycle-choose cycle for specific needs
- Delicate cycle helps protect delicate fabrics



Steam Dryer

-

6



PTDS850EMWW (Electric) PTDS850GMWW (Gas) PTDS855EMMS (Electric) PTDS855GMMS (Gas)

Non-Steam Dryer



PTDN800EMWW (Electric) PTDN800GMWW (Gas) PTDN805EMMS (Electric) PTDN805GMMS (Gas)

) White Metallic silver

*Department of Energy

In accordance with CEE High Efficiency specifications for residential clothes washers (effective 1/1/2011). *The antibacterial cycle is certified by NSF International to NSF Protocol P9 Sanitation Performance of Residential Clothes Dryers.

Washers



DETEELE

GTWN5550D

GE® 4.0 DOE* cu. ft. stainless steel capacity washer

- ENERGY STAR® qualified/CEE Tier II**—meets or exceeds federal guidelines for energy efficiency for year-round energy and money savings
- Infusor[™] wash system uses HE detergent, requiring less water than a traditional topload washer
- LED electronic controls with cycle countdown display show exactly how much time is left for each cycle
- eWash option—energy saving option uses a cold-water wash on select cycles without sacrificing performance
- eMonitor—an electronic readout shows the exact efficiency of each cycle so the user can decide how they want to wash each load
- 20 wash cycles handle various fabrics and soils
- PreciseFill—washer will automatically measure the load size and add just the right amount of water
- Bleach and fabric softener dispensers automatically operate with wash cycle
- 700-RPM spin speed—fast spin speeds remove water efficiently and minimize dry times



```
GTWN5550DWW
```





GTWN5250D

GE 3.9 DOE* cu. ft. stainless steel capacity washer

- ENERGY STAR qualified—meets or exceeds federal guidelines for energy efficiency for year-round energy and money savings
- HydroWave® Quiet Agitator Wash System with dual-action agitator longer, slower*** travel provides gentle, thorough cleaning
- Rotary electronic controls with cycle status lights provide accurate cycle times
- 10 wash cycles handle various fabrics and soils
- PreciseFill with the option of 4 water level selections will automatically measure the load size and add just the right amount of water
- Bleach and fabric softener dispensers automatically operate with wash cycle
- 700-RPM spin speed—fast spin speeds remove water efficiently and minimize dry times









🔵 White

175

GTWN4250D

GE 3.9 DOE* cu. ft. stainless steel capacity washer

- ENERGY STAR qualified-meets or exceeds federal guidelines for energy efficiency for year-round energy and money savings
- HydroWave Quiet Agitator Wash System with dual-action agitator longer, slower*** travel provides gentle, thorough cleaning
- Rotary electronic controls with cycle status lights provide accurate cycle times
- 16 wash cycles handle various fabrics and soils
- PreciseFill with the option of 5 water level selections will automatically measure the load size and add just the right amount of water
- Bleach and fabric softener dispensers automatically operate with wash cvcle
- Power Ŕinse™ option removes dirty water before spinning to help prevent soils and detergent from depositing on clothes
- 700-RPM spin speed—fast spin speeds remove water efficiently and minimize dry times



ecomagination

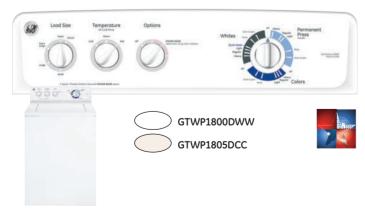


GTWN2800D

GTWN4250DWS

GE 3.9 DOE* cu. ft. stainless steel capacity washer

- Dual-action agitator provides gentle, dual-wash action
- Rotary electromechanical controls make it simple to set cycles
- 13 wash cycles handle various fabrics and soils
- 5 water levels-select water level based on load size
- Bleach and fabric softener dispensers automatically operate with wash cycle
- Power Rinse option removes dirty water before spinning to help prevent soils and detergent from depositing on clothes
- 630-RPM spin speed—fast spin speeds remove water efficiently and minimize dry times



GTWP1800D

GE 3.7 DOE* cu. ft. capacity ExtrAction™ washer

- Dual-action agitator provides gentle, dual-wash action • ExtrAction ribbed basket removes more moisture than
- smooth baskets Rotary electromechanical controls make it simple to set cycles
- 12 wash cycles handle various fabrics and soils
- 4 water levels—select water level based on load size
- Bleach and fabric softener dispensers automatically operate with wash cycle
- Power Rinse option removes dirty water before spinning to help prevent soils and detergent from depositing on clothes
- 630-RPM spin speed—fast spin speeds remove water efficiently and minimize dry times

White Bisque

*Department of Energy. **In accordance with CEE High Efficiency specifications for residential clothes washers (effective 1/1/2011). ***Compared to a non-HydroWave washer, WDSR2120.



GTDS570ED/GD

GE® 7.0 cu. ft. stainless steel capacity dryer with steam

- SteamRefresh helps reduce wrinkles, odors and rejuvenates clothes
- Steam Dewrinkle reduces wrinkles and freshens clean clothes
- HE SensorDry[™] with dual thermistors continually monitors moisture and temperature to prevent clothing wear and tear due to overdrying and inconsistent heat
- LÉD electronic controls with cycle countdown display show exactly how much time is left for each cycle
- eMonitor—an electronic readout shows the exact efficiency of each cycle so the user can decide how they want to dry each load
- eDry option—energy-saving option reduces dry temperatures on select cycles without sacrificing performance
- 5 heat selections provide the right temperatures for your clothes-drying needs
- Quick Fluff[™]delivers ready-to-go results in minutes without heat
- Variable end-of-cycle signal—adjustable volume offers added flexibility



GTDN550ED/GD

GE 7.0 cu. ft. stainless steel capacity dryer

- HE SensorDry with dual thermistors continually monitors moisture and temperature to prevent clothing wear and tear due to overdrying and inconsistent heat
- LÉD electronic controls with cycle countdown display show exactly how much time is left for each cycle
- eMonitor—an electronic readout shows the exact efficiency of each cycle so the user can decide how they want to dry each load
- eDry option—energy-saving option reduces dry temperatures on select cycles without sacrificing performance
- 5 heat selections provide the right temperatures for your clothes-drying needs
- Quick Fluff delivers ready-to-go results in minutes without heat
- Variable end-of-cycle signal-adjustable volume offers added flexibility



GTDP520ED/GD

GE 7.0 cu. ft. capacity DuraDrum™ dryer

- DuraDrum interior provides long-lasting dependability
- HE SensorDry with dual thermistors continually monitors moisture and temperature to prevent clothing wear and tear due to overdrying and inconsistent heat
- Rotary electronic controls with cycle status lights provide accurate cycle times
- Energy Saver—energy-saving cycle reduces dry temperatures on select cycles
- 5 heat selections provide the right temperatures for your clothes-drying needs
- Quick Fluff delivers ready-to-go results in minutes without heat
- Variable end-of-cycle signal-adjustable volume offers added flexibility

O White



GTDP490ED/GD

GE 7.0 cu. ft. capacity DuraDrum dryer

- DuraDrum interior provides long-lasting dependability
- HE SensorDry continually monitors moisture and temperature to prevent clothing wear and tear due to over-drying and inconsistent heat
- 4 heat selections provide the right temperatures for your clothes-drying needs
- Wrinkle Care extended tumble reduces creasing and wrinkling
- Quick Fluff delivers ready-to-go results in minutes without heat
- Variable end-of-cycle signal—adjustable volume offers added flexibility



GTDX400ED/GD

GE 6.0 cu. ft. capacity DuraDrum dryer

- DuraDrum interior provides long-lasting dependability
- 4 heat selections provide the right temperatures for your
- clothes-drying needs • Ouick Fluff delivers ready-to-go results in minutes without heat
- Variable end-of-cycle signal—adjustable volume offers added flexibility
- Auto Dry monitors air temperature to set dry times
- Dewrinkle reduces creasing and wrinkling



GTDP280ED/GD

GE 7.0 cu. ft. capacity DuraDrum dryer

- DuraDrum interior provides long-lasting dependability
- 4 heat selections provide the right temperatures for your clothes-drying needs
- Wrinkle Care extended tumble reduces creasing and wrinkling
- Quick Fluff delivers ready-to-go results in minutes without heat
- Variable end-of-cycle signal—adjustable volume offers added flexibility
- Auto Dry monitors air temperature to set dry times
- Dewrinkle reduces creasing and wrinkling

Dryers



000 0 .

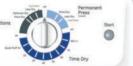
GTDL210EDWW (Electric) GTDL210GDWW (Gas)

GTDL210ED/GD

GE[®] 7.0 cu. ft. capacity DuraDrum[™] dryer with 150 ft. long venting

- DuraDrum interior provides long-lasting dependability
- 4 heat selections provide the right temperatures for your clothes-drying needs
- Wrinkle Care extended tumble reduces creasing and wrinkling
- Quick Fluff[™] delivers ready-to-go results in minutes without heat • Variable end-of-cycle signal—adjustable volume offers
- added flexibility • Auto Dry monitors air temperature to set dry times
- Dewrinkle reduces creasing and wrinkling
- Up to 150 ft. venting capability provides flexible installation









GTDP180EDWW (Electric) GTDP180GDWW (Gas)

GTDP180ED/GD

GE 6.8 cu. ft. capacity DuraDrum dryer

- DuraDrum interior provides long-lasting dependability
- 4 heat selections provide the right temperatures for your clothes-drying needs
- Quick Fluff delivers ready-to-go results in minutes without heat
- Variable end-of-cycle signal-adjustable volume offers added flexibility
- Auto Dry monitors air temperature to set dry times
- Dewrinkle reduces creasing and wrinkling

GTDX180ED/GD GE 6.0 cu. ft. DuraDrum Dryer





White Bisque

> Complete features and specifications on pages 280 and 282. **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

178

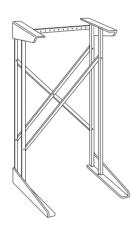
Washers and dryers



WSLS1500J

Similar to the WSLP1500J, except is a stationary model.





WSLP1500J

GE 120V portable topload washer

- 2.7 DOE** cu. ft. capacity handles additional items
- Stainless steel basket resists rust and helps protect clothes
- Electronic one-touch controls with LED readout—total control with just a touch
- Load sensing calculates the size of every load
- 14 wash cycles handle various fabrics and soils
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures—select the right temperature for ideal wash results
- 1 wash/spin speed combination removes moisture from clothes
- 5 water levels—select water level based on load size

DSDR24F

GE stack rack

stationary dryers.

For use with portable or

stationary washers and

DSDR24F



DSKS433EB

GE 240V stationary dryer

- 3.6 cu. ft. capacity handles additional items
- Auto Dry monitors air temperature to set dry times
- 4 heat selections provide the right temperatures for your clothesdrying needs
- 3 dry cycles—settings for reliable drying performance
- Rotary controls—easy to read
 and operate
- Upfront lint filter makes cleaning out lint easy

WMK-35 Wall-Mount Kit (Available at additional cost, applies only to stationary models.)

P	3
0	
	0

DSKP333EC GE 120V portable dryer

- 3.6 cu. ft. capacity handles additional items
- 3 dry cycles—settings for reliable drying performance
- 3 heat selections provide the right temperatures for your clothes-drying needs
- DuraDrum interior provides long-lasting dependability
- Quiet-by-Design™—designed for quiet operation



for quiet c

) DSKP333ECWW

DSKS333EC

Similar to the DSKP333EC, except is a stationary model and controls are located at bottom of unit for rack or wall installation and it is not ADA compliant.



Clothes care

Washers and dryers



GTUN275EM/GM

GE® full-size 27" unitized washer/dryer with 3.4 DOE* cu. ft. stainless steel capacity

- 3.4 DOE* cu. ft. stainless steel capacity washer handles additional items
- 5.9 cu. ft. capacity dryer
- 3 wash/spin speed combinations remove moisture from clothes
- 9 wash cycles handle various fabrics and soils
- 5 wash/rinse temperatures—select the right temperature for ideal wash results
- 5 water levels—select water level based on load size
- Rotary electronic controls (washer) simplify cycle selection • Rotary electromechanical controls (dryer) make it simple
- to set cycles





GTUP270EM/GM GE full-size 27" unitized washer/dryer with 3.3 DOE* cu ft. capacity

GTUP270EMWW (Electric) GTUP270GMWW (Gas)



GTUP240EM/GM GE 24" unitized washer/dryer

- 2.2 DOE* cu. ft. capacity washer
 4.4 cu. ft. capacity dryer
- 3 wash/spin speed combinations remove moisture from clothes
- 9 wash cycles handle various fabrics and soils
- 5 wash/rinse temperatures—select the right temperature for ideal wash results
- 5 water levels—select water level based on load size
- Rotary electronic controls (washer) simplify cycle selection
- Rotary electromechanical controls (dryer) make it simple to set cycles



GTUP240EMWW (Electric) GTUP240GMWW (Gas)

180



WNRD2050G

GE commercial washer

- 3.6 DOE* cu. ft. capacity handles additional items
- Stainless steel basket resists rust and helps protect clothes
- Electronic one-touch controls with LED readout—total control with just a touch
- 5 wash cycles handle various fabrics and soils
- 3 wash/spin speed combinations match speeds to selected fabric type
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures—select the right temperature for ideal wash results
- Deluxe Quiet—designed for quiet operation





DNCD450EG/GG GE commercial dryer

- 7.0 cu. ft. capacity—perfect size for comforters and towels
- Auto Dry monitors air temperature to set dry times
- Electronic one-touch controls with LED readout—total control with just a touch
- Delicate (low heat) cycle helps protect delicate fabrics
- DuraDrum[™] interior provides long-lasting dependability
- 4 heat selections provide the right temperatures for your clothes-drying needs
- 5 dry cycles—settings for reliable drying performance
- Hush Quiet—designed for quiet operation



DNCD450EGWC (Electric) DNCD450GGWC (Gas)

WATER HEATERS

A water heater with hybrid technology means saving money is as easy as a day at the beach.



Explore GeoSpring[™] hybrid water heater



ENERGY STAR® qualified

Exceeds ENERGY STAR standards with a 2.4 energy factor rating in Hybrid mode, which saves \$325 every year.*

Hot water recovery

Hybrid technology offers the same amount of water recovery as traditional 50-gallon electric water heaters, while using less energy.

Hybrid mode

While the unit uses the heat pump as its primary means to heat the water, the standard electric elements may activate if a faster water temperature recovery time is needed.

Vacation mode

While you're away the system will drop the temperature to save energy, then automatically heat the water the day before you return.



. HEAT PLIMP IONIN HYBRID

HIGH DEMAND

ELECTRIC (FAN OFF)

HIGH DEMAND

ELECTRIC (FAN OFF)

VACATION

HYBRID

- HIGH DEMAND
- ELECTRIC (FAN OFI
- VACATION



High Demand mode

The water heater will be faster to react to temperature recovery by cycling on the heating elements sooner and for a longer duration of time.

Same connections

Offers easy replacement of a standard electric water heater by using existing water and electrical connections.



Heat pump mode

Advanced hybrid technology allows water to be heated solely from the heat pump without using traditional electric elements.



HEAT PUMP ION

HIGH DEMAND

ELECTRIC (FAN OFF) VACATION

HYBRID

Remote access

Offers remote functionality to control modes and temperatures when connected to GE's Nucleus[™] energy manager. Also sends product alerts when maintenance is required.

Removable filter

Filter prevents dust and debris from depositing on the evaporator and fans to keep the heat pump running efficiently.

Limited 10-year warranty

Protects your appliance and offers dependability for years.



Filter button

Clean filter when light is illuminated, then press the button to reset filter indicator.

*Based on DOE test procedure and comparison of a 50-gallon standard electric tank water heater using 4879 kWh every year vs. the GeoSpring hybrid water heater using 1830 kWh every year.

GeoSpring[™] hybrid water heater



GEH50DEEDSR

GeoSpring hybrid water heater

- Saves \$325 every year* in water heater expenses
- Uses up to 62% less energy than a standard electric water heater
 Proudly assembled in Louisville, KY
- Provides the same hot water recovery as a traditional 50-gallon standard electric water heater with 65-gallons-first-hour rating
 Installs like a standard electric water heater with the same water
- and electrical connections
- Limited 10-year warranty provides peace of mind and dependability
- ENERGY STÁR[®] qualified—exceeds federal guidelines for energy efficiency and provides year-round energy and money savings
- Offers remote functionality to control modes and temperatures when connected to GE's Nucleus[™] energy manager



ecomagination





Scan this code with your QR reader to learn more.

*Based on DOE test procedure and comparison of a 50-gallon standard electric tank water heater using 4879 kWh every year vs. the GeoSpring hybrid water heater using 1830 kWh every year.

All the hot water. For a whole lot less.



The new GeoSpring hybrid water heater has been designed to deliver maximum energy savings without sacrificing any hot water. By utilizing advanced heat pump technology in combination with traditional electric elements, this innovative product can significantly cut annual energy costs.



<text>

Standard

Save \$325 every year*

Did you know the water heater is the second biggest energy consumer in the house? That's why the GeoSpring can have such an impact on utility bills—helping save hundreds of dollars every single year.

WINDOW AIR CONDITIONERS

Window air conditioners with improved convenience and versatility mean comfort for the whole family.



Explore GE[®] electronic room air conditioners #1 preferred brand of room air conditioners.*



R-410A refrigerant

R-410A meets 2010 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency requirements for the phase-out of ozone-depleting hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) found in the older R-22 refrigerant.



Energy Saver feature When the room is cool enough, the compressor and fan shut down temporarily, saving energy and money.



ENERGY STAR® qualified Meets energy efficiency standards and provides seasonal energy and money savings.



Following an outage, the unit automatically resumes operation at the prior temperature setting.

Power interruption restart



Timer

Programmable timer lets you tell the air conditioner when to turn "on" or "off," even if you're not around.



Remote control Hand-held controller makes operating the air conditioner extra easy.

ENERGY STAR[®] qualified electronic room air conditioners



GE® electronic

- ENERGY STAR qualified
- R-410A refrigerant
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- Energy Saver feature
- 24-hour on/off timer
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Power interruption restart
- Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit



83

GE electronic

- ENERGY STAR qualified
- R-410A refrigerant
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- Energy Saver feature
- 24-hour on/off timer
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Power interruption restart • Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit

(pen



• 18,000/17,600 BTU, 10.7 EER, 230/208 Volts



GE electronic

- ENERGY STAR qualified
- R-410A refrigerant
- Electronic thermostat
- with remote
- Energy Saver feature
 24-hour on/off timer
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Power interruption restart
- Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit

AEM14AO

- 14,200 BTU, 10.7 EER, 115 Volts
- R-410A refrigerant • Electronic thermostat
 - with remote • Energy Saver feature

GE electronic

• 24-hour on/off timer

• ENERGY STAR qualified

- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Power interruption restart
- Fixed chassis
- EZ Mount window kit

AEM12AQ

• 12,000 BTU, 10.8 EER, 115 Volts

AEM10AQ

• 10,150 BTU, 10.8 EER, 115 Volts

BTUs subject to change.



ENERGY STAR qualified electronic room air conditioners



GE electronic

- ENERGY STAR aualified
- R-410A refrigerant
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- Energy Saver feature
- 24-hour on/off timer
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Power interruption restart
- Fixed chassis
- EZ Mount window kit
- AEM08LO • 8,000 BTU, 10.8 EER,
- 115 Volts AEM06LO
- 6.400 BTU, 10.7 EER, 115 Volts
- **GE** electronic • ENERGY STAR aualified • R-410A refrigerant
 - Electronic thermostat with remote • Energy Saver feature

-

- 24-hour on/off timer

AEM05LO

- 5,350 BTU, 10.7 EER, 115 Volts

- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Power interruption restart
- Fixed chassis
- EZ Mount window kit

AEO24DO

230/208 Volts

• 24.200/23.900 BTU. 8.5 EER.



Electronic room air conditioners

GE electronic

- R-410A refrigerant • Electronic thermostat
- with remote
- Energy Saver feature
- 24-hour on/off timer
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds Power interruption restart
- Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit



GE electronic

- R-410A refrigerant
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- Energy Saver feature
- 24-hour on/off timer
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Power interruption restart
- Fixed chassis
- EZ Mount window kit

AEO12DO

• 12,000/11,800 BTU, 9.8 EER, 230/208 Volts

AEQ12AQ

• 12,000 BTU, 9.8 EER, 115 Volts

AEO10AO

• 10.000 BTU. 9.8 EER. 115 Volts

Bui 189

Electronic room air conditioners



GE® electronic

- R-410A refrigerant
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- Energy Saver feature
 24-hour on/off timer
- 24-hour on/off timer
 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Power interruption restart
- Fixed chassis
- EZ Mount window kit

AEQ08AQ
• 8,200 BTU, 9.8 EER,
115 Volts

- AEQ06LQ
- 6,100 BTU, 9.7 EER, 115 Volts
- 115 VOILS



AEO05LO

115 Volts

• 5,050 BTU, 9.7 EER,

GE electronic

- R-410A refrigerant
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- Energy Saver feature
- 24-hour on/off timer
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Power interruption restart
- Fixed chassisEZ Mount window kit

Mechanical room air conditioner

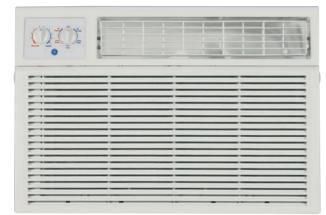


GE mechanical

- R-410A refrigerant
- Mechanical thermostat
- 2 cool/2 fan speeds
- Rigid slide-out filter
- Fixed chassis
- EZ Mount window kit
- AEV05LQ • 5,050 BTU, 9.7 EER,
- 115 Volts

BTUs subject to change.

Heat/cool room air conditioners



GE heat/cool series

- R-410A refrigerant
- Adjustable thermostat
- Multiple cooling/heating speeds
 4-way adjustable air discharge
- Easy-access filter
- Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit



- 24,200/23,900 BTU, 8.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

GE heat/cool series

- R-410A refriaerant
- Adjustable thermostat
- Multiple cooling/heating speeds
- 4-way adjustable air discharge
- Easy-access filter • Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit

AEE18DO

• 18,000/17,600 BTU, 9.7 EER, 230/208 Volts



GE heat/cool series

- R-410A refrigerant
- Adjustable thermostatMultiple cooling/heating speeds
- 4-way adjustable air discharge
- Easy-access filter
- Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit

AEE12DO

- 12,000/11,600 BTU, 9.8 EER,
 - 230/208 Volts
- R-410A refrigerant • Adjustable thermostat

GE heat/cool series

- Multiple cooling/heating speeds
- 4-way adjustable air discharge Easy-access filter
- Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit

*Not intended to be a primary source of heat. BTU's subject to change.



AEE08AO*

• 8,000 BTU, 9.8 EER, 115 Volts

BUILT-IN ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS





R-410A refrigerant

Protection Agency requirements for the phase-out of ozone-depleting hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) found in the older R-22 refrigerant.

R-410A meets 2010 U.S. Environmental



Timer

Programmable timer lets you tell the air conditioner when to turn "on" or "off", even if you're not around.







ENERGY STAR® qualified Meets energy efficiency standards and provides seasonal energy and money savings.





High-mount Controls are located low on the unit for easy access in high-mount installations.

Clean, contemporary design

makes the air conditioner

suitable for any room.

Appearance





Power interruption restart Following an outage, the unit automatically resumes operation at the prior temperature setting.

*Based upon Tragline survey, AHAM Shipments and Market Analysis

Built-in room air conditioners



GE® standard-mount cool-only units**

- ENERGY STAR qualified
- R-410A refrigerant
- Electronic controls with remote
- Electronic digital thermostat

AJC012DCD

• 11,600/11,400 BTU, 9.4/9.4 EER, 230/208 Volts

AJCO10DCD

• 10,400/10,200 BTU, 9.4/9.4 EER, 230/208 Volts

AJCO09DCD

• 8.800/8.700 BTU. 9.4/9.4 EER. 230/208 Volts

- Four-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds

AJCO12ACD

- 11,600 BTU, 9.4 EER, 115 Volts
- 10,400 BTU, 9.4 EER, 115 Volts
- 8,350 BTU, 9.4 EER, 115 Volts
- 6,200 BTU, 10.0 EER, 115 Volts

- GE high-mount cool-only units** • ENERGY STAR-qualified
- R-410A refrigerant
- Electronic controls with remote • Electronic digital thermostat

AJCM12DCD

• 11,600/11,400 BTU, 9.4/9.4 EER, 230/208 Volts

AJCM10DCD

- 10.400/10,200 BTU, 9.4/9.4 EER, 230/208 Volts
- Four-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds

AJCM10ACD

- 10,400 BTU, 9.4 EER, 115 Volts AJCM08ACD
- 8,350 BTU, 9.4 EER, 115 Volts



GE high-mount heat/cool unit**

- R-410A refrigerant
- Electronic controls with remote
- Four-way air direction

AJEM12DCD

• 11.600/11.400 BTU cool. 11.600/9.500 BTU heat. 9.4/9.4 EER. 230/208 Volts



- Up-front, washable air filter
- 2 cool/2 heat/2 fan only speeds Remote thermostat capable

Air condition

**Wall case sold separately. †These units are not intended to be the primary source of heat. BTU's subject to change.

Complete features and specifications on pages 287-288. *See page 198 for ADA requirements.

• R-410A refrigerant

- Electronic digital thermostat
- Four-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter

AJE012DCD

• 11.600/11.400 BTU cool. 11.600/9.500 BTU heat. 9.4/9.4 EER, 230/208 Volts

AJEO10DCD

• 10,350/10,200 BTU cool, 11.600/9.500 BTU heat. 9.4/9.4 EER, 230/208 Volts

• 8.900/8.700 BTU cool. 11.600/9.500 BTU heat.

AJEO08ACD

heat. 9.4 EER. 115 Volts

AJEO06LCD

heat, 10.0 EER rating, 115 Volts



• Electronic thermostat





- GE standard-mount heat/cool units** • 2 cool/2 heat/2 fan only speeds
 - Remote thermostat capable

 - AJEO09DCD
 - 9.4/9.4 EER, 230/208 Volts

• 8,350 BTU cool, 4,100 BTU

• 6,400 BTU cool, 4,100 BTU

0

AJCO10ACD AJCO08ACD

AJCO06LCD

Dehumidifiers



GE[®] dehumidifiers

- ENERGY STAR[®] qualified
 R-410A refrigerant
 Electronic controls

- Low-temperature operation
- Front condensate bucket with water level indicator
- Automatic shut-off system when bucket fills
- 3 fan speeds
 Automatic defrost control
- External drain connector
- Easy-roll casters
- Washable air filter
- 2- or 4-hour off timer





• 50 pints per day





GE dehumidifiers

- ENERGY STAR qualified
- R-410A refrigerant
- Electronic controls
- Low-temperature operation
- Front condensate bucket with water level indicator
- Automatic shut-off system when bucket fills
 3 fan speeds
- Automatic defrost control
- External drain connectorEasy-roll casters
- Washable air filter
- 2- or 4-hour off timer

ADER40LO

- 40 pints per day
- ADER30LQ
- 30 pints per day





Warranty information*

The condensed list below is a convenient overview of the written warranties offered on various GE appliances described in this catalog for products manufactured on or after January 1, 2006. For complete warranty details on a specific GE appliance model, contact your nearest GE supplier, or call GE Factory Service, toll-free, 800-GE-CARES (800-432-2737).

Refrigerators, wine and beverage centers (All GE Profile[™]/GE Café[™] models)

(All GE Profile /GE Cale Models)	
For the period of	GE will replace
One year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Five years From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the sealed refrigerating system (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited five-year sealed refrigerating system warranty, GE will also provide, free of charge, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

GE Profile/GE Café ranges/cooktops/built-in ovens/ warming drawers/hoods

For the period of	GE will replace
One year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through fifth year From the date of the original purchase	Glass cooktop (excluding PHP960, PHP900), radiant surface units, if the glass cooktop should crack due to thermal shock, discolor, crack at the rubber seal between the glass cooktop and the porcelain edge or if the pattern wears off, or if any of the radiant surface units burn out. During this additional four-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Refrigerators, freezers, wine and beverage centers (All GE® models)

For the period of	GE will replace
	Any part in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in
From the date	materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year
of the original	warranty, GE will provide, free of charge, all labor and
purchase	related service costs to replace the defective part.

Icemakers

For the period of	GE will replace
One year	Any part in the icemaker which fails due to a defect in
From the date	materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year
of the original	warranty, GE will provide, free of charge, all labor and
purchase	related service costs to replace the defective part.

Water filters

For the period of	GE will replace
30 days	Any part of the water filter cartridge which fails due to a
From the date	defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited
of the original	30-day warranty, you will be responsible for any labor
purchase	and related service costs.

Advantium® ovens

For the period of	GE will replace
One year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through fifth year From the date of the original purchase	Magnetron Tube, if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional four-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

*See written warranty for complete details.

GE ranges/cooktops/built-in ovens/warming drawers/hoods

For the period of	GE will replace
One year	Any part in the cooking product which fails due to a
From the date	defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited
	one-year warranty, GE will provide, free of charge,
purchase	all labor and related service costs to replace the
	defective part.

GE Profile/GE Café microwave ovens

For the period of	GE will replace
One year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, GE will also provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
Second through fifth year From the date of the original purchase	Magnetron Tube, if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional four-year limited warranty, you will be respon- sible for any labor and related or in-home service costs.

GE microwave ovens

For the period of	
One year	Any part in the microwave which fails due to a defect in
From the date	materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year
of the original	warranty, GE will provide, free of charge, all labor and
purchase	related service cost to replace the defective part.

GE Profile[™]/GE Café[™] dishwashers

For the period of	GE will replace
One year	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in
From the date	materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year
of the original	warranty, GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and
purchase	related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through	Racks or Electronic Control Board, if either the racks
fifth year	or electronic control board should fail due to a defect in
From the date	materials or workmanship. During this additional four-
of the original	year limited warranty, you will be responsible for any
purchase	labor and related service costs.
Lifetime of	Tub or Door Liner, if either the tub or door liner should fail
product	due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this
From the date	limited product lifetime warranty, GE will provide, free of
of the original	charge, all labor and related service costs to replace the
purchase	defective part.

GE Profile/GE[®] 18" and GE dishwashers

OL I TOILE/OL	
For the period of	GE will replace
	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in
From the date	materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year
of the original	warranty, GE will provide, free of charge, all labor and
purchase	related service costs to replace the defective part.

Compactors

For the period of	GE will replace
One year	Any part in the compactor which fails due to a defect in
	materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year
of the original	warranty, GE will provide, free of charge, all labor and
purchase	related service costs to replace the defective part.

Disposers

For the period of	GE will replace
One year From the date of the original purchase	The entire disposer if there is a defect in materials or workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance parts are excluded). During this limited one-year warranty , GE will also provide, free of charge , all labor charges related to replacing the original disposer along with the replacement disposer within the first year .

Disposers

For the period of	GE will replace
Additional	Models GFC520V, GFC525V: If there is a defect in materials or
one year	workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance
From the date	parts are excluded). During this one-year extended limited
of the original	warranty period, you will be responsible for all installation
purchase	charges related to the replacement disposer.
Additional	Models GFC530V, GFC535V: If there is a defect in materials or
two years	workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance
From the date	parts are excluded). During this two-year extended limited
of the original	warranty period, you will be responsible for all installation
purchase	charges related to the replacement disposer.
Additional	Models GFC720V, GFB760V: If there is a defect in materials or
four years	workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance
From the date	parts are excluded). During this four-year extended limited
of the original	warranty period, you will be responsible for all installation
purchase	charges related to the replacement disposer.
Additional	Model GFC1020V: If there is a defect in materials or
six years	workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance
From the date	parts are excluded). During this six-year extended limited
of the original	warranty period, you will be responsible for all installation
purchase	charges related to the replacement disposer.

GE Profile topload washers

For the period of	GE will replace
One year From the date of the original purchase	Any factory specified part of the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, GE will provide, free of charge, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through fifth year From the date of the original purchase	The suspension rod and spring assembly, and main electronic control board, if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. GE will also replace the washer lid or cover, if they should rust under operating conditions. During this additional four-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through tenth year From the date of the original purchase	The shaft and tube assembly and outer tub, if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Lifetime of product From the date of the original purchase	The washer basket, if it should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this product lifetime limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

– GE Profile Harmony™ topload washers

For the period of	GE will replace
One year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through fifth year From the date of the original purchase	The suspension rod and spring assembly, and main electronic control board, if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. GE will also replace the washer lid or cover, if they should rust under operating conditions. During this additional three-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through tenth year From the date of the original purchase	The direct drive motor and outer washer tub, if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Lifetime of product From the date of the original purchase	The washer basket, if it should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this product lifetime limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE Profile frontload washers

For the period of	GE will replace
One year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through fifth year From the date of the original purchase	The suspension strut assembly, motor and motor controller, if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. GE will also replace the washer top panel, front panel or service panel , if they should rust under operating conditions. During this additional three-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through tenth year From the date of the original purchase	The outer tub and driven pulley, if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Lifetime of product From the date of the original purchase	The washer basket, if it should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this product lifetime limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE washers, frontload washers, non-coin commercial washer and SmartDispense™ pedestal

For the period of	GE will replace
One year	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in
From the date	materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year
of the original	warranty, GE will provide, free of charge, all labor and
purchase	related service costs to replace the defective part.

GE Profile dryers

For the period of	GE will replace
One year	Any part in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials
From the date	or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty ,
of the original	GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related
purchase	service costs to replace the defective part.
Second year	Any part of the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials
From the date	or workmanship. During this additional one-year
of the original	limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor
purchase	and related service costs.
Third through	Dryer Drum and Main Electronic Control Panel, if either
fifth year	of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or
From the date	workmanship. During this additional four-year limited
of the original	warranty, you will be responsible for any labor and
purchase	related service costs.

GE dryers, frontload dryers and non-coin commercial dryer

For the period of	
One year	Any part in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials
	or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty ,
of the original	GE will provide, free of charge, all labor and related
purchase	service costs to replace the defective part.

GeoSpring[™] hybrid water heater

For the period of	GE will replace
One year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the GeoSpring hybrid water heater which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty , GE will also provide, free of charge, all labor and related service to replace the defective part.
Second through tenth year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the GeoSpring hybrid water heater which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited ten-year parts warranty , labor and related service to replace the defective part are not included.

Air conditioners (built-in)

For the period of	GE will replace
One year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the air conditioner which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Five years From the date of the original purchase	Sealed Refrigerating System, if the Sealed Refrigerating System (compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited five-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Air conditioners (window)

For the period of	GE will replace
One year	Any part in the air conditioner which fails due to a defect
From the date	in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year
of the original	warranty, GE will provide, free of charge, all labor and
purchase	related service costs to replace the defective part.

Dehumidifiers and air purifiers

For the period of	GE will replace
One year	During this limited one-year warranty , GE will replace
From the date of the	the dehumidifier or air purifier if there is a defect in
	materials or workmanship.

What GE will not cover:

- Service trips to your home to teach you how to use the product.
- Improper installation.
- Replacement of house fuses or resetting of circuit breakers.
- Failure of the product if it is abused, misused or used for anything other than the intended purpose or used commercially.
- Damage to product caused by accident, fire, floods or acts of God.
- Incidental or consequential damage caused by possible defects with this appliance.

EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES—Your sole and exclusive remedy is product repair as provided in this Limited Warranty. Any implied warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are limited to one year or the shortest period allowed by law.

*See written warranty for complete details.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One-Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.

ADA requirements*

Refrigerators/Freezers

Top-freezers and side-by-sides

Regulation #/ Description:

4.2.6* Side Reach—If the clear floor space allows parallel approach by a person in a wheelchair, the maximum high side reach allowed shall be 54" (1370mm) and the low side reach shall be no less than 9" (230mm) above the floor.
4.27.4 Operation—Controls and operating mechanisms shall be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no greater than 5 lbf (222N).
4.34.6.8* Refrigerators/Freezers—Refrigerator/freezers shall comply with 4.34.6.3. Provision shall be made for refrigerators which are: (1) Of the vertical side-by-side refrigerator/freezer type; OR (2) Of the over-and-under type and meet the following requirements: (a) Have at least 50 percent of the freezer space below 54" (1370mm) above the floor. (b) Have 100 percent of the refrigerator space and controls below 54" (1370mm).

Wall ovens

Single self-clean ovens

Regulation #/ Description:

4.2.5—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15";

4.27.4—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf;

4.34.6.7-ovens shall have controls on front panels; they may be located on either side of the door.

Slide-in/Drop-in ranges

Electric and gas

Regulation #/ Description:

4.2.5—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15";

4.27.4—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf;

4.34.6.6—if ovens or cooktops have knee spaces underneath then they shall be insulated or otherwise protected on the exposed surfaces to prevent burns, abrasions, or electrical shock. The location of controls for ranges and cooktops shall not require reaching across burners.

Electric cooktops

Front control

Regulation #/ Description:

4.2.5—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15";

4.27.4—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf;

4.34.6.6—if ovens or cooktops have knee spaces underneath then they shall be insulated or otherwise protected on the exposed surfaces to prevent burns, abrasions, or electrical shock. The location of controls for ranges and cooktops shall not require reaching across burners.

Gas cooktops

Regulation #/ Description:

4.2.5—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15";

4.27.4—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf;

4.34.6.6—if ovens or cooktops have knee spaces underneath then they shall be insulated or otherwise protected on the exposed surfaces to prevent burns, abrasions, or electrical shock. The location of controls for ranges and cooktops shall not require reaching across burners.

Free-standing ranges

Electric and gas

Regulation #/ Description:

4.2.5—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15";

4.27.4—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf;

4.34.6.6—if ovens or cooktops have knee spaces underneath then they shall be insulated or otherwise protected on the exposed surfaces to prevent burns, abrasions, or electrical shock. The location of controls for ranges and cooktops shall not require reaching across burners.

Microwave ovens**

Regulation #/ Description:

4.2.5—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15";

4.27.4—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf.

**ADA compliant in the built-in configuration

Dishwashers

Regulation #/ Description:

4.2.5—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15";

4.27.4—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf;

4.34.6.9—all rack space shall be accessible from the front of the machine for loading and unloading dishes.

Laundry

Regulation #/ Description:

4.2.5—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15";

4.27.4—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf;

4.34.7.2—washing machines and clothes dryers shall be front loading. Room air conditioners

Regulation #/ Description:

4.2.5—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15";

4.27.4—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf.

*ADA qualified based on Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards GE has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.

Parts list

	Part Number	
Stainless steel		Cerama Bryte® stainless steel appliance
maintenance	PM10X311	cleaner
Refrigeration	IM6	GE® icemaker kit
	MWF	GE SmartWater™ replacement water filter
	MSWF	GE SmartWater replacement water filter
	GSWF	GE SmartWater slim replacement water filte
	WX08X10006	GE SmartConnect tubing for icemakers— 6 ft. length
	WX08X10015	GE SmartConnect tubing for icemakers— 15 ft. length
	PM14X10056	Appliance brush set
	WX10X10206	Cerama Bryte fridge cleaner
	WX10X25	Smells Begone®
Cooking	WB48X10056	Broiler pan/rack set—large (12-3/4 in. × 16-1/2 in.)
	WX9X6	4 ft. 3-wire 40-amp electrical range cord
	WX9X35	4 ft. 4-wire 40-amp electrical range cord
	WX10X300	Cerama Bryte glass-ceramic cooktop cleane
	WX10X117GCS	Cerama Bryte cleaning kit—includes scraper, cleaning pads and 10 oz. bottle of cooktop cleaner
Microwave	WB2X9883	Recirculating charcoal over-the-range filter
ovens	WB2X4267	Recirculating charcoal over-the-range filter
	WX10X3030	Micro Bryte [®] microwave/appliance cleaner
Dishwashers	PM28X319	Universal 6 ft. dishwasher connector kit
	WX28X320	10 ft. drain hose/10 ft. universal connector k
	WD35X151	Citric Acid cleaner
	WX10X10200	Dishwasher Magic®
	WX10X10019	Lemishine cleaner and deodorizer
Disposers	WX10X18	Disposer Care®
	PM3X211	Splash guard and stopper
	PM3X214	3-bolt mount adapter kit
Clothes care	PM14X10002	Rubber washer hose, 2-pack
	PM14X10005	Stainless steel washer hose, 2-pack
	PM8X73	UL-approved universal flexible dryer duct
	PM08X10084	UL-approved semi-rigid dryer duct kit—8 ft.
	PM15X104	Universal 48 in. gas dryer installation kit
	WX9X18	4 ft. 4-wire 30-amp electrical dryer cord
	WX9X2	4 ft. 3-wire 30-amp electrical dryer cord
	WX10X10201	Washer Magic [®]
	WX10X10011	Tide® washer cleaner

To order parts, please call 800.626.2002 or visit geapplianceparts.com.

Refrigeration

GE Profile[™] built-in side-by-side refrigerators

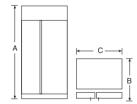
	GE Profile	
	PSB48YSX PSB42YSX	PSB48YGX PSB42YGX
Stainless steel model	•	
Capacity		
Total (cu. ft.)	29.5 / 25.2	29.5 / 25.2
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	18.7 / 15.6	18.7 / 15.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	10.9 / 9.6	10.9 / 9.6
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	28.2 / 23.4	28.2 / 23.4
Fresh food features		
ClimateKeeper™ system	With dual evaporators	With dual evaporators
Multi-flow air system	•	•
Actual temp. display	•	•
Electronic sensors		•
Dispenser	Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water
Light	•	•
Door alarm	•	•
Quick Ice™ feature	•	•
GE water filtration system	MWF	MWF
Water filter indicator light		
Cabinet shelves	4 glass	4 glass
Adjustable	4 gluss 3	4 giuss 3
Spillproof	4	4
Top drawer	Adj. humidity	Adj. humidity
Middle drawer	Adj. humidity	Adj. humidity
Bottom drawer	Deli drawer	Deli drawer
ClearLook™ door bins		
	4 (3 adj.)	4 (3 adj.)
Dairy compartment	• Dual-level	• Dual-level
Interior lighting		
Quiet design	Premium	Premium
NeverClean™ condenser	•	•
Freezer features		l
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	•	•
Wire slide-out baskets	2	2
Wire cabinet shelves	4 adj.	4 adj.
Fixed door bins	3	3
Interior lighting	Dual	Dual
Exterior		
Color(s) available*	SS	SV
Built-in configuration	No panel required	Panel required
Door handles	Sculptured stainless steel	Full-length visor
Accepts custom handles	N/A	•
Door hinge	Hydraulic damper design	Hydraulic damper design
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions		
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	84	84
Case depth with door handle (in.) B	27	27
Width (in.) C	48/42	48/42
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	591	549
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps
*Color(a) quailable: CC Ctaipless steel C		1 120V, 00112, 13AITIPS

*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, SV = Stainless accents. If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 4" on freezer side to remove bin

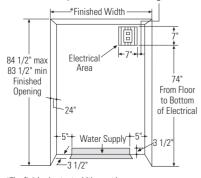
Clearance required to remove fresh food full size pan without disassembling is 4'

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Built-in refrigerators



Installation space



*The finished cutout width must be: 41-1/2" for 42" models and 47-1/2" for 48" models

Panel-required refrigerators

Panel-required refrigerators are designed to be customized with decorative panels. Field-installed custom and grille panels are required. You may install 1/4"- or 3/4"-thick custom panels from your cabinet manufacturer.

IMPORTANT NOTE: dispenser trim

The refrigerator is supplied with factory-installed dispenser trim. • If panel is less than 1/4" thick, a noticeable gap will be created around the

dispenser trim. Foam tape may be applied on the door to improve the fit. • If panel is more than 1/4" thick, the panel will not fit behind the trim.

IMPORTANT NOTE: panel weight

Maximum weight for Fresh Food panel is 70 pounds, 45 pounds total for Freezer (both upper and lower panels) and 15 pounds for grille panel. .250 + .750 = 1.000 Maximum Total Panel Thickness

Door

1/4" framed panel dimensions

If you choose to install framed panels, they must be cut to the dimensions shown. The panels will slide into the frame on the door and grille.

3/4" custom panel dimensions

For a more custom appearance, 3/4" custom panels must be installed on trimmed models. The custom panel must be cut to dimensions specified below. The custom panel then slides into the trim.

- 5/16"

Trim

Reveal

3/4"

Panel

Custom Panel

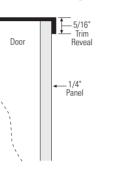
NOTE: Left-to-

right offset is not

always equal to

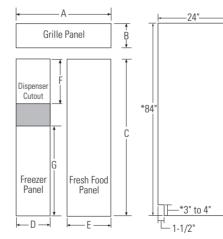
top-to-bottom offset.

Backer Pane



Front panel dimensions (in inches)

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
42" models	39-15/16	10-3/4	67-7/8	16-7/16	22-11/32	17-13/16	35-5/32
48" models	45-31/32	10-3/4	67-7/8	18-15/32	26-15/32	17-13/16	35-5/32



Side panels

Side panels (not supplied) must be used whenever the sides of the refrigerator will be exposed. The 1/4" side panels will slip into the side case trim. Order side panels from your cabinet manufacturer.

*Depending on installation height.

Flooring

*Installation information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data

> For proper installation, this refrigerator must be placed on a level surface of hard material that is at the same height as the rest of the flooring. This surface should be strong enough to support a fully loaded refrigerator, or approximately 1500 lbs.

Water and electrical locations

The opening must be prepared with the electrical and water supply located as shown.

The cutout depth must be 24"

The refrigerator will project forward, slightly beyond adjacent cabinets, depending on your installation.

Additional specifications

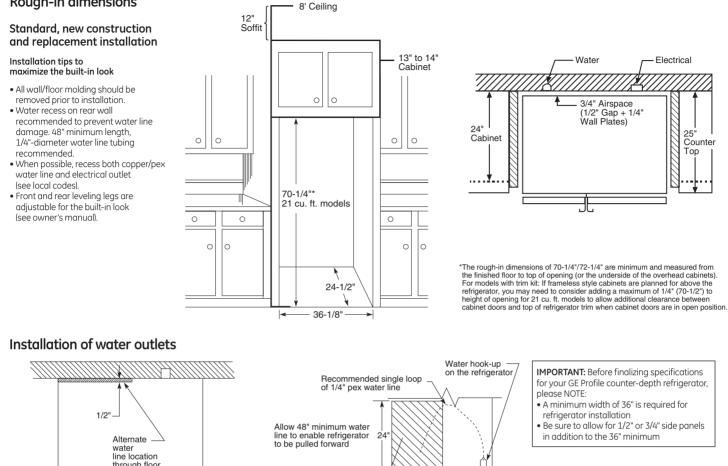
• A 120-volt, 60Hz, 15- or 20-amp power supply is required. An individual properly grounded branch circuit or circuit breaker is recommended. Install a properly grounded 3-prong electrical receptacle recessed into the back wall. Electrical must be located on rear wall as shown.

• Note: GFI (ground fault interrupter) is not recommended.

• Water line can enter the opening through the floor or rear wall. The water line installed should be 1/4" O.D. copper tubing or GE SmartConnect™ tubing between the cold water line and water connection location. The line should be long enough to extend to the front of the refrigerator. Installation of an easily accessible shutoff valve in the water line is required.

GE Profile™ counter-depth bottom-freezer installation information & specifications

Rough-in dimensions



Top View

through floor

Rear Wall View

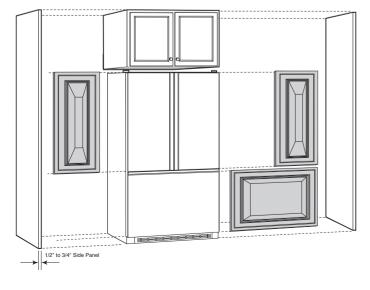
18'

Create a custom look for your GE Profile counter-depth bottom-freezer refrigerator

Recommended water line

location using recess in rear wall

Still another advantage offered by GE Profile counter-depth refrigerators is ease of installation. For a refrigerator that does so much to enhance the beauty of your kitchen, the "behind-the-scenes" preparation and installation are surprisingly simple



Fabricating the enclosure

- The drawing shows an 84" cabinet elevation. Adjust dimensions accordingly for other cabinet elevations
- Cabinet pieces to order: (2) side panels and (1) wall cabinet.
- Side panels will typically be attached to adjacent cabinets and/or cleated to rear wall and floor.
- Refer to GE refrigerator installation instructions for proper plumbing, and electrical and air clearances
- (1) Some framed cabinet lines will make a refrigerator enclosure with a cabinet 12" high \times 39" wide with sides and 1-1/2" face frame extended down to floor to create the refrigerator space. This will replace the above construction. (2) A tall cabinet on either side of the refrigerator can replace a side panel.
- Counter overhangs on either side of the refrigerator should have clipped corners to allow for full door swing
- If the refrigerator has a wall returning beyond the front of the refrigerator on either side, a 2" tall filler will help allow for movement of the door.

Door Panels

- See drawings for exact dimensions of the fresh-food and freezer door panels.
- Refrigerator door fronts from stock and most semi-custom cabinet manufacturers will be supplied as 1/4"-thick panels cut to dimensions, with closest available standard door sizes applied to front.
- -This will leave a "reveal" at top/bottom and sides. Width of "reveal" will depend on manufacturer's standard door sizes.
- -Door will be affixed on the 1/4" panels at factory or in the field by the local supplier, depending on manufacturer.
- Local shop-built or custom cabinet supplier may fabricate custom 3/4" panels. In this case, edges must be routed.
- Follow notes on drawing to assure room for fingers/hands to open handles

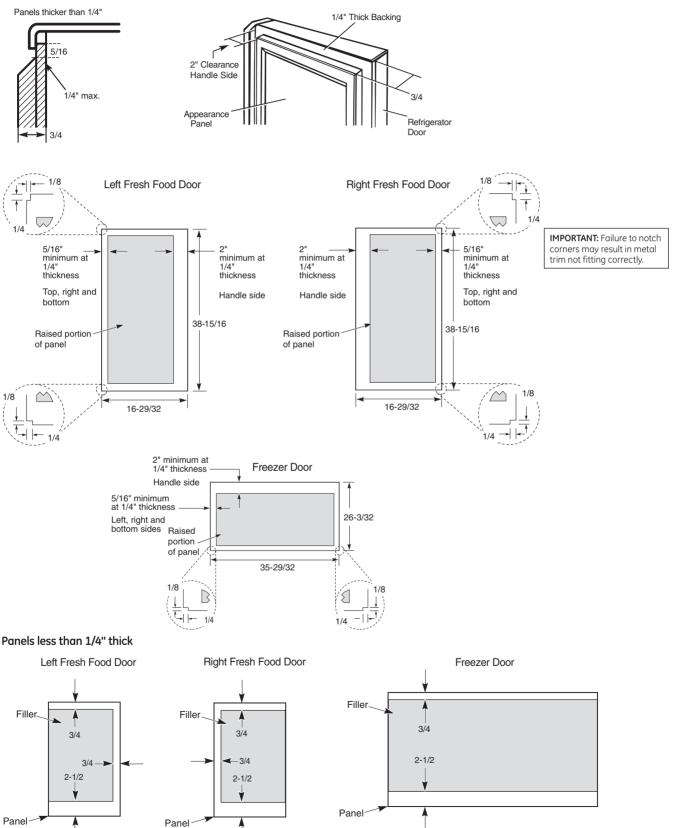
*Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Refrigeration

Door panel dimensions (in inches)

Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor. Panels up to 1/4" thick or panels with 1/4" thick flanges will fit into your new counter-depth refrigerator. Follow these patterns to ensure they will fit securely. Add filler behind panels (see below) to ensure they will not rattle. Weight Limits: Total weight of panels—Fresh Food = 10 lbs. each, Freezer = 18 lbs. max. Note: Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

Dimensions for custom wood panels



GE Café™ and GE Profile™ counter-depth French-door refrigerators

	GE Café	GE Profile		
	CYE24TSD	PYE24PSD	PYE24KSD PYE24KGD	PWE23KSD PWE23KGD
ENERGY STAR [®] qualified	•	•	•	•
itainless steel model	•	•	•/-	•/-
rench-door model	•	•	•	•
Capacity				
otal (cu. ft.)	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.2
resh food (cu. ft.)	16.1	16.1	16.1	15.8
reezer (cu. ft.)	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
helf area (sq. ft.)				
Fresh food features				
winChill™ evaporators	•	•	•	•
xternal controls with actual-		-	•	
emperature display and child lock	LCD	LCD	•	
nternal electronic temperature controls				•
oor alarm	•	•	•	•
urboCool™ setting	•	•	•	•
abinet shelves	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass
Adjustable	4 split	4 split	4 split	4 split
Full-width	1	1	1	1
Spillproof	3	3	3	3
QuickSpace™ shelf	•	•	•	•
xternal water dispenser	Ice & water	Ice & water	Ice & water	
Hot water	•			
Hands-free Autofill	-	•		
nternal water dispenser				•
dvanced filtration system	RPWF	RPWF	RPWF	RPWF
Vater filter indicator light	•			
risper drawers	2	2	2	2
risper druwers	Electronic w/color	Electronic w/	2	Electronic w/
ull-width drawer	LED lighting	LED lighting	1 adj. temp	LED lighting
	6 (3 adj. w/gallon	6 (3 adj. w/gallon	6 (3 adj. w/gallon	6 adj. w/gallor
resh food door bins	storage)	storage)	storage)	storage
prop-down tray	•	•	•	•
airy compartment	•	•	•	•
	7 + colored			
howcase LED lighting	full-width drawer	7 + full-width drawer	7	7
Freezer features				
pace-saving icemaker	•	•	•	
actory-installed icemaker & bin		-	•	•
urboFreeze™ setting	•	•	•	•
rostGuard™ technology	•			•
lostodala technology	3 plastic	3 plastic	3 plastic	
ull-extension freezer baskets	w/utility bin	w/utility bin	w/utility bin	3 plastic
	w/utility bill	2	2	
	2			
howcase LED lighting	2	2	-	2
howcase LED lighting	2	2		
howcase LED lighting Exterior			<u>SS</u>	<u>SS</u>
howcase LED lighting Exterior	2 SS	SS	<u>SS</u> BB	<u>SS</u> WW, BB
howcase LED lighting Exterior olor(s) available*	SS	SS	<u>SS</u> BB <u>Stainless steel</u>	<u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless stee</u>
howcase LED lighting Exterior olor(s) available*	SS Stainless steel	SS Stainless steel	<u>SS</u> BB <u>Stainless steel</u> Color-matched	<u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless stee</u> Color-matcher
howcase LED lighting Exterior olor(s) available* oor handles	SS Stainless steel Flat w/	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/	<u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless stee</u> Color-matcher Contoured w/
howcase LED lighting Exterior olor(s) available* oor handles	SS Stainless steel	SS Stainless steel	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges	<u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless stee</u> Color-matcher Contoured w/ hidden hinges
howcase LED lighting Exterior olor(s) available* oor handles xterior design	SS Stainless steel Flat w/	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/	<u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless stee</u> Color-matcher Contoured w/
howcase LED lighting Exterior olor(s) available* oor handles xterior design	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/	<u>SS</u> BB <u>Stainless steel</u> Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray)</u>	<u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless stee</u> Color-matchee Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (grav</u>
howcase LED lighting Exterior :olor(s) available* :oor handles xterior design extured steel case	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) ●	SS WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matcher Contoured w hidden hinges <u>Case only</u> (gray
howcase LED lighting Exterior olor(s) available* ioor handles xterior design extured steel case ioor	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray)	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray)	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray)</u> Stainless	<u>SS</u> WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matcher Contoured w hidden hinges <u>Case only (grav</u> <u>Stainless</u>
howcase LED lighting Exterior olor(s) available* oor handles xterior design extured steel case oor oor stops	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss	SS WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matcher Contoured wi hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray</u> Stainless High-gloss
nowcase LED lighting Sterior olor(s) available* oor handles sterior design extured steel case oor oor oor stops djustable rollers	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (groy) Stainless Highes Highes	SS WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matcher Contoured ww hidden hinges Case only (gray Stainless High-gloss
howcase LED lighting Seterior olor(s) available* oor handles keterior design extured steel case oor oor stops gjustable rollers Weights & Dimensions	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 2	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 2	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss 2	SS WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matcher Contoured w hidden hinges Case only (grow Stainless High-gloss 2
howcase LED lighting Exterior olor(s) available* oor handles xterior design extured steel case oor oor stops djustable rollers Weights & Dimensions eight to top of hinge (in.) A	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 2 69-7/8	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 0 2 69-7/8	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss 1 2 69-7/8	SS WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matchee Contoured w hidden hinges Case only Igray Stainless High-gloss 2 69-7/8
howcase LED lighting Exterior olor(s) available* oor handles xterior design extured steel case oor oor stops djustable rollers Neights & Dimensions eight to top of hinge (in.) A eight to top of case (in.) B	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69	SS Stainless steel Cantoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss High-gloss 2 69-7/8 69	SS WW, BB Stainless stee Contoured ww hidden hinges Case only (grav Stainless High-gloss 4 2 69-7/8 69
howcase LED lighting Sxterior olor(s) available* oor handles xterior design extured steel case oor oor stops djustable rollers Neights & Dimensions Neights & Dimensions eight to top of hinge (in.) A eight to top of case (in.) B ase depth without door (in.) C †	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless ● 2 69-7/8 69 24	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 24	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) • Stainless High-gloss • 2 69-7/8 69 24	SS WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matche Contoured ww hidden hinges Case only (gray Stainless High-gloss 0 2 69-7/8 69 24
howcase LED lighting Sxterior olor(s) available* oor handles xterior design extured steel case oor oor stops djustable rollers Neight to top of hinge (in.) A eight to top of case (in.) B ase depth without door (in.) C † ase depth less door handle (in.) D †	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 2 5 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 0 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2	SS WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matche Contoured wy hidden hinges Case only (gra Stainless High-gloss 4 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2
howcase LED lighting Exterior olor(s) available* oor handles xterior design extured steel case oor oor stops djustable rollers Weights & Dimensions eight to top of hinge (in.) A eight to top of case (in.) B ase depth without door (in.) C † ase depth ess door handle (in.) D † ase depth with door handle (in.) E †	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss 4 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8	SS WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matche Contoured w. hidden hinges Case only (gra Stainless High-gloss High-gloss 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8
howcase LED lighting Exterior olor(s) available* oor handles xterior design extured steel case oor oor stops djustable rollers Weights & Dimensions leight to top of hinge (in.) A leight to top of case (in.) B ase depth without door (in.) C † ase depth with dor handle (in.) L † epth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F †	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss e 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43	SS WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matche Contoured ww hidden hinges Case only (gra Stainless High-gloss 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43
howcase LED lighting Seterior oloris) available* oor handles exterior design extured steel case oor oor stops djustable rollers Neight s Dimensions Neights & Dimensions eight to top of hinge (in.) A eight to top of case (in.) B ase depth without door (in.) C † ase depth without door (in.) C † ase depth with door handle (in.) D † ase depth with door handle (in.) F † /idth (in.) G	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless ● 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) ● Stainless High-gloss ● 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4	SS WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matchee Contoured wu hidden hinges Case only (gray Stainless High-gloss 0 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4
howcase LED lighting Exterior color(s) available* boor handles xterior design extured steel case boor boor stops djustable rollers Weights & Dimensions leight to top of ninge (in.) A leight to top of nose (in.) B ase depth without door (in.) C † ase depth without door (in.) C † ase depth without door nandle (in.) D † ase depth with door handle (in.) E † with fin.) G vidth (in.) G	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless ● 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • • • 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Gase only (gray) • </td <td>SS WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matchee Contoured wi hidden hinges Case only (grav Stainless High-gloss 69-7/8 69 24 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2</td>	SS WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matchee Contoured wi hidden hinges Case only (grav Stainless High-gloss 69-7/8 69 24 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2
howcase LED lighting Exterior olor(s) available* oor handles xterior design extured steel case oor oor stops djustable rollers Weights & Dimensions leight to top of hinge (in.) A leight to top of case (in.) B ase depth without door (in.) C † ase depth less door handle (in.) D † ase depth with door handle (in.) E † light w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F † lidth (in.) G lidth w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H Each side (in.)	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless ● 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) • • Stainless High-gloss • • 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4	SS WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matchee Contoured w hidden hinges Case only (gray Stainless High-gloss 4 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4
howcase LED lighting Exterior olor(s) available* oor handles xterior design extured steel case voor oor toor to	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2 1//4 1	SS Stainless steel Cantoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4 1	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) • Stainless High-gloss • 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4 1	SS WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matchee Contoured wu hidden hinges Case only (gray Stainless High-gloss 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4 1
howcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Color(s) available* Color handles Exterior design Extured steel case Color Coor stops Color Stops Co	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless ● 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4	SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) • • Stainless High-gloss • • 2 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4	SS WW, BB Stainless stee Color-matchee Contoured w hidden hinges Case only (gray Stainless High-gloss 4 69-7/8 69 24 28-1/2 31-1/8 43 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4

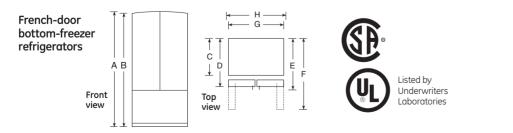
*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White, BB = Black. †Water hookup fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth. †This does NOT include decorative panel ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Refrigeration

GE Café, GE Profile and GE® French-door refrigerators

	GE Café	GE Profile		GE			
	CFE29TSD	PFE29PSD	PFE27KSD PFE27KGD	GFE29HSD GFE29HGD	GFE27GSD	GFE27GMD GFE27GGD	GNE26GSD GNE26GGD
ENERGY STAR qualified	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stainless steel model	•	•	•/-	•/-	•		•/-
French-door model	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capacity							
Total (cu. ft.)	28.6	28.6	26.7	28.6	26.7	26.7	26.3
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	19.6	19.6	18.2	19.6	18.2	18.2	17.8
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.0	9.0	8.5	9.0	8.5	8.5	8.5
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
Fresh food features							
winChill evaporators	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
External controls with actual-temperature	-		•	•	•	•	
display and child lock	LCD	LCD	•	•	•	•	
Door alarm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TurboCool setting	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cabinet shelves	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass
Adjustable	4 split	4 split	4 split	4 split	4 split	4 split	4 split
Full-width	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spillproof	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
QuickSpace shelf	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
External water dispenser	Ice & water	Ice & water	Ice & water	Ice & water	Ice & water	Ice & water	
Hot water	•		ice a water			ice a water	
Hands-free Autofill	-	•					
Advanced filtration system	RPWF	RPWF	RPWF	RPWF	RPWF	RPWF	RPWF
Vater filter indicator light		•	•	•	•	•	111 991
Crisper drawers	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
choper druwero	Electronic w/color	Electronic w/	۷.	<u> </u>	۷.	۷.	۷
	LED lighting	LED lighting	1 adj. temp.				
	6 (3 adj. w/gallon	6 (3 adj. w/gallon	6 (3 adj. w/gallon	6 (3 adi. w/aallon	6 (3 adj. w/gallon	6 (3 adj. w/gallon	6 adj. w/gallon
Fresh food door bins	storage)	storage)	storage)	storage)	storage)	storage)	storage
Drop-down tray	•	•	•				
Dairy compartment	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
y mpor enterte	7 + colored		-		-	-	-
Showcase LED lighting	full-width drawer	7 + full-width drawer	7	5	5	5	5
Freezer features							
		•					
Space-saving icemaker	•	•	٠	•	•	•	
Space-saving icemaker Factory-installed icemaker & bin							•
Space-saving icemaker Factory-installed icemaker & bin TurboFreeze setting	•	•	۲	•	•	•	•
Space-saving icemaker Factory-installed icemaker & bin TurboFreeze setting FrostGuard technology	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Space-saving icemaker Gactory-installed icemaker & bin FurboFreeze setting TrostGuard technology Full-extension freezer baskets	● ● 3 plastic w/utility bin	• • 3 plastic w/utility bin	e 2 full-width	• 3 plastic	e 2 full-width	2 full-width	• 3 plastic
Space-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin furboFreeze setting FrostGuard technology Jull-extension freezer baskets Showcase LED lighting	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Space-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin furboFreeze setting FrostGuard technology Jull-extension freezer baskets Showcase LED lighting	● ● 3 plastic w/utility bin	• • 3 plastic w/utility bin	e 2 full-width 2	3 plastic 2	e 2 full-width	e 2 full-width 2	• 3 plastic 2
Space-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin TurboFreeze setting rostGuard technology Full-extension freezer baskets Showcase LED lighting Exterior	3 plastic w/utility bin 2	● 3 plastic w/utility bin 2	e 2 full-width 2	3 plastic 2 SS	2 full-width 2	2 full-width 2 ES	• 3 plastic 2 <u>SS</u>
Space-saving icemaker Tactory-installed icemaker & bin TurboFreeze setting TostGuard technology Full-extension freezer baskets showcase LED lighting Exterior	● ● 3 plastic w/utility bin	• • 3 plastic w/utility bin	2 full-width 2 SS BB	3 plastic 2 SS WW, BB	e 2 full-width	2 full-width 2 ES WW, BB	3 plastic 2 <u>SS</u> WW, BB
Space-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin TurboFreeze setting FrostGuard technology 'ull-extension freezer baskets Showcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available*	3 plastic w/utility bin 2 SS	s s s S	2 full-width 2 SS BB Stainless steel	3 plastic 2 <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless steel</u>	2 full-width 2 SS	2 full-width 2 ES WW, BB Stainless steel	3 plastic 2 <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless steel</u>
Space-saving icemaker Factory-installed icemaker & bin	SS Stainless steel	J plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel	2 full-width 2 SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched	3 plastic 2 SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel	2 full-width 2 ES WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched	3 plastic 2 <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless steel</u> Color-matched
Space-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin FurboFreeze setting FrostGuard technology Full-extension freezer baskets showcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available*	3 plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Flat w/	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/	2 full-width 2 SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/	3 plastic 2 SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/	2 full-width 2 <u>ES</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless steel</u> Color-matched Contoured w/	3 plastic 2 SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/
Space-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin TurboFreeze setting FrostGuard technology 'ull-extension freezer baskets Showcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available*	SS Stainless steel	J plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel	2 full-width 2 SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges	3 plastic 2 <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless steel</u> Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel	2 full-width 2 ES WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges	3 plastic 2 SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges
Space-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin FurboFreeze setting FrostGuard technology full-extension freezer baskets Showcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges	J plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges	2 full-width 2 SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray)	SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray)	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges	2 full-width 2 ES WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray)	SS SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray)
Space-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin TurboFreeze setting TrostGuard technology Tull-extension freezer baskets Showcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles Exterior design	3 plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Flat w/	SS Stainless steel Contoured w/	2 full-width 2 2 SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray)</u>	3 plastic 2 SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray)	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/	2 full-width 2 2 ES WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray)</u>	● 3 plastic 2 <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless steel</u> Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (groy)</u>
Space-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin FurboFreeze setting FrostGuard technology Full-extension freezer baskets showcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles Exterior design fextured steel case	3 plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray)	Jastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray)	2 full-width 2 SS BB Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray) Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless </u>	S S S S S S S Stoinless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray) Stainless Stainless Stainless S </u>	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray)	ES WW, BB Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray) Slate </u>	S S
Space-saving icemaker Gactory-installed icemaker & bin FurboFreeze setting FrostGuard technology Full-extension freezer baskets Showcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles Exterior design Fextured steel case Door	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless	O SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless	2 full-width 2 SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss	3 plastic 2 SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless	2 full-width 2 ES WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Slate High-gloss	SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss
ipace-saving icemaker iactory-installed icemaker & bin iurboFreeze setting roostGuard technology iull-extension freezer baskets ihowcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles Exterior design iextured steel case Door Door stops	S S S Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless	Jastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless •	2 full-width 2 2 SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) • Stainless High-gloss •	SS SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss High-gloss	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless •	2 full-width 2 ES WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Slate High-gloss •	● 3 plastic 2 SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) ● Stainless High-gloss ●
space-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin iurboFreeze setting rostGuard technology iull-extension freezer baskets showcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles ixterior design iextured steel case Door Door Door stops Adjustable rollers	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless	O SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless	2 full-width 2 SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss	3 plastic 2 SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless	2 full-width 2 ES WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Slate High-gloss	SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss
pace-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin urboFreeze setting rostGuard technology ull-extension freezer baskets howcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Soor handles xterior design extured steel case Soor boor stops djustable rollers Weights & Dimensions	S S S Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless ① 2	● 3 plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless ● 2	2 full-width 2 SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss 2 </u>	S S	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless	2 full-width 2 ES WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) • Slate High-gloss 2	Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss Gase and a contoured w/
ipace-saving icemaker iactory-installed icemaker & bin iurboFreeze setting rostGuard technology iull-extension freezer baskets ihowcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles ixterior design iextured steel case Door Door stops digustable rollers Weights & Dimensions	S S S Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless	Jastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless •	2 full-width 2 2 SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) • Stainless High-gloss •	SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss High-gloss	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless •	2 full-width 2 ES WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Slate High-gloss ●	● 3 plastic 2 SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) ● Stainless High-gloss ●
pace-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin urboFreeze setting rostGuard technology iull-extension freezer baskets howcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles ixterior design iextured steel case Door Door stops ugjustable rollers Weights & Dimensions Height to top of hange (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B	S S S Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 0 Case only (gray) Stainless 0 C C G9-7/8 G9	O SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless Case only (gray) Stainless O Stainless O S Case only (gray) Stainless O S	2 full-width 2 SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) • Stainless High-gloss • 2 69-7/8 69	SS SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss G9-7/8 69	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 0 2 69-7/8 69	2 full-width 2 ES WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) • Slate High-gloss • 2 69-7/8 69	SS SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss O 2 69-7/8 69
pace-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin urboFreeze setting rostGuard technology ull-extension freezer baskets howcase LED lighting Exterior icolor(s) available* boor handles ixterior design extured steel case boor boor stops ujustable rollers Weights & Dimensions leight to top of hinge (in.) A leight to top of case (in.) B	S S S Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 0 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4	● 3 plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless ● 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4	Cost of the second	S S S S S S S S S S Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss O S G9-7/8 G9 29-1/4	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4	2 full-width 2 ES WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray) Slate High-gloss _ </u>	S S
space-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin 'urboFreeze setting 'rostGuard technology 'ull-extension freezer baskets showcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles Exterior design 'extured steel case Door Door stops Adjustable rollers Weights & Dimensions Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without dion (in.) C †	S S S Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 0 Case only (gray) Stainless 0 C C G9-7/8 G9	O SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless Case only (gray) Stainless O Stainless O S Case only (gray) Stainless O S	2 full-width 2 SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) • Stainless High-gloss • 2 69-7/8 69	SS SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss G9-7/8 69	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 0 2 69-7/8 69	2 full-width 2 ES WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) • Slate High-gloss • 2 69-7/8 69	S S
space-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin TurboFreeze setting FrostGuard technology Full-extension freezer baskets showcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles Exterior design Textured steel case Door Door stops dylustable rollers Weights & Dimensions Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of hinge (in.) C † Case depth viehout door (in.) C † Case depth less door handle (in.) D †	S S S Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 0 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4	● 3 plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless ● 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4	Cost of the second	S S S S S S S S S S Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless High-gloss O S G9-7/8 G9 29-1/4	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4	2 full-width 2 ES WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray) Slate High-gloss _ </u>	S S
pace-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin iurboFreeze setting rostGuard technology iull-extension freezer baskets ihowcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles ixterior design iextured steel case Door Door stops vajustable rollers Weights & Dimensions Height to top of case (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) A Height loss door handle (in.) D † Case depth with door handle (in.) E †	S S S Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 69 2 9-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4	Jastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 69 2 1/4 33-3/4	Case only (gray) Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless High-gloss O Contourse Case only (gray) O Stainless High-gloss O Contourse Contourse Contourse Stainless High-gloss O Contourse Contourse	S S	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 0 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4	2 full-width 2 ES WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Slate High-gloss e 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4	S S
pace-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin 'urboFreeze setting 'rostGuard technology 'ull-extension freezer baskets bhowcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles Exterior design 'extured steel case Door Oor stops kdjustable rollers Meight & Dimensions Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of nase (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C † Case depth withoot nadle (in.) D † Case depth with door handle (in.) E † Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F †	S S S Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 35-7/8	O S S Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless O S S	Contract of the second se	Signature Signature	Case only (gray) Stainless Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless O	Contract of the second se	• 3 plastic 2 SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) • Stainless High-gloss • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36
Space-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin furboFreeze setting FootGuard technology Full-extension freezer baskets showcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles Exterior design fextured steel case Door Door stops Adjustable rollers Weights & Dimensions Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth with door fun.) C † Case depth with door handle (in.) C † Case depth with door handle (in.) F † Wiffesh food door open 90° (in.) F † Width (in.) G	SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 0 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 35-7/8 48 35-3/4	● ③ plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless ● 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36-1/8 48 35-3/4	• 2 full-width 2 <u>SS</u> BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray)</u> • <u>Stainless</u> High-gloss • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36-1/8 48 35-3/4	S S	Case only (gray) Stainless Case only (gray) Stainless Orbaness Case only (gray) Stainless Orbaness Orbanes Case only (gray) Stainless Orbanes Orb	Case only largely	• 3 plastic 2 <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless steel</u> Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray)</u> <u>Stainless</u> High-gloss • <u>2</u> <u>69-7/8</u> <u>69</u> <u>29-1/4</u> <u>33-3/4</u> <u>36</u> <u>48</u> <u>35-3/4</u>
Space-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin furboFreeze setting FrostGuard technology Full-extension freezer baskets showcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles Exterior design fextured steel case Door Door stops Adjustable rollers Weights & Dimensions Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C † Case depth without door (in.) C † Case depth without door nandle (in.) F † Width (in.) G Width (in.) G	• 3 plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 35-7/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2	● 3 plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless ● 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36-1/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2	Case only (gray) Case only (gray) Case only (gray) O Stainless tainless High-gloss O Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) O O Case only (gray) O O O Case only (gray) O O O Case only (gray) O Case only (gray	S S	• 2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36-1/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2	Case only (gray) Case only (gray) Case only (gray) O Slate High-gloss Case only (gray) O Slate High-gloss O Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) O Slate High-gloss O Slate Alg So Slate S	• 3 plastic 2 <u>SS</u> <u>WW</u> , BB <u>Stainless steel</u> Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray)</u> • <u>Stainless</u> High-gloss • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36 48 35-3/4 43-1/2
pace-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin iurboFreeze setting rostGuard technology iull-extension freezer baskets ihowcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles ixterior design iextured steel case Door Door stops ugustable rollers Weights & Dimensions Height to top of case (in.) A Height less door handle (in.) D † Case depth with door handle (in.) E † Vidth widoor open 90° w/door handle (in.) H vir clearances Each side (in.)	• 3 plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 35-7/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4	• 3 plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36-1/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4	● 2 full-width 2 SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) ● Stainless High-gloss ● 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36-1/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4	• 3 plostic 2 <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless steel</u> Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray)</u> • <u>Stainless</u> High-gloss • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36-1/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4	Case only (gray) Stainless Case only (gray) Stainless O Stainless O Stainless O Stainless		• 3 plastic 2 SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) • Stainless High-gloss • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4
Space-saving icemaker Cactory-installed icemaker & bin FurboFreeze setting FrostGuard technology Full-extension freezer baskets Showcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Coor handles Exterior design Fextured steel case Coor Coor Coor Coor Coor Coor Coor Coo	• 3 plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 35-7/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4 1	• 3 plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36-1/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4 1	• 2 full-width 2 SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) • Stainless High-gloss • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36-1/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4 1	• 3 plastic 2 <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless steel</u> Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray)</u> • <u>Stainless</u> High-gloss • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36-1/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4 1	2 full-width 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless 0 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36-1/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4 1	Case only (gray) Slate High-gloss 29 Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Slate High-gloss 0 2 Color-matched 33-3/4 36-1/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4 1	● 3 plastic 2 SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) ● Stainless High-gloss ● 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4 1
pace-saving icemaker actory-installed icemaker & bin iurboFreeze setting rostGuard technology iull-extension freezer baskets ihowcase LED lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Door handles ixterior design iextured steel case Door Door stops ugustable rollers Weights & Dimensions Height to top of case (in.) A Height less door handle (in.) D † Case depth with door handle (in.) E † Vidth widoor open 90° w/door handle (in.) H vir clearances Each side (in.)	• 3 plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Flat w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 35-7/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4	• 3 plastic w/utility bin 2 SS Stainless steel Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) Stainless • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36-1/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4	● 2 full-width 2 SS BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) ● Stainless High-gloss ● 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36-1/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4	• 3 plostic 2 <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Stainless steel</u> Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges <u>Case only (gray)</u> • <u>Stainless</u> High-gloss • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36-1/8 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4	Case only (gray) Stainless Case only (gray) Stainless O Stainless O Stainless O Stainless		• 3 plastic 2 SS WW, BB Stainless steel Color-matched Contoured w/ hidden hinges Case only (gray) • Stainless High-gloss • 2 69-7/8 69 29-1/4 33-3/4 36 48 35-3/4 43-1/2 1/4

Approximate snipping Wt. (IDS.) 385 Power/Rating *Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, ES = Slate, WW = White, BB = Black. †Water hookup fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth. †This does NOT include decorative panel ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

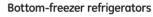


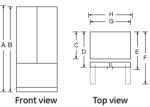
GE Café™ GE Profile™ and GE® bottom-freezer refrigerators

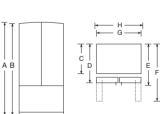
	GE Café Counter-depth mo	GE Profile dels						
		PGCS1RKZ			PGSS5RKZ	PFSS2MJY	PFSS2MIY	
ERGY STAR® aualified	CFCP1NIZ	PGCS1NFZ	PFIC1NFZ	PDCS1NCZ	PGSS5NFZ	PFSF2MJY	PFSF2MIY	
unter-depth	•	•	•	•		•	•	
ainless steel model	•	•	-	•	•	•/-	•/-	
ench-door model	•	•	•		•	•	•	
moire styling	•	•			•			
apacity						-		
tal (cu. ft.)	20.7	20.7/20.5	20.7	20.9	24.8/24.7	22.0	22.0	
esh food (cu. ft.)	14.5	14.7/14.5	14.5	14.7	17.4/17.3	15.4	15.4	
eezer (cu. ft.)	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.2	7.4	6.6	6.6	
nelf area (sq. ft.)	23.9	25.2/23.9	23.9	25.2	32.0/30.4	27.7	27.7	
resh food features			-		•	-		
imateKeeper™ system kternal controls with actual-temperature	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
splay and child lock		•/-			•/-	•		
ternal electronic temperature controls	•	-/•	•	•	-/•			
por alarm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ofront temperature controls							Electronic	
rboCool™ setting	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
binet shelves	5 glass	6 glass/5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	6 glass/5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	
djustable	4 split	5 split/4 split	4 split	4 split	5 split/4 split	4 split	4 split	
lide-out	3	2/3	3	3	2/3	3	3	
pillproof	3	4/3	3	3	4/3	2	2	
QuickSpace™ shelf	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
rop-down shelf	<u> </u>	•/-			• / -			
ternal water dispenser	<u> </u>	Ice & water / -			Ice & water / -	•		
ternal water dispenser water filtration	MWF	MWF	MWF		MWF	MWF	MWF	
ater filter indicator light	MWF	MWF	MVVF		MIVVE	MVVF	MWF	
eshness Center™	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Crisper drawers	2 adj. humidity	2 adj. humidity	2 adj. humidity	2 adj. humidity	2 adj. humidity	2 adj. humidity	2 adj. humidity	
ull-width drawer	1 adj. temp	1 adj. temp	1 adj. temp	1 adj. temp	1 adj. temp.			
ack drawer	1					1 adj. temp	1 adj. temp	
earLook™ adjustable gallon door bins	4 (1 fixed)	2 (1 fixed)/4 (1 fixed)	4 (1 fixed)	4 (1 fixed)	2 (1 fixed)/4 (1 fixed)	3 (2 fixed)	3 (2 fixed)	
the-door beverage storage	Wire beverage rack	Wire beverage rack	Wire beverage rack	Wire beverage rack	Wire beverage rack			
ugger™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
iry compartment	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		LED w/ramp-up			LED w/ramp-up			
ightSpace™ interior lighting	GE Reveal®	GE Reveal	GE Reveal	GE Reveal	GE Reveal	GE Reveal	GE Reveal	
reezer features								
ctory-installed icemaker & bin	•	In-the-door / •	•	•	In-the-door / •	•	•	
ostGuard™ technology ulti-level Slide 'n Store™	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
I-extension freezer bins	1 f/w, 1 split	2 f/w	1 f/w, 1 split	1 f/w, 1 split	2 f/w			
Il-extension freezer bins	1 // vv, 1 Spin	2 1/ VV	1 // vv, 1 Spin	1 // w, 1 Spin	2 1/ VV	2 f/w, 1 split	2 f/w, 1 split	
de-out wire basket(s)	1					2 1/ W, 1 Split	21/10, 1 5pin	
ire compartment shelves								
por shelves								
ightSpace interior lighting	GE Reveal	LED/GE Reveal	GE Reveal	GE Reveal	LED/GE Reveal	GE Reveal	GE Reveal	
terior								
lor(c) available*			1407 017		<u></u>	SS MAAA PR	SS NAVAL PR	
lor(s) available*	SS	SS	WV, BV	SS	SS	WW, BB	WW, BB	
	GE Café		Color-matched			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	
ulptured door handles	stainless steel	Stainless steel	full-length visor	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Color-matched	Color-matched	
		Contoured w/ top &		Contoured w/	Contoured w/	Contoured w/	Contoured w/	
terior design	Hidden hinge	bottom bevels	Squared doors	top & bottom bevels	top & bottom bevels	top & bottom bevels	top & bottom bevels	
the state of the state		G			Constant 1	Case only (gray)	Case only (gray)	
xtured steel case	Case only (gray)	Case only (gray)	Case only	Case only (gray)	Case only (gray)	Case only Staiplass	Case only Staiplace	
DOF	Stainless	Stainless	Requires panels	Stainless	Stainless	<u>Stainless</u> High-gloss	<u>Stainless</u> High-gloss	
or stops	Stainless	• Stainless	Requires pariers	• Stainless	•	High-gloss	High-gloss	
01 310/25		-		-	-	-	-	
versible doors								
ght or Left door opening	Fact and	Free Arrow of	French and d	Front and room	Frank	Frank	E	
justable rollers	Front and rear	Front and rear	Front and rear	Front and rear	Front	Front	Front	
eights & Dimensions ight to top of hinge (in.) A	69-5/8	69-5/8	69-5/8	69-5/8	69-5/8	68-5/8	68-5/8	
ght to top of ninge (in.) A ght to top of case (in.) B	69-5/8	69	69-5/8	69-5/8	69-5/8	67-3/4	67-3/4	
se depth without door (in.) C †	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	28	28-1/4	28-1/4	
se depth less door handle (in.) D †	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-3/4††	28-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	33	
se depth with door handle (in.) E †	31-3/8	31	31	31	35-1/8/35	35	35	
pth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F †	43-1/2	43-1/8	43-1/2	61-5/8	47-1/2	46-1/8	46-1/8	
dth (in.) G	35-7/8	35-3/4	35-7/8	35-7/8	35-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	
dth w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	44	44	44	37-7/8	44	40-5/8	40-5/8	
	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
clearances Each side (in.)	1 1						1/2	
	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1	1/2	1/2	
clearances Each side (in.) Top (in.)		1/2 363/398	1/2 363	1/2 358	388/398	315	315	
clearances <u>Each side (in.)</u> Top (in.) Back (in.)	1/2							
clearances Each side (in.) Top (in.) Back (in.) proximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	1/2 395			358			315	

Refrigeration

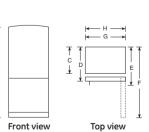
 PFSS0MFZ PFSF0MFZ	GFSS2HCY GFSF2HCY	GDSL3KCY GDSC3KCY	GDSS0KCX GDSL0KCX	GDSC0KCX	GBSCOHCX GBSCOHBX
 •	•	•	•	•	•
 •/-	•/-		•/-		
 •	•				
 10.5	22.0	22.7	20.2	20.2	20.7
19.5 13.5	22.0	22.7 16.3	20.2	20.2	20.3
 6.0	6.6	6.4	6.1	6.1	6.2
•					
•					
 Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	٠
4 glass	4 glass	4 glass	4 glass	4 glass	3 glass
 4 split	2 split, 1 f/w	4 split	4 split	4 split	2 split, 1 f/w
 3		4	4	4	
 3		4	4	4	
 MSWF					
•					
 2 adj. humidity	2 clear	2 adj. humidity	2 adj. humidity	2 adj. humidity	2 clear
 1 adj. temp	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
 3 (2 fixed)	5 (3 adj. 2 fixed)	5 (4 adj. 1 f/w fixed)	5 (4 adj. 1 f/w fixed)	5 (4 adj. 1 f/w fixed)	3 (2 f/w)
 2	•	1	1	1	•
 GE Reveal	GE Reveal	GE Reveal	GE Reveal	GE Reveal	GE Reveal
 •	•	•	•	•	● / ● / Opt. (IM4A) ●
					•
 2 f/w, 1 split					
	1 f/w, 1 split	1 f/w, 1 split	1 f/w, 1 split	1 f/w, 1 split	
					1 f/w 1 split
GE Reveal	•	•	•	•	•
				[]	CleanSteel
<u>SS</u> WW, BB	<u>SS</u> WW, BB	<u>CleanSteel™</u> WW, BB	<u>SS</u> CleanSteel	WW, BB	WW, BB WW, CC, BB
			cicunsteer		<u>Stainless</u>
Stainless steel	Stainless	Stainless	Chaile Is an	Color models of	Color-matched
 Color-matched Contoured w/	Color-matched Contoured w/	Color-matched Contoured w/	Stainless Contoured w/	Color-matched Contoured w/	Color-matched Contoured w/
top & bottom bevels	crown doors	crown doors	crown doors	crown doors	crown doors
					Case only (gray)
Case only (gray) Case only	Case only (gray) Case only	Case only (gray) Case only	Case only (gray)	•	<u>Case only</u> Case only
<u>Stainless</u>	case only	Saccomy	(gray)	-	Sase only
 High-gloss •	•	•	•	•	•
 	•				WR49X10189
					WR49X10184,
		WR49X10189			WR49X10185 WR49X10184,
		WR49X10184,		WR49X10184,	WR49X10186,
 		WR49X10185	WR49X10189	WR49X10185	WR49X10185
 Front	Front	• / — Front	Front	Front	● / — / — Front
 66-1/2 65-3/4	69-3/8 67-3/4	68-1/2 67-3/4	66-1/2 65-3/4	66-1/2 65-3/4	66-1/2 65-3/4
 28-3/4	28-1/4	28-3/4	28-3/4	28-3/4	28-3/4
 33	32-1/2	33	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2
 35-1/4	34-7/8	35-1/8	34-5/8	34-5/8	33-7/8
 46-1/8	46-5/8	62-3/4	59-3/4	59-3/4	59-3/4
 29-3/4 40-5/8	33 40-3/8	32-3/4 36	29-3/4 33-1/4	29-3/4 33-1/4	29-3/4 33-1/4
 1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
1	1	1	1	1	1
	- 1:	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
1/2 309	3/4 315	3/4 308	308	308	308







Front view



Top view

Front view



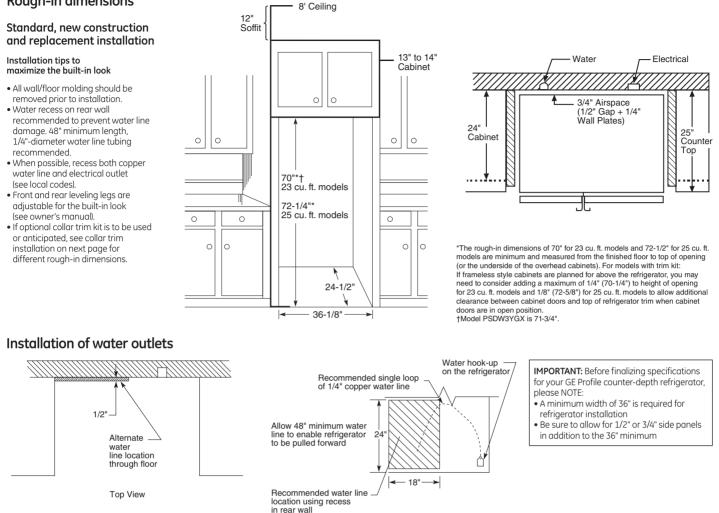
A B

* *

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

GE Profile™ and GE® counter-depth side-by-side installation information & specifications

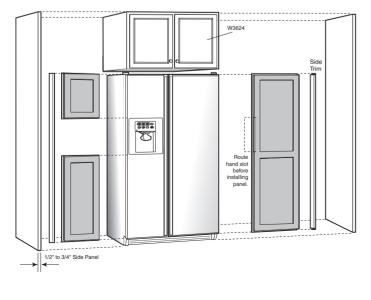
Rough-in dimensions



Rear Wall View

Create a custom look for your GE Profile counter-depth side-by-side refrigerator

Still another advantage offered by GE Profile counter-depth refrigerators is ease of installation. For a refrigerator that does so much to enhance the beauty of your kitchen, the "behind-the-scenes" preparation and installation are surprisingly simple



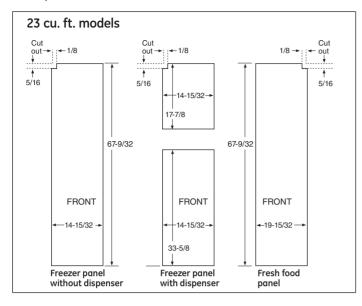
Fabricating the enclosure

- The drawing shows an 84" cabinet elevation. Adjust dimensions accordingly for other cabinet elevations
- Cabinet pieces to order: (2) side panels and (1) wall cabinet.
- Side panels will typically be attached to adjacent cabinets and/or cleated to rear wall and floor.
- Refer to GE refrigerator installation instructions for proper plumbing, and electrical and air clearances
- (1) Some framed cabinet lines will make a refrigerator enclosure with a cabinet 12" high \times 39" wide with sides and 1-1/2" face frame extended down to floor to create the refrigerator space. This will replace the above construction. (2) A tall cabinet on either
- side of the refrigerator can replace a side panel. • Counter overhangs on either side of the refrigerator should have clipped corners to allow for full door swing.
- If the refrigerator has a wall returning beyond the front of the refrigerator on either side, a 2" tall filler will help allow for movement of the door.

Door Panels

- See drawings for exact dimensions of the fresh food and freezer door panels.
- Refrigerator door fronts from stock and most semi-custom cabinet manufacturers will be supplied as 1/4"-thick panels cut to dimensions, with closest available standard door sizes applied to front.
- -This will leave a "reveal" at top/bottom and sides. Width of "reveal" will depend on manufacturer's standard door sizes.
- –Door will be affixed on the 1/4" panels at factory or in the field by the local supplier, depending on manufacturer.
- Local shop-built or custom cabinet supplier may fabricate custom 3/4" panels. In this case, edges must be routed.
- Follow notes on drawing to assure room for fingers/hands to open handles

*Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

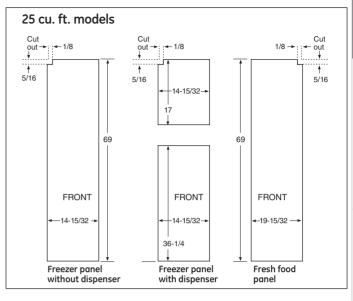


Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

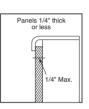
Weight Limits: Total weight of panels (i.e., both freezer panels)—Fresh Food = 38 lbs., Freezer = 28 lbs.

Note: Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.



Detail C

1/8" Image: Strain St

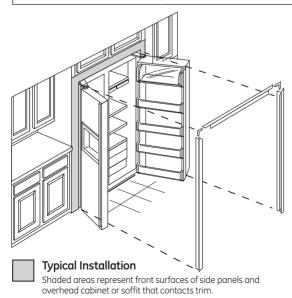


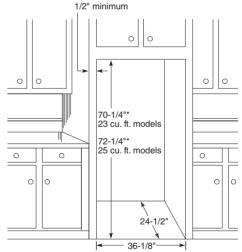
Collar trim installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim (see Typical Installation). To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep for 23 cu. ft. models and 72-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" for 25 cu. ft. models, as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cobinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.

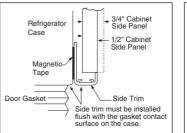
IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile counter-depth refrigerator, please NOTE:

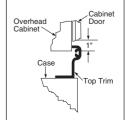
- A minimum width of 36-1/8" is required for refrigerator installation with collar
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36-1/8" minimum





The rough-in dimensions of 70-1/4'/72-1/4 are minimum and measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For models with trim kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4' (70-1/2') to height of opening for 23 cu. ft. models and 1/8' (72-3/8') for 25 cu. ft. models to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.





Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

GE Café™ and GE Profile™ counter-depth side-by-side refrigerators

	GE Café	GE Profile	
	CSCP5UGX	PSDS5YGX	PSCS5RGX PSCF5RGX
ENERGY STAR [®] qualified		•	
ADA compliant	•	•	•
Capacity			1
Total (cu. ft.)	24.6	24.6	24.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.) Freezer (cu. ft.)	15.28 9.32	15.28 9.32	15.28 9.32
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	20.7	20.6	20.7
Fresh food features	20.7	20.0	20.1
ClimateKeeper™ system	•	•	•
Dual evaporators	•	•	•
Multi-flow air system	•	•	•
Electronic sensors	•	•	•
Actual-temperature display External controls	•	• 4.3" LCD	•
TurboCool™ setting	•	4.5 665	•
GE water filtration system	MSWF	MSWF	MSWF
JltraFlow100 dispenser	Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water
Integrated design		•	•
PreciseFill		•	
Light Child lock and door alarm	•	LED	LED
Quick Ice™ feature	•	•	•
Water filter indicator light	•	•	•
Cabinet shelves	4 glass	4 glass	4 glass
Adjustable	3	3	3
Slide-out, spillproof	2 (3 spillproof)	2 (3 spillproof)	2 (3 spillproof)
Crisper cover (fixed)	1	1	1
QuickSpace™ shelf ntegrated shelf support system	•	•	•
inugger™ clip(s)	2	1	2
reshness Center™		-	
3-stack drawer system)	•	•	•
Top drawer	Adj. temp.	Adj. temp.	Adj. temp.
Middle drawer	Adj. humidity	Adj. humidity	Adj. humidity
Detter denor	E	CustomCool™	C l l
Bottom drawer ClearLook™ door bins	ExpressChill™ 5 (4 adj.)	w/full-extension 4 (3 adj.)	Sealed 5 (4 adj.)
n-the-door beverage storage	Wire beverage rack	Electronic beverage center	Wire beverage rack
BrightSpace™ interior lighting	GE Reveal®	LED	GE Reveal
Freezer features			
QuickFreeze setting		•	
rostGuard™ technology	•	•	•
ntegrated Ice™ system	•	•	
Vire slide-out baskets Vire cabinet shelves	3 (2 full-extension) 3	4 (3 full-extension) 2	3 (2 full-extension) 3
Vire tilt-out door bin(s)	2 adj.	2 adj.	2 adj.
ixed door bin	1	1	1
BrightSpace interior lighting	GE Reveal	GE Reveal	GE Reveal
Exterior			
			<u>SS</u>
Color(s) available*	SS	SS	WW, BB
Counter-depth configuration	No panel required	No panel required	No panel required Sculptured stainless stee
Door handles*	GE Café Stainless	Sculptured stainless steel	CM sculptured
	GE Cure Starriess	Sculptured Starness Steer	Flat front w/rounded side
	Flat	Flat front w/rounded sides	High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides
Door design	Flut	Flut ITOTIL W/TOUTIDED SIDES	Case only (gray)
extured steel door and case	Тор	Case only (gray)	Case only
djustable rollers	Front	All	All
Weights & Dimensions			
leight to top of hinge (in.) A	72	72-1/8	72-1/8
leight to top of case (in.) B	71-5/8	71-5/8	71-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8
case depth less door handle (in.) D	27-1/8	27-1/8	27-1/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	29-3/4 46	29-5/8 46	29-5/8 46
Vidth (in.) G	36	35-3/4	35-3/4
Vidth (in.) G Vidth w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	41-5/8	41-3/8	41-3/8
Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1
ir clearances Back (in.)	1	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	424	424	424
Power/Rating	<	—— 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps —	
Accessories	N/A	N/A	N1/A
Factory trim kit attached Black collar trim (optional)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
White collar trim (optional)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A
*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel WW = W			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

 Statiness Steel Collar trim (optional)
 N/A
 N/A

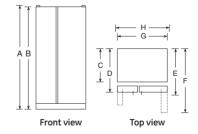
 *Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White, BB = Black, CM = Color-Matched.
 If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 14" on freezer side to remove bin. Clearance required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling is 18-5/8".

 ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.



Listed by Underwriters

Side-by-side refrigerators



GE Profile and GE® counter-depth side-by-side refrigerators

	CC Drafila				CF
	GE Profile		PSCS3RGX		GE GSCS3PGX
ENERCY STAR suglified	PSDW3YGX	PSDS3YGX	PSCF3RGX	PSIC3RGX	GSCF3PGX
ENERGY STAR qualified ADA compliant	•	•	•	•	•
Capacity		•	•		
Total (cu. ft.)	23.2	23.2	23.3	23.3	22.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.55	14.55	14.75	14.75	14.40
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.61	8.61	8.59	8.59	8.26
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	19.6	19.6	18.9	18.9	19.0
Fresh food features					
ClimateKeeper system	•	•	•	•	•
Dual evaporators	•	•			
Multi-flow air system	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic sensors	•	•	•	•	•
Actual-temperature display	•	•	•	•	•
External controls	4.3" LCD	4.3" LCD	•	•	•
TurboCool setting	•	•	•	•	•
GE water filtration system	MSWF	MSWF	MSWF	MSWF	MSWF
JltraFlow100 dispenser	Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water
Integrated design	•	•	•		
PreciseFill	•	•			
Light	LED	LED	LED	LED	•
Child lock and door alarm	•	•	•	•	•
Quick Ice feature	•	•	•	•	•
Water filter indicator light	•	•	•	•	•
Cabinet shelves	4 glass	4 glass	4 glass	4 glass	4 glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out, spillproof	2 (3 spillproof)	2 (3 spillproof)	2 (3 spillproof)	2 (3 spillproof)	2 (3 spillproof)
Crisper cover (fixed)	1	1	1	1	1
QuickSpace shelf	•	•	•	•	•
ntegrated shelf support system	•	•	•	•	•
Snugger clip(s)	1	1	2	2	
reshness Center					
3-stack drawer system)	•	•	•	•	•
Top drawer	Adj. temp.	Adj. temp.	Adj. temp.	Adj. temp.	Sealed
Middle drawer	Adj. humidity	Adj. humidity	Adj. humidity	Adj. humidity	Adj. humidity
	CustomCool	CustomCool			
Bottom drawer	w/full-extension	w/full-extension	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
ClearLook door bins	3 (2 adj.)	3 (2 adj.)	4 (3 adj.)	4 (3 adj.)	4 (3 adj.)
	Electronic	Electronic	Wire beverage	Wire beverage	Plastic
n-the-door beverage storage	LED	beverage center	rack	rack	can rack
BrightSpace interior lighting	LED	LED	GE Reveal	GE Reveal	GE Reveal
Freezer features					
o del Escore contra c	-	-	1		1
	•	•			
FrostGuard technology	•	•	•	•	•
FrostGuard technology ntegrated Ice system	•	•	•	•	•
FrostGuard technology Integrated Ice system Wire slide-out baskets	4 (3 full-extension)	4 (3 full-extension)	• 3	• 3	• 1
rostGuard technology ntegrated Ice system Wire slide-out baskets Wire cabinet shelves	4 (3 full-extension) 2	4 (3 full-extension) 2	• 3 3	• 3 3	•
FrostGuard technology Integrated Ice system Wire slide-out baskets Wire cabinet shelves Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	4 (3 full-extension)	4 (3 full-extension)	• 3 3 2 adj.	• 3 3 2 adj.	• 1 3
rostGuard technology ntegrated Ice system Wire silde-out baskets Wire cabinet shelves Wire tilt-out door bin(s) Door bin	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.)	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.)	• 3 2 adj. 1	• 3 2 adj. 1	1 3 3 (2 adj.)
rostGuard technology ntegrated Ice system Mire silde-out baskets Mire cabinet shelves Mire tilt-out door bin(s) Door bin SrightSpace interior lighting	4 (3 full-extension) 2	4 (3 full-extension) 2	• 3 3 2 adj.	• 3 3 2 adj.	• 1 3
rostGuard technology ntegrated Ice system Mire silde-out baskets Mire cabinet shelves Mire tilt-out door bin(s) Door bin SrightSpace interior lighting	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.)	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.)	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal	• 3 2 adj. 1	1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal
rostGuard technology ntegrated Ice system Wire slide-out baskets Wire cabinet shelves Vire tilt-out door bin(s) Joor bin BrightSpace interior lighting Exterior	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal <u>SS</u>	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal	1 3 3(2 adj.) GE Reveal <u>SS</u>
rostGuard technology ntegrated Ice system Wire slide-out baskets Wire cabinet shelves Wire tilt-out door bin(s) Joor bin BrightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available*	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV	1 3 3(2 adj.) GE Reveal SS WW, BB
rostGuard technology ntegrated Ice system Wire slide-out baskets Wire cabinet shelves Wire tilt-out door bin(s) Joor bin BrightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available*	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB No panel required	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal	1 3 3(2 adj.) GE Reveal <u>SS</u>
rostGuard technology rtegrated Ice system Vire slide-out baskets Vire cabinet shelves Vire tilt-out door bin(s) Door bin ArightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available*	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required	GE Reveal	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV	1 3 3 GE Reveal SS WW, BB No panel required
rostGuard technology ntegrated Ice system Wire slide-out baskets Wire table baskets Wire tilt-out door bin(s) Door bin BrightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SC BB WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required	1 3 3(2 adj.) GE Reveal <u>SS</u> WW, BB No panel required <u>Stainless steel</u>
rostGuard technology ntegrated Ice system Wire slide-out baskets Wire table baskets Wire tilt-out door bin(s) Door bin BrightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV	1 3 3 GE Reveal SS WW, BB No panel required Stainless steel CM
rostGuard technology ntegrated Ice system Wire slide-out baskets Wire table baskets Wire tilt-out door bin(s) Door bin BrightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Elat front w/rounded sides	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required	1 1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal <u>SS</u> WW, BB No panel required <u>Stainless steel</u> <u>CM</u> Flat front w/rounded sides
rostGuard technology ntegrated Ice system Wire slide-out baskets Wire cloinet shelves Vire tilt-out door bin(s) Door bin BrightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration Door handles*	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required	1 3 3 [2 adj.) GE Reveal <u>SS</u> WW, BB No panel required <u>Stainless steel</u> CM <u>Flat front w/rounded sides</u> High-gloss flat front
rostGuard technology ntegrated Ice system Wire slide-out baskets Wire cloinet shelves Vire tilt-out door bin(s) Door bin BrightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration Door handles*	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Elat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor	1 1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal <u>SS</u> WW, BB No panel required <u>Stainless steel</u> <u>CM</u> Flat front w/rounded sides
rostGuard technology tegrated Ice system Vire slide-out baskets Vire table-out baskets Vire tilt-out door bin(s) Door bin trightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration Door handles* Door design	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Elat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only.(gray)	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor	1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS WW, BB No panel required Stainless steel CM Elat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides
rostGuard technology tegrated Ice system Vire slide-out baskets Vire table baskets Vire tilt-out door bin(s) loor bin rightSpace interior lighting Exterior Solor(s) available* Sounter-depth configuration Door handles* Door design extured steel door and case	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Elat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors	1 1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal <u>SS</u> WW, BB No panel required <u>Stainless steel</u> CM <u>Elat front w/rounded sides</u> High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray)
rostGuard technology tegrated Ice system Vire silde-out baskets Vire silde-out baskets Vire cabinet shelves Vire tilt-out door bin(s) toor bin rightSpace interior lighting Exterior color(s) available* counter-depth configuration ovor handles* boor design extured steel door and case djustable rollers	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray)	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured Sculptured Sculptured CM sculptured High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only Case only	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors	1 1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal <u>SS</u> WW, BB No panel required <u>Stainless steel</u> CM Elat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only (
rostGuard technology rtegrated Ice system Vire slide-out baskets Vire cline-out baskets Vire tit-out door bin(s) boor bin rightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration Door handles* Door design extured steel door and case djustable rollers Weights & Dimensions	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray)	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured Sculptured Sculptured CM sculptured High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only Case only	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors	1 1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal <u>SS</u> WW, BB No panel required <u>Stainless steel</u> CM Elat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only (
rostGuard technology rtegrated Ice system Vire slide-out baskets Vire clite-out baskets Vire tilt-out door bin(s) boor bin rightSpace interior lighting Exterior Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration Door handles* Door design Extured steel door and case djustable rollers Weights & Dimensions Teight to top of hinge (in.) A	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Elat front W/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only Gray) Case only All 69-5/8	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors All 69-1/4	1 1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal <u>SS</u> WW, BB No panel required <u>Stainless steel</u> CM <u>Flat front w/rounded sides</u> High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides <u>Case only (gray)</u> <u>Case only</u> Front <u>69-1/4</u>
rostGuard technology tegrated Ice system Vire slide-out baskets Vire slide-out baskets Vire cabinet shelves Vire tilt-out door bin(s) toor bin rightSpace interior lighting Exterior color(s) available* counter-depth configuration Noor handles* Noor design extured steel door and case djustable rollers Weights & Dimensions leight to top of hinge (in.) A leight to top of case (in.) B	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required stainless steel CM sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Elat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only All	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors All	1 1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS WW, BB No panel required Stainless steel CM Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only Front
rostGuard technology tegrated Ice system Vire slide-out baskets Vire slide-out baskets Vire cabinet shelves voor bin trightSpace interior lighting Exterior color(s) available* counter-depth configuration Door handles* Door design extured steel door and case djustable rollers Weights & Dimensions leight to top of hinge (in.) A teight to top of case (in.) B case depth without door (in.) C	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only Case only All 69-5/8 68-3/4	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors All 69-1/4 68-3/4	1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS WW, BB No panel required Stainless steel CM Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only lgrayl Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8
rostGuard technology tegrated Ice system Vire slide-out baskets Vire table-out baskets Vire table-out baskets Vire table-out baskets Vire table-out baskets Vire table-out baskets Vire table-out of the set trightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Color(s) available* Color(4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8	3 3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors All 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8	1 3 1 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal <u>SS</u> WW, BB No panel required <u>Stainless steel</u> CM <u>Flat front w/rounded sides</u> High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides <u>Case only Grav) Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 </u>
rostGuard technology rtegrated Ice system Vire slide-out baskets Vire slide-out baskets Vire cabinet shelves Vire tilt-out door bin(s) boor bin rightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration Door handles* Door design Extured steel door and case vidjustable rollers Weights & Dimensions Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C Case depth with door handle (in.) D Case depth with door handle (in.) D	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8	3 3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Elat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Gase only (gray) Case only All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors All 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8	1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal Ss WW, BB No panel required Stainless steel CM Elat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Gase only (gray) Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 26-3/4
rostGuard technology tregrated Ice system Vire slide-out baskets Vire slide-out baskets Vire cabinet shelves Vire tilt-out door bin(s) Door bin TrightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration Door handles* Door design Extured steel door and case digustable rollers Weights & Dimensions Height to top of fase [In.] A Height to top of fase [In.] B Case depth without door (in.] C Case depth without door (in.] C Case depth withoot nandle [in.] D Case depth with door nandle [in.] E Vepth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.] E	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4 30-1/4 46	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46	3 3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors All 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 28-3/4 46	1 1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS WW, BB No panel required Stainless steel CM Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only (gray) Case only (gray) Ge - 3/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 26-3/4 29-1/4 45-5/8
rostGuard technology tegrated Ice system Vire slide-out baskets Vire slide-out baskets Vire til-out door bin(s) toor bin rightSpace interior lighting Exterior olor(s) available* ounter-depth configuration toor handles* toor design extured steel door and case djustable rollers Weights & Dimensions leight to top of ninge (in.) A leight hot or fundle (in.) D ase depth with door handle (in.) L expt w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F Vidth (in.) G	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4 30-1/4	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8		3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors All 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 28-3/4	1 3 1 3 GE Reveal Ss WW, BB No panel required Stainless steel CM Elat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 26-3/4 29-1/4
rostGuard technology tregrated Ice system Vire slide-out baskets Vire table-out baskets Vire tit-out door bin(s) Door bin trightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration Counter-depth configuration	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4 30-1/4 46	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46	3 3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors All 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 28-3/4 46	1 1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS WW, BB No panel required Stainless steel CM Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only (gray) Case only (gray) Ge - 3/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 26-3/4 29-1/4 45-5/8
rostGuard technology tegrated Ice system Vire sild-out baskets Vire sild-out baskets Vire cabinet shelves Vire tilt-out door bin(s) toor bin TrightSpace interior lighting Exterior color(s) available* counter-depth configuration Another toop of configuration Another toop of configuration extured steel door and case djustable rollers Weights & Dimensions leight to top of case (in.) B case depth without door (in.) C case depth without door fun.) E tepth without door open 90° (in.) F Vidth (in.) G Vidth w/door open 90° w/door andle (in.) H	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4 30-1/4 46 36-1/4	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4	A S	3 3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors All 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 28-3/4 46 35-3/4	1 1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal Ss WW, BB No panel required Stainless steel CM Elat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 26-3/4 29-1/4 45-5/8 35-3/4
rostGuard technology tegrated Ice system Vire sild-out baskets Vire sild-out baskets Vire cabinet shelves Vire tilt-out door bin(s) toor bin TrightSpace interior lighting Exterior color(s) available* counter-depth configuration Another toop of configuration Another toop of configuration extured steel door and case djustable rollers Weights & Dimensions leight to top of case (in.) B case depth without door (in.) C case depth without door fun.) E tepth without door open 90° (in.) F Vidth (in.) G Vidth w/door open 90° w/door andle (in.) H	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4 30-1/4 46 36-1/4 41-3/8	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8	A S S S Case only All	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors All 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 28-3/4 46 35-3/4 41-5/8	• 1 3 GE Reveal SS WW, BB No panel required Stainless steel CM Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front Font 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 26-3/4 29-1/4 45-5/8 35-3/4 41
rostGuard technology tegrated Ice system Vire slide-out baskets Vire slide-out baskets Vire cabinet shelves Vire tilt-out door bin(s) toor bin rightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration Door handles* Door design extured steel door and case digustable rollers Weights & Dimensions leight to top of hinge (in.) A teight to top of hinge (in.) B case depth withdoor (in.) C case depth withdoor ondle (in.) J case depth withdoor ondle (in.) J case depth withdoor ondle (in.) J Ciden with door ondle (in.) E with w/door open 90° w/door candle (in.) H ir clearances Each side (in.)	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4 30-1/4 46 36-1/4 41-3/8 1/8	A (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8	A S S S Second State S S S WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured Sculptured Sculptured Sculptured Sculptured Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only All G9-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8		• 1 3 GE Reveal SS WW, BB No panel required Stainless steel CM Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 26-3/4 29-1/4 45-5/8 35-3/4 41 1/8
rostGuard technology regrated Ice system vire gide-out baskets Vire side-out baskets Vire tilt-out door bin(s) toor bin rightSpace interior lighting Exterior color(s) available* counter-depth configuration coor handles* coor design extured steel door and case djustable rollers Weights & Dimensions teight to top of case (in.) B case depth without door (in.) C case depth with door handle (in.) D case depth with door rond (in.) C case depth with door rondle (in.) D case depth with door rong 90° w/door candle (in.) H cop (in.) C Cach side (in.) C Cach side (in.) C Cach side (in.) C C Cach side (in.) C C Cach side (in.) C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4 30-1/4 46 36-1/4 41-3/8 1/8 1	(3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8 1 1/2	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Elat front W/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8	3 3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors All 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 28-3/4 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8 1	1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS WW, BB No panel required Stainless steel CM Elat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only (gray) Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 26-3/4 29-1/4 45-5/8 35-3/4 41 1/8 1
rostGuard technology tegrated Ice system Vire slide-out baskets Vire slide-out baskets Vire cabinet shelves toor bin trightSpace interior lighting Exterior toor(s) available* tounter-depth configuration Door handles* Door design extured steel door and case digustable rollers Weights & Dimensions leight to top of hinge (in.) A leight to top of case (in.) B case depth without door (in.) C case depth without door (in.) C case depth without door (in.) C case depth with door handle (in.) D case depth with door open 90° m.) F Vidth (in.) G Vidth w/door open 90° w/door candle (in.) H ir clearances Each side (in.) Top (in.) Back (in.) pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.)	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4 30-1/4 46 36-1/4 41-3/8 1/8 1 1/2	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8 1	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front wrounded sides Case only (gray) Case only All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8 1 1/2 360		1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal Stainless steel CM Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 26-3/4 29-1/4 45-5/8 35-3/4 1 1/2
rostGuard technology restGuard technology regrated Ice system Vire slide-out baskets Vire tilt-out door bin(s) boor bin rrightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration Coor handles* Coor design extured steel door and case digustable rollers Weights & Dimensions leight to top of hinge (in.) A leight to top of finge (in.) B case depth with door handle (in.) D case depth with door handle (in.) L case depth with door open 90° (in.) F Vidth (in.) G Vidth (in.) G Vidth (in.) Eack (in.) Eack (in.) Express. Swer/Rating	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4 30-1/4 46 36-1/4 41-3/8 1/8 1 1/2 450	(3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8 1 1/2	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal Sciptured Sciptured stainless steel CM sculptured Flat front w/rounded sides Gase only (gray) Case only (gray) Case only All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 1 1/2		1 3 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal Stainless steel CM Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 26-3/4 29-1/4 45-5/8 35-3/4 1 1/2
rostGuard technology restGuard technology restrated ice system Vire silde-out baskets Vire silde-out baskets Vire tilt-out door bin(s) oor bin rightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration Noor handles* Noor design extured steel door and case djustable rollers Weights & Dimensions teight to top of case (in.) B case depth without door (in.) C case depth with door handle (in.) D case depth with door handle (in.) D case depth with door open 90° (in.) F Victh (in.) G Victh w/door open 90° w/door andle (in.) H ir clearances Each side (in.) Top (in.) Back (in.) Back (in.) Sprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) Topexet	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4 30-1/4 46 36-1/4 41-3/8 1/8 1/8 1/2 450	4 (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8 1 1/2 360	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Flat front Wrounded sides High-gloss flat front W/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 1 1/2 360 — 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps —		1 3 3 [2 adj.] GE Reveal SE WW, BB No panel required Stainless steel CM Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 26-3/4 29-1/4 45-5/8 35-3/4 41 1/8 1 1/2 360
rostGuard technology restGuard technology retegrated Ice system Vire sild-out baskets Vire cabinet shelves Vire tilt-out door bin(s) toor bin rightspace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration Coor handles* Coor design Coor	(3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4 30-1/4 46 36-1/4 41-3/8 1/8 1 1/2 450 N/A	A (3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8 1 1/2 360 N/A	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/2 360 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps N/A	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors All 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 28-3/4 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8 1 1/2 380	● 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
rostGuard technology rtegrated Ice system vire slide-out baskets Color slide Exterior Color(s) available* Color(s) Color	(3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4 30-1/4 46 36-1/4 41-3/8 1/8 1 1/2 450	(3 full-extension) 2 3 [2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 1 1/2 360 N/A N/A	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required sculptured stainless steel cdf front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 1 1/2 360 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps N/A	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors All 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 28-3/4 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8 1 1/2 380 PSPK23DBB	1 1 3 3 3(2 adj.) GE Reveal <u>SS</u> WW, BB No panel required <u>Stainless steel</u> CM <u>Flat front w/rounded sides</u> High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Gase only (gray) Case only (
rostGuard technology ntegrated Ice system Mire sild-out baskets Mire itil-out baskets Mire tilt-out baskets Mire tilt-out door bin(s) Door bin BrightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration Door handles* Door design fextured steel door and case Adjustable rollers Weights & Dimensions Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C Case depth with door handle (in.) D Case depth with door handle (in.) D Case depth with door namole (in.) D Case depth with door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H Nirt learances Each side (in.) Top (in.) Back (in.) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Rating Accessories Cactory trim kit attached Black acrylic panels (optional)		(3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8 1/8 1 1/2 360 N/A N/A	• 3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Elat front W/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 1 1/2 360 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps N/A N/A	● 3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors ● All 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 2	
rostGuard technology restGuard technology restGuard technology restGuard technology restGuard technology restIt-out baskets Wire tilt-out baskets Wire tilt-out door bin(s) Door bin SrightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration Door handles* Counter-depth configuration Color design Fextured steel door and case Adjustable rollers Weights & Dimensions Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case [in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C Case depth without door fin.] B Case depth without door fin.] D Case depth without door fin.] E Pepthw/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F Width in.) G Width w/door open 90° w/door andle (in.) H Xir clearances Each side (in.) Top (in.) B Cack (in.) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) "ower/Rating Accessories Factory trim kit attached Black acrylic panels (optional) White acrylic panels (optional) Chainess steel panels (optional)	(3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4 30-1/4 46 36-1/4 41-3/8 1/8 1 1/2 450 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	(3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8 1 1/2 360 N/A N/A N/A N/A	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only (gray) Case only 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/2 360 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps N/A N/A N/A	3 3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors Generation of the second seco	● 1 3 3 GE Reveal SS WW, BB No panel required Stainless steel CM Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only (gray) Case only (gray) Case only 4 Case only 4 Case only 4 Case 0 - 1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 26-3/4 23-7/8 26-3/4 23-7/8 26-3/4 41 1/8 1 1/2 360 N/A N/A N/A N/A
rostGuard technology ntegrated Ice system Wire silde-out baskets Wire cabinet shelves Wire tilt-out door bin(s) Door bin BrightSpace interior lighting Exterior Color(s) available* Counter-depth configuration Door handles* Coor design Door design Door design Fextured steel door and case Adjustable rollers Weights & Dimensions Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C Case depth without door (in.) C Case depth without door in.) C Case depth without door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H Air clearances Each side (in.) Top (in.) Back (in.) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Rating Accessories Toctory trim kit attached Black acrylic panels (optional) White acrylic panels (optional) Black collar trim (optional)	(3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4 30-1/4 46 36-1/4 41-3/8 1/8 1 1/2 450 N/A N/A	(3 full-extension) 2 3 [2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 1/2 1/8 1 1/2 360 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required stainless steel CM sculptured Elat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 1 1/2 360 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps N/A N/A N/A N/A	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors All 69-1/4 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 23-7/8 27-1/8 23-3/4 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8 1 1/2 380 PSPK23DBB PSPK23DBB PSPK23DSB PSPK23DSS TRMBISBB	
Top (in.)	(3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Full-wrap All 70-1/2 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-3/4 30-1/4 46 36-1/4 41-3/8 1/8 1 1/2 450 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	(3 full-extension) 2 3 (2 adj.) GE Reveal SS No panel required Sculptured stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) All 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/8 1 1/2 360 N/A N/A N/A N/A	3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal SS WW, CC, BB No panel required Sculptured stainless steel CM sculptured Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides Case only (gray) Case only (gray) Case only 69-5/8 68-3/4 23-7/8 27-1/8 29-5/8 46 35-3/4 41-5/8 1/2 360 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps N/A N/A N/A	3 3 3 2 adj. 1 GE Reveal WV, BV Panel required CM full-length visor Squared doors Generation of the second seco	

GE Café™ and GE Profile™ side-by-side refrigerators

r	GE Café GE Profile					
	CSHS6UGZ	PSHW6YGZ	PSHS6YGZ PSHF6YGZ	PSHS9PGZ PSHF9PGZ	PSHS6PGZ PSHF6PGZ	
ENERGY STAR [®] qualified	•	•	•	•	•	
ADA compliant	•	•	•	•	•	
Capacity		4		201	250	
Total (cu. ft.) Fresh food (cu. ft.)	25.7 15.48	25.6	25.6	29.1	25.9	/
Fresh food (cu. ft.) Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.74	15.80 9.75	15.80 9.75	17.97 11.12	16.10 9.81	
Freezer (cu. tt.) Shelf area (sq. ft.)	22.9	20.7	9.75	25.4	23.1	
Fresh food features		20.1	20.7	23.4		
ClimateKeeper™ system	•	•	•	•	•	
Dual evaporators	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		/
Multi-flow air system	•	•	•	•	•	
Electronic sensors	•	•	•	•	•	
Actual-temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	
External controls	•	4.3" LCD	4.3" LCD	•	•	
TurboCool™ setting	•	•	•	•	•	/
GE water filtration system	MSWF	MSWF	MSWF	MWF	MWF	/
UltraFlow dispenser	100	100	100	64 Crushed iss. subse water	64	/
Features Integrated design	Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water	
PreciseFill	f'	•	•	•	•	/
Light	•	LED	LED	LED	LED	/
Child lock and door alarm	•	LEU ●	ED	•	•	
Quick Ice™ feature	•	•	•	•	•	r
Water filter indicator light	•	•	•	•	•	
Cabinet shelves	4 glass	4 glass	4 glass	4 glass	4 glass	
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	
Slide-out, spillproof	2	2	2	2	2	/
Crisper cover (fixed)	1	1	1	1	1	
QuickSpace™ shelf	•	•	•	•	•	/
Integrated shelf support system	•	•	•	•	•	/
Snugger™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	7
Freshness Center™ (3-stack drawer system)	• Adi tamp	• Adi tamp	• Adi tomp	• Spack	• Spack	7
Top drawer Middle drawer	Adj. temp. Adj. humidity	Adj. temp. Adj. humidity	Adj. temp. Adj. humidity	Snack Adj. humidity	Snack Adi, humidity	
Middle drawer Bottom drawer	Adj. humidity ExpressChill™	Adj. humidity CustomCool™ w/full-extension	Adj. humidity CustomCool w/full-extension	Adj. humidity Sealed	Adj. humidity Sealed	
Bottom drawer ClearLook™ door bins	ExpressChill™ 4 (3 adi.)	3 (2 adj.)	3 (2 adj.)	4 (3 adj.)	4 (3 adj.)	
ClearLook™ door bins In-the-door beverage storage	4 (3 adj.) Wire beverage rack	3 (2 adj.) Electronic beverage center	3 (2 adj.) Electronic beverage center	4 \3 uuj.,	4 (S uuj.)	
In-the-door beverage storage BrightSpace™ interior lighting	GE Reveal®	LED	LED	LED	LED	
Freezer features	OL NOVOL					
FrostGuard™ technology	•	•	•	•	•	
Arctica™ icemaker	•	•	•	•	•	/
Wire slide-out baskets	3 (2 full extension)	4 (3 full-extension)	4 (3 full-extension)	3 (2 slide-out)	3 (2 slide-out)	
Wire cabinet shelves	3	2	2	2	2	
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	2 adj.	3 (2 adj.)	3 (2 adj.)	I		
Door bins	1	!		3 (2 adj.)	3 (2 adj.)	/
BrightSpace interior lighting	GE Reveal	LED w/ramp-up	LED w/ramp-up	LED w/ramp-up	LED w/ramp-up	
Exterior	()					
	· ا		SS MAN PR	SS WAAL DD	<u>SS</u>	/
Color(s) available*	SS	SS	WW, BB	WW, BB	WW, BB	
Door handles	GE Café Stainless	Sculptured SS	Sculptured SS CM sculptured	Sculptured SS CM sculptured	Sculptured SS CM sculptured	, r
	GE Cute stummess	Sculptured 55	Contoured crown doors		Contoured crown doors	
1	1	1	High-gloss contoured	Contoured doors	High-gloss contoured	
Exterior design	Flat	Full-wrap	crown doors	High-gloss contoured doors	crown doors	
	· · ·	I	Case only (gray)	Case only (gray)	Case only (gray)	
Textured steel door and case	Top only	<u> </u>	Case only	Case only	Case only	
Stainless steel side panel accessory (optional)	•	<u> </u>	•/-	• / -	•/-	
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	
Weights & Dimensions	C0.1//	(0.1/2	1 001//	CO 1/6	C0.1/4	
Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B	69-1/4 68-3/4	69-1/2 68-3/4	69-1/4 68-3/4	69-1/4 68-3/4	69-1/4 68-3/4	
Case depth without door (in.) C †	28	29-1/2	28	28	28	
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	32-1/4	32-3/8	32-3/8	33-5/8	32-3/8	
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	34-3/4	35	35	36	35	
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F †	50-1/8	50-1/8	50-1/8	50-1/8	50-1/8	
Width (in.) G	35-7/8	36	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H		43-1/2	43-1/2	45-1/2	43-1/2	
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	
Back (in.)	1/2	1 (50)	1	1	1	
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	424	450	380	370	380	
Power/Rating	<		——— 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps———			

Power/Rating 120V, 60Hz, 1 *Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White, CC = Bisque, BB = Black, CM = Color-Matched. Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth. If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. and 26 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove ice bin. To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins. Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 19" on 25 cu. ft. and 26 cu. ft. Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments. ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

PSSS3RGZ	PSSF3RGZ
•	•
07.4	
23.1 15.86	23.1 15.86
7.26	7.26
23.8	23.8
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
MSWF	MSWF
100	100
Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water
LED	LED
•	•
•	•
•	•
4 glass	4 glass
3	3
1	1
•	•
•	•
2	2
•	•
Adj. temp.	Adj. temp.
Adj. humidity	Adj. humidity
Sealed	Sealed
4 (3 adj.)	4 (3 adj.)
Wire beverage rack GE Reveal	Wire beverage rack GE Reveal
GE Reveal	GE Nevedi
•	•
3	3
2	2
E	2
3 (2 adj.)	3 (2 adj.)
GE Reveal	GE Reveal
	WW, CC, BB
SS	
SS Sculptured SS	CM sculptured
	CM sculptured
Sculptured SS Contoured doors	CM sculptured
Sculptured SS Contoured doors Case only (gray)	CM sculptured High-gloss contoured doors Case only
Sculptured SS Contoured doors Case only (gray) Front	CM sculptured High-gloss contoured doors Case only Front
Sculptured SS Contoured doors Case only (gray) Front 69-1/4	CM sculptured High-gloss contoured doors Case only Front 69-1/4
Sculptured SS Contoured doors Case only (gray) Front 69-1/4 68-3/4	CM sculptured High-gloss contoured doors Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4
Sculptured SS Contoured doors Case only (gray) Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28	CM sculptured High-gloss contoured doors Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28
Sculptured SS Contoured doors Case only (gray) Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28 32-1/4	CM sculptured High-gloss contoured doors Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28 32-1/4
Sculptured SS Contoured doors Case only (gray) Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28 32-1/4 34-3/4	CM sculptured High-gloss contoured doors Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28 32-1/4 34-3/4
Sculptured SS Contoured doors Case only (gray) Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28 32-1/4	CM sculptured High-gloss contoured doors Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28 32-1/4
Sculptured SS Contoured doors Case only (gray) ● Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28 32-1/4 34-3/4 50-1/8	CM sculptured High-gloss contoured doors Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28 32-1/4 34-3/4 50-1/8
Sculptured SS Contoured doors Case only (gray) • Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28 32-1/4 34-3/4 50-1/8 32-3/4 40-1/4	CM sculptured High-gloss contoured doors Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28 32-1/4 34-3/4 50-1/8 32-3/4
Sculptured SS Contoured doors Case only (gray) Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28 32-1/4 34-3/4 50-1/8 32-3/4	CM sculptured High-gloss contoured doors Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28 32-1/4 34-3/4 50-1/8 32-3/4 40-1/4
Sculptured SS Contoured doors Case only (gray) ● Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28 32-1/4 34-3/4 50-1/8 32-3/4 40-1/4 1/8	CM sculptured High-gloss contoured doors Case only Front 69-1/4 68-3/4 28 32-1/4 34-3/4 50-1/8 32-3/4 40-1/4 1/8

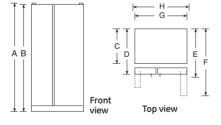
Stainless steel side panel accessory (PS26SPLSS)

Attaches to the side of all free-standing GE Profile and GE[®] side-by-side 23, 25, 26 and 29 cu. ft. refrigerators.* Panel dimensions: 69-3/8" H x 28-3/4" W



*Side panel has 1" overhang on back for model GSH25JSC

Side-by-side refrigerators





GE® side-by-side refrigerators

	GE "N" Series	GE "L" Series	GE "H" Series	GE "K" Series	GE "J" Series	
	<u>GSHS6NGB</u>	GSHS6LGB	GSHS6HGD	<u>GSHS3KGZ</u>	GSH25JSD	
	GSHF6NGB	GSHF6LGB	GSHF6HGD	GSHF3KGZ	GSH22JSD	
ENERGY STAR [®] qualified	•	•	•	•	•	
ADA compliant	•	•	•	•	•	
Capacity						
Total (cu. ft.)	25.9	25.9	25.9	23.1	25.3/21.9	
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	16.10	16.10	16.10	15.86	15.50/14.80	
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.80	9.80	9.80	7.26	9.75/7.10	
Shelf area (sg. ft.)	22.9	22.9	22.9	20.2	23.1/20.3	
Fresh food features						
ClimateKeeper™ system	•	•		•		
ClimateGuard					•	
Air tower	•	•		•		
Electronic sensors	•	•		•	•	
Exterior temperature controls	Actual temp.	Actual temp.	Actual temp.	Actual temp.	•	
GE water filtration system	MWF	MWF	MWF	MWF	MWF	
UltraFlow dispenser	64	64	64	64	64	
oltidriow disperiser					04	
Features	Arctica® icemaker with	Arctica icemaker with crushed ice, cubes & water	Arctica icemaker with	Arctica icemaker with crushed ice, cubes & water	Crushed ice subes water	
Light and child lock	crushed ice, cubes & water LED	LED	crushed ice, cubes & water LED	LED	Crushed ice, cubes, water	
					•	
	•	•	•	•	↓ ↓	
Quick Ice™ feature	-	-	-		↓	
Water filter indicator light	• (• (• 7 . l			
Cabinet shelves	4 glass	4 glass	3 glass	4 glass	3 glass	
Adjustable	3	3	2	3	2	
Slide-out, spillproof	3 (2 slide-out)	3 (2 slide-out)	3 (2 slide-out)	3 (2 slide-out)	2	
QuickSpace™ shelf	•					
Integrated shelf support system	•	•	•	•		
Freshness Center™	•	•	•	•		
2-stack drawer system	•	•	•	•	•	
Top drawer	Adj. humidity	Adj. humidity	Adj. humidity	Adj. humidity	Adj. humidity	
Bottom drawer	Adj. humidity	Adj. humidity	Sealed	Adj. humidity	Adj. temp.	
Snack drawer	•	•	•	•	•	
	ClearLook™	ClearLook	4 (2 adj. with	ClearLook	4 (2 adj. with	
Door bins	4 (3 adj.)	4 (3 adj.)	gallon storage)	4 (3 adj.)	gallon storage)	
Dairy compartment	•	•	•	•	•	
In-the-door beverage storage				Plastic can rack		
Interior lighting	LED	GE Reveal®	GE Reveal	GE Reveal	Dual	
Freezer features						
FrostGuard™ technology	•	•	•	•	•	
Factory-installed icemaker	Arctica icemaker	Arctica icemaker	Arctica icemaker	Arctica icemaker	•	
Wire cabinet shelves	4 (2 adj.)	3 (2 adj.)	3 (2 adj.)	4 (2 adj.)	4 (1 adj.)	
Storage basket(s)	2 slide-out	2 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 bin	
Door bins	4 (2 adj.)	4 (2 adj.)	1 Silde Out	3 (2 adj.)	5 shelves	
Interior light	LED	GE Reveal	GE Reveal	GE Reveal	•	
	LLD	GE Kevedi	GE Nevedi	GE Reveal	•	
Appearance						
Color(s) available*	<u>SS</u> WW, BB	<u>SS</u> WW, BB	<u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB	<u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB	SS	
			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	33	
Door handles*	Stainless steel	Stainless steel			Stainless steel tubular	
	High-gloss Contoured w/	High-gloss	High-gloss	High-gloss		
Exterior design	hidden hinges	Contoured w/ hidden hinges	Contoured	Contoured	Flat front w/rounded sides	
Enterior design	Case only (gray)	Case only (gray)	Case only (gray)	Case only (gray)	www.ounded.sides	
Textured steel case	Case only (gray) Case only	Case only (gray) Case only	Case only (gray) Case only	Case only (gray) Case only	Case only (black)	
Stain. steel side panel accessory (opt.)	Case only	Cuse only	Case only	Cuse Unity	• / -	
	Front	Front	Freet	Frent		
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	
Weights & Dimensions					co = /:	
I laight to tage of his sec for 1.4	co 1/2	co 1/2	C0.1/4	co 1/2	<u>69-3/4</u> (7.1/2	
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/2	69-1/2	69-1/4	69-1/2	67-1/2	
Lisisht to top of or a first 0	co 7/4	co 7/4	C0.7//	co 7/4	<u>68-3/4</u> <u>66-1/2</u>	
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	66-1/2	
Case depth without door (in.) C†	28	28	28	28	28	
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	
Case depth with door handle (in.) Et	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F†	50-1/8	50-1/8	50-1/8	50-1/8	49-3/8	
					35-3/4	
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	32-3/4	33-1/2	
Width w/door open 90° with door					<u>38-1/4</u>	
handle (in.) H	40-3/4	40-3/4	40-3/4	38-1/4	36	
Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	
Air clearances Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	340	340	340	340	344 / 323	
Power/Ratings	<	•	—— 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps ——		>	

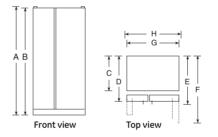
Power/Ratings 120V, 60Hz, 15Amg *Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, CleanSteel = Stainless appearance, WW = White, CC = Bisque, BB = Black, CM = Color-Matched. Water hookups fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth. If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 20 cu. ft. and 22 cu. ft. models; 14-1/4" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin. Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 13-1/2" on 20 cu. ft.; 15" on 22 cu. ft.; and 19" on 25 cu. ft. Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments. ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

212

geappliances.com	gea	pplia	nces.	com
------------------	-----	-------	-------	-----

GSL25JGD	GSH25JGD	C0000005111
GSL22JGD	GSH22JGD	GSS20GEW
•	•	•
-		
25.3/21.9	25.3/21.9	20.0
15.50/14.80	15.50/14.80	12.85
9.75/7.10	9.75/7.10	7.14
23.1/20.3	23.1/20.3	17.3
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
MWF	MWF	
64	64	
Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water
•	•	•
		1
3 glass	3 glass	4 glass (1 fixed crisper cover)
2	2	3
2	2	
		1
		1
•	•	•
Adj. humidity	Adj. humidity	Sealed
Adj. temp.	Adj. temp.	Sealed
•	•	
 4 (2 adj. with	4 (2 adj. with	4 (2 with
gallon storage)	gallon storage)	gallon storage)
•	•	•
		-
 Dual	Dual	Single
•	•	•
•	• 4(1 adi)	• 3 (2 adi)
• 4 (1 adj.)	4 (1 adj.)	3 (2 adj.)
• 4 (1 adj.) 1 bin	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin
 4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves
• 4 (1 adj.) 1 bin	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin
4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves
● 4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves ●	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves
4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves
● 4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves ●	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • WW, CC, BB	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves
4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves CleanSteel™	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB
4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves CleanSteel™ Stainless steel	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • WW, CC, BB High-gloss	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB
4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves € CleanSteel™ Stainless steel Flat front	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • WW, CC, BB High-gloss Textured flat front	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched
4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves € CleanSteel™ Stainless steel Flat front	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • WW, CC, BB High-gloss Textured flat front	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched
4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves CleanSteel™ Stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • WW, CC, BB High-gloss Textured flat front w/rounded sides	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides
4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves CleanSteel™ Stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • WW, CC, BB High-gloss Textured flat front w/rounded sides	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides
4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves CleanSteel™ Stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (black)	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB High-gloss Textured flat front w/rounded sides	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides
4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves CleanSteel™ Stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (black)	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB High-gloss Textured flat front w/rounded sides	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides
4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves CleanSteel™ Stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (black) Front	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB High-gloss Textured flat front w/rounded sides Front	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides
4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves CleanSteel™ Stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (black) Front 69-3/4	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB High-gloss Textured flat front w/rounded sides Front <u>69-3/4</u>	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides Flat front w/rounded sides
4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves CleanSteel™ Stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (black) Front <u>69-3/4</u> 67-1/2	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB High-gloss Textured flat front w/rounded sides Front Front <u>69-3/4</u> 67-1/2	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides Flat front w/rounded sides
4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • CleanSteel™ Stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (black) Front <u>69-3/4</u> 67-1/2 <u>68-3/4</u>	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB High-gloss Textured flat front w/rounded sides Front Front 69-3/4 67-1/2 68-3/4	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides Flat front w/rounded sides 67-1/2
	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides Front 67-1/2 66-1/2
4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves CleanSteel™ Stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (black) Front <u>69-3/4</u> <u>67-1/2 <u>68-3/4</u> <u>66-1/2 28 </u></u>	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides Flat front d/rounded sides 67-1/2 66-1/2 28
	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB High-gloss Textured flat front w/rounded sides Front Front <u>69-3/4</u> <u>67-1/2</u> <u>68-3/4</u> <u>66-1/2</u> 28 31-1/4	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, B8 Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides Front 67-1/2 66-1/2 28 31-1/4
	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides Front 67-1/2 66-1/2 28 31-1/4 33-5/8
(1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves CleanSteel™ Stainless steel Flat front w/rounded sides Case only (black) Front <u>69-3/4</u> <u>67-1/2 28 31-1/4 33-5/8 49-3/8 <u>35-3/4</u> </u>	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides Flat front w/rounded sides 67-1/2 66-1/2 28 31-1/4 33-5/8 47-3/8
	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides Front 67-1/2 66-1/2 28 31-1/4 33-5/8
	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides Front 67-1/2 66-1/2 28 31-1/4 33-5/8 47-3/8 31-1/2
	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides Front 67-1/2 66-1/2 28 31-1/4 33-5/8 47-3/8 31-1/2 34
	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides Front 67-1/2 66-1/2 28 31-1/4 33-5/8 47-3/8 31-1/2 34 1/8
 4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves 	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides Front 67-1/2 66-1/2 28 31-1/4 33-5/8 47-3/8 31-1/2 34 1/8 1
	4 (1 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3 (2 adj.) 1 bin 5 shelves WW, CC, BB Color-matched Flat front w/rounded sides Front 67-1/2 66-1/2 28 31-1/4 33-5/8 47-3/8 31-1/2 34 1/8

Side-by-side refrigerators



Note: Stainless steel side panel
accessory (PS26SPLSS) attaches to
the side of all GE Profile™ and GE
the side of all GE Profile™ and GE side-by-side 23,25,26 and 29 cu. ft.
free-standing refrigerators.*
*Side panel has 1" overhang on back for models GSH25JSD.



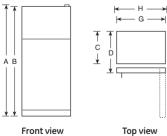
Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

GE Profile™ top-freezer refrigerators

	GE Profile	rofile			
	PTS25SHS	PTS22SHS			
	PTS25LHS	PTS22LHS			
Stainless steel model	•/-	•/-			
ADA compliant					
Capacity					
Total (cu. ft.)	24.6	21.7			
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.51	15.35			
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.08	6.35			
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	28.7	25.9			
Fresh food features					
Internal water dispenser	•	•			
ClimateKeeper™ system	•	•			
Multi-flow air system	•	•			
	Electronic touch w/	Electronic touch w/			
Upfront temperature controls Electronic sensors	actual temp.	actual temp.			
	GSWF	GSWF			
GE water filtration					
Cabinet shelves	4 glass	4 glass			
Adjustable, spillproof	4 split	4 split			
Slide-out, removable ShelfSaver™ rack	3	3			
Crisper drawers	2 adj. humidity				
Snack drawer	Adj. temp.	2 adj. humidity Adj. temp.			
Adjustable gallon door bins	4 ClearLook™	4 ClearLook			
	1 (tall bottle)	1 (tall bottle)			
Fixed door bins					
Dairy compartment Interior lighting	Dual	Dual			
NeverClean™ condenser	Duui	Duui			
Freezer features	-	•			
Factory-installed icemaker and bin	•	•			
Multi-flow air system (freezer)	•	•			
FrostGuard™ technology					
Spillproof freezer floor	•	•			
	1 full-width.	1 full-width.			
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 bi-level removable	1 bi-level removable			
Tilt-out locking freezer door bin	1 f/w	1 f/w			
Freezer door bins	2 split (1 adj.; 1 fixed)	2 split (1 adj.; 1 fixed)			
Interior lighting	•	•			
Exterior		1			
	SS	SS			
Color(s) available*	WW, BB	WW, BB			
	Stainless steel	Stainless steel			
Sculptured door handles	Color-matched	Color-matched			
Customer-installed handles	•	•			
Exterior design	Rounded doors	Rounded doors			
	Case only (black)	Case only (black)			
Textured steel door and case	•	•			
Reversible doors	•	•			
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front			
Weights & Dimensions					
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68-5/8	67-1/2			
Height to top of case (in.) B	67-7/8	66-7/8			
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-5/8			
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	31-5/8			
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	33-5/8			
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	66	63			
Width (in.) G	35 7/8	32-7/8			
Width w/door open 90°					
w/door handle (in.) H	38	35			
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8			
Top (in.)	1	1			
Back (in.)	1	1			
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	360/330	320/295			
Power/Ratings		z, 15Amps			
α_{1} over a valiable $SS = Staplace cteel MA$	N – White BB – Black				

*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White, BB = Black. ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Top-freezer no-frost refrigerators





214

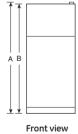
Refrigeration

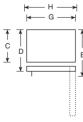
GE® top-freezer refrigerators

ADA compliant Copocity totol(a, h) Freesh cod(a, t, h) Freesh cod(a		GE "22 cu. ft." Series GE "21 cu. ft." Series					
ADA compliant Copocity totol(a, h) Freesh cod(a, L) Freesh co				GTL21KBX		GTS21KBX	
Copacity	ENERGY STAR® qualified		•	•	•		•
	ADA compliant						
				1	1	1	
Freeh boof brunch 15.38 14.90		21.7	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	20.0
Shelf energin, 11 25.3 24.5 / 25.5 24.5 / 25.5 24.5 / 25.5 21.6 21.6 Tresh food fouries controls [IIIuminated 4 of a 4 gloss 4 dgloss 4 dgloss 4 dgloss 3 ggloss Adjustable 4 applit 1 applit 2 adp humidity 1 adplit 1 applit 2 applit 2 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 2 applit 1 ap	Fresh food (cu. ft.)						
Shelf energin, 11 25.3 24.5 / 25.5 24.5 / 25.5 24.5 / 25.5 21.6 21.6 Tresh food fouries controls [IIIuminated 4 of a 4 gloss 4 dgloss 4 dgloss 4 dgloss 3 ggloss Adjustable 4 applit 1 applit 2 adp humidity 1 adplit 1 applit 2 applit 2 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 2 applit 1 applit 2 applit 2 applit 1 ap	Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.35	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10	5.78
Fresh Good features Upfont emergencing Illuminated 4 gloss 4 gloss 4 gloss 4 gloss 4 gloss 4 gloss 4 gloss 4 gloss 4 gloss 4 gloss 4 gloss 4 gloss 4 gloss 4 gloss 4 glos							
Upront temperature controls Illuminated •							
Cabinet helves 4 gloss 3 gloss Spliproof 4 4 split 3 gloss 5 split 7		Illuminated	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable 4 split 2 split 1 f W 3 Cripper drovers 2 adj, humidity 3 iz with gallont 4 galstable 4							
Spillproof 4 4 (resistant) 4 (resistant) 4 (resistant) 4 (resistant) 4 (resistant) 2 (resistant) 3 (resistant) 2 (resistant) 2 (resistant) 2 (resistant) 2 (resistant) 2 (resistant) 2 (resistant) 3 (resistant) 4 (resistant)							
Cright dravers 2 odj, humidity 3 is with gallon) 3 i							
Snock drower Image Image <thimage< th=""> <thimage< th=""> Image</thimage<></thimage<>							
Adjustable golion door bins 3<							
Fixed door bins 1 [toll bottle] 3 [2 with gallon] 3 [2 with gallon] 3 [2 with gallon] 3 [2 with gallon] 1 Dairy compartment •					-	-	
Doily comportment Output c			3 (2 with gallon)				
Interior lighting •				<u> </u>			
NewerClean condenser •			-				
Freezer features Opt. (IM4A) Opt. (IM4B) Opt. (IM4A) Iterser compartment shelves 1 f/w write (2 pos.) 1 f/w write (2 pos.) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Factory-installed icemoker and bin Opt. (IM4A) Opt. (IM4B) Opt. (IM4B) Opt. (IM4B) Opt. (IM4B) Opt. (IM4B) Opt. (IM4A) ice 'N Easy trays 1 -/1 1 -/1 1 1 Spliproof freezer floor 1 -/1 1 -/1 1 1 Adjustable door bins 1 split 1 split -/1 1 -/1 1 -/1 1 Adjustable door bins 1 split 2 full-width 2 full-width <td< td=""><td></td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td></td<>		_	-	-	-	-	
			•		•		
Spillproof freezer floor • • Wire freezer compartment shelves 1 f/w wire (2 pos.) 1 f/w Fixed door bins 1 full-width, 1 spilt 2 full-width 1 full-width 2 f	Factory-installed icemaker and bin	Opt. (IM4A)		Opt. (IM4B)		Opt. (IM4B)	Opt. (IM4A)
Wire freezer compartment shelves 1 f/w wire (2 pos.) 1 f/w Adjustable door bins 1 ull-width. 1 split 2 full-width 4 full-width 2 full-width 2 full-width 2 full-width 2 full-width 2 full-width <t< td=""><td>Ice 'N Easy trays</td><td>1</td><td>-/1</td><td>1</td><td>-/1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></t<>	Ice 'N Easy trays	1	-/1	1	-/1	1	1
Adjustable door bins 1 split 1 split 1 split 1 split 1 split 2 full-width	Spillproof freezer floor						•
Fixed door bins 1 full-width, 1 split 2 full-width 4 full-width 2 full-width 2 full-width 2 full-width 2 full-width 4 full-width 2 full-width 2	Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 f/w wire (2 pos.)	1 f/w wire (2 pos.)	1 f/w wire (2 pos.)	1 f/w wire (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 f/w
Interior lighting •	Adjustable door bins	1 split					
Exterior SS SS CleanSteel™ WW, CC, BB SS CleanSteel™ WW, CC, BB WW, CB WW, CB WW, BB Stainless tell Ba MW, BB MW, BB MW, BB MW, BB WW, BB WW, BB WW, BB WW, BB WW, BB WW, BB	Fixed door bins	1 full-width, 1 split	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Interior lighting	•	•				•
	Exterior						
		SS			WW, BB		SS
Door handle(s)*CMstainless steelBlackCMCMCM high-glossCustomer-installed handles••••••••Exterior designRounded doorsRounded doorsRounded doorsRounded doorsRounded doorsRounded doorsFlat doorsCase only (black)Case only (black)Case only (black)Case only (black)•••••Reversible doors•••<	Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	SS	CleanSteel™	WW, CC, BB	WW, BB	WW, BB
Customer-installed handles Image: Construction of the second		<u>Stainless</u>	Tubular				<u>Stainless</u>
Exterior designRounded doorsRounded doorsRounded doorsRounded doorsRounded doorsFlat doorsTextured steel door and case \bullet <td>Door handle(s)*</td> <td>CM</td> <td>stainless steel</td> <td>Black</td> <td>CM</td> <td>CM</td> <td>CM high-gloss</td>	Door handle(s)*	CM	stainless steel	Black	CM	CM	CM high-gloss
Case only (black) Front Fr	Customer-installed handles	-	-	•	•	•	
Textured steel door and case Case only (black) Front	Exterior design		Rounded doors	Rounded doors	Rounded doors	Rounded doors	Flat doors
Reversible doors •		Case only (black)					Case only (gray)
Adjustable rollers Front Ge Front Front		-	Case only (black)	Case only (black)			
Weights & Dimensions Height to top of hinge (in) A 67-1/2 66-3/4 60-3/4							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A $67-1/2$ $66-3/4$ $66-3/4$ $66-3/4$ $66-3/4$ $66-3/4$ $66-2/3$ Height to top of cose (in.) B $66-7/8$ 66 72 72 27 27 27 $28-1/2$ $30-1/2$ $30-1/2$ $30-1/2$ $30-1/2$ $32-1/2$ 3		Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Height to top of case (in.) B 66-7/8 66 66 66 66 66 Height to mid-freezer (in.) 54-1/2 55 </td <td>J</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td>	J			1	1		
Height to mid-freezer (in.) 54-1/2 55 55 55 55 54-3/4 Case depth without door (in.) C 27-5/8 27 27 27 27 27 28-1/2 Case depth without door in.) C 31-5/8 30-1/2 30-1/2 30-1/2 30-1/2 30-1/2 32-1/2<	Height to top of hinge (in.) A						
Case depth without door (in.) C 27-5/8 27 27 27 27 28-1/2 Case depth less door handle (in.) D 31-5/8 30-1/2 30-1/2 30-1/2 30-1/2 30-1/2 32-3/4 32-3/4 32-3/4 <t< td=""><td>Height to top of case (in.) B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Height to top of case (in.) B						
Case depth less door handle (in.) D 31-5/8 30-1/2 30-1/2 30-1/2 30-1/2 32-1/2 Case depth with door handle (in.) E 33-5/8 32-1/2 32-1/2 32-1/2 32-1/2 32-1/2 35-1/8 Depth with door handle (in.) E 33-5/8 32-1/2 32-1/2 32-1/2 32-1/2 35-1/8 Depth with door handle (in.) F 63 60-3/4 60-3/4 60-3/4 60-5/6 Width (in.) G 32-7/8 32-3/4 32-5/7 36-1/2 36-1/2 36-1/2	Height to mid-freezer (in.)						
Case depth with door handle (in) E 33-5/8 32-1/2 32-1/2 32-1/2 32-1/2 32-1/2 35-1/8 Depth with shood door open 90° (in.) F 63 60-3/4 60-3/4 60-3/4 60-3/4 60-5/6 Width (in.) G 32-7/8 32-3/4 32	Case depth without door (in.) C						
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F 63 60-3/4 60-3/4 60-3/4 60-3/4 60-5/6 Width (in.) G 32-7/8 32-3/4 <td< td=""><td>Case depth less door handle (in.) D</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Case depth less door handle (in.) D						
90° (in.) F 63 60-3/4 60-3/4 60-3/4 60-3/4 60-3/4 60-5/6 Width (in.) G 32-7/8 32-3/4 32-3/4 32-3/4 32-3/4 29-7/8 Width w/door open 90° ''' ''' 36-1/2 36-1/2 36-1/2 32-5/7 Width w/door open 90° '' ''' 36-1/2 36-1/2 36-1/2 32-5/7 Midto fin.) H 35 36-1/2 36-1/2 36-1/2 32-5/7 32-5/7 Each side (in.) 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 Air clearances 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1 1 Air clearances 260/si15 219 219 219 219 219 241	Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	35-1/8
Width (in.) G 32-7/8 32-3/4 32-3/4 32-3/4 32-3/4 29-7/8 Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H 35 36-1/2 36-1/2 36-1/2 36-1/2 32-5/7 Each side (in.) H 35 36-1/2 36-1/2 36-1/2 32-5/7 Image: Top (in.) 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 Air clearances Back (in.) 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1 Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) 260/315 219 219 219 219 219 241	Depth w/fresh food door open						
Width w/door open 90° 35 36-1/2 36-1/2 36-1/2 36-1/2 32-5/7 w/door handle (in.) H 35 36-1/2 36-1/2 36-1/2 32-5/7 Each side (in.) 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 Top (in.) 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1 1 Air clearances Back (in.) 1/2 1/2 1/2 1 1 Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) 260/315 219 219 219 219 241	90° (in.) F						
w/door handle (in.) H 35 36-1/2 36-1/2 36-1/2 36-1/2 32-5/7 for bide (in.) H 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 for p(in.) 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1 Air clearances Back (in) 1/2 1/2 1/2 1 1 Approx.shipping wt. (lbs.) 260/315 219 219 219 219 219 241	Width (in.) G	32-7/8	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	29-7/8
Each side (in.) 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 Top (in.) 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1 Air clearances Back (in.) 1/2 1/2 1/2 1 Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) 260/315 219 219 219 219 241							
Top (in.) 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1 Air clearances Back (in.) 1/2 1/2 1/2 1 Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) 260/315 219 219 219 219 241	w/door handle (in.) H						
Air clearances Back (in.) 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1 Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) 260/315 219 219 219 219 241							
Approx.shipping.wt. [lbs.] 260/315 219 219 219 241							
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Power/Ratings 120V. 60Hz. 15Amps	Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		219			219	
	Power/Ratings	<		120V, 60H	Iz, 15Amps		

Colorsi autolicibi: SS = Stainless steel, CleanSteel = Stainless appearance, WW = White, CC = Bisque, BB = Black, CM = Color-Matched.
 ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Top-freezer no-frost refrigerators





Top view

Note: All top-freezer no-frost right-hand refrigerator doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right. All top-freezer no-frost left-hand refrigerator doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

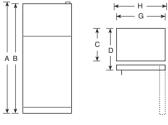


GE® top-freezer refrigerators

	GE "I" Series		GE "D" Series	GE "L" Series	GE "G" Series		GE "C" Series		
	GTH18ISD	GTK18ICD GTK18IBD	GTH18IBD	GTH18DCD GTH18DBD	GTH18LCD	GTJ18GCD	GTH18GCD GTH18GBD	GTH18CCD GTH18CBD*	
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ADA compliant	•	•	•	•					
Capacity									
Total (cu. ft.)	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	12.93	12.93	12.93	12.93	13.92	13.92	13.92	13.92	
Freezer (cu. ft.)	5.09	5.09	5.09	5.09	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.6	21.1	21.7	21.7	18.9/19.8	
Fresh food features									
Upfront temperature controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Cabinet shelves	3 glass	3 glass	3 glass	2 wire, 1 glass	4 glass	2 glass	2 glass	2 wire	
Adjustable	2 split, 1 f/w	2 split, 1 f/w	2 split, 1 f/w	1 f/w, 1 split wire 1 split glass	4 split	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	
Spillproof					4	2 (resistant)	2 (resistant)		
Crisper drawers	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 white	2 adj humidity	2 adj humidity	2 adj humidity	2 white	
Snack drawer	Clear	Clear	Clear	White	Clear	Clear	Clear		
Fixed door bins	2 f/w, 1 w/gallon storage	2 f/w, 1 w/gallon storage	2 f/w, 1 w/gallon storage						
Door shelves	1 split w/gallon, 2 f/w w/gallon	3 f/w (2 with gallon storage)							
Dairy compartment	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Interior lighting	Dual	Dual	Dual	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	
NeverClean™ condenser	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Freezer features									
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4A)	● Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	● Opt. (IM4A)	•	•	● Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	
Ice 'N Easy trays	1	-/1	1	-/1			-/1	-/1	
Spillproof freezer floor	•	•	•	•					
Wire freezer compartment shelves	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step	
Fixed door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	
Exterior		I	I						
Color(s) available*	SS	CleanSteel™	WW, BB	WW, BB	WW, BB	Silver Metallic	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	
Door handles*	SS	Black	СМ	СМ	СМ	Black	СМ	СМ	
Customer-installed handles	•	•	•	•	•			•	
Exterior design	Rounded doors	Rounded doors	Rounded doors	Rounded doors	Squared doors	Squared doors	Squared doors	Squared doors	
Textured steel door and case	Case only (black)	Case only (black)	•	•	•	Case only (black)	•	•	
Reversible doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Available in left-hand door swing								*White only	
Weights & Dimensions								white only	
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-1/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	54	54	54	53-15/16	57	57	57	57	
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-1/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	32-3/8	32-3/8	32-3/8	32-3/8	
Depth w/fresh food door open				1	0,0		0,0		
90° (in.) F	58-1/8	58-1/8	58-1/8	58-1/8	56-3/8	56-3/8	56-3/8	56-3/8	
Width (in.) G	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	28	28	28	28	
Width w/door open 90°									
w/door handle (in.) H	32	32	32	32	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4	
Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Air clearances Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	239	228	226	228 223	192	192	192	177	
Power/Ratings	<	1 220	1 220		Iz, 15Amps	176	176	1// >	
*Color(a) musilable CC Chainland atom					12, 10MIIIPS			-	

*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, CleanSteel = Stainless appearance, WW = White, CC = Bisque, BB = Black, CM = Color-Matched.

Top-freezer no-frost refrigerators



Front view

Top view

Note: All top-freezer no-frost right-hand refrigerator doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right. All top-freezer no-frost left-hand refrigerator doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.



geappliances.com

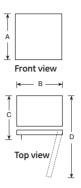
ezers	GE small top-free		GE "B" Series	GE "D" Series		GE "J" Series			
GTR10HAD	GTL12HBD GTR12HBD	<u>GTH16BBX</u> GTS16BBS	GTN16BBX GTR16BBS	GTH17DBD	GTH17JBD	<u>GTK17JCD</u> GTK17JBD	GTS18ABD	GTS18CCD GTS18CBD	GTJ18CBD GTN18CBD
		•/-	•/-	•	•	•			•
		•	•	•	•	•			
9.6	11.8	15.5/15.7	15.5/15.7	16.5	16.5	16.5	18.1	18.1	18.1
7.2	8.79	11.44/11.57	11.44/11.57	12.43	12.43	12.43	13.92	13.92	13.92
2.40	3.01	4.10	4.10	4.07	4.07	4.07	4.22	4.22	4.22
		21.9	19.2	21.1	21.1	21.1	19.8	18.9/19.8	19.8
1		•			-			•	
2 wire	2 wire	e 2 wire	• 2 wire	• 2 wire	e 2 glass	• 2 glass	e 2 wire	2 wire	• 2 wire
2 WITE	2 WIIC	2 WIE	2 WIIC	2 WIE	2 giuss	2 giuss	2 WIE	2 WIIC	2 WITE
2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
					•	•			
2 clear	2 clear	2 white	2 white	2 clear	2 adj. humidity Clear	2 adj. humidity Clear	1 full-width white	2 white	2 white
					CIEUI				
4/7 0/7	4 (3 2/3 width, 1 f/w)	2 f/w with gallon storage	2 f/w with gallon storage	2 f/w with gallon storage	2 f/w w/ gallon storage	2 f/w w/ gallon storage	3 f/w (2 with gallon storage)	3 f/w (2 with gallon storage)	3 f/w (2 with gallon storage)
4 (5 2/5 WIULII, 1 I/V	4 (5 2/ 5 WIULI I, 1 I/W)	Guilon storage	•	•	•	Gallori storage	guilon storage;	guilon storage)	guilon storage/
Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1							1		
	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)
1	1	0pt. (IM4A) 1	1	0pt. (IM4A) 1	0pt. (IM4A) 1	- / 1	1	-/1	0pt. (IM4A) 1
1	1	1	1	1	1	-/1	1	-/1	1
				Step	Step	Step		Step	Step
2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
1	Characterial						1		C'h en Matall'a
ww	CleanSteel WW	WW, CC	ww	WW, CC, BB	WW, BB	CleanSteel	WW, BB	WW, BB	Silver Metallic WW
					1111,00	oleanoteen			Black
CM recessed	CM recessed	CM	CM recessed	CM	CM	Black	CM	CM	CM recessed
								•	•
Rounded doors	Rounded doors	Squared doors	Squared doors	Squared doors	Squared doors	Squared doors	Squared doors	Squared doors	Squared doors
			•		•	Case only (black)	•	•	Case only (black)
•	•	•			•		•	•	•
		White only							
1									
60	60	61-3/4	61-3/4	64-3/4	64-3/4	64-3/4	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8
59-5/8 41-7/8	59-5/8 41-7/8	61-1/4 51-3/8	61-1/4 51-3/8	64-1/4 54-3/8	64-1/4 54-3/8	64-1/4 54-3/8	66-7/8 57	66-7/8 57	66-7/8 57
23-1/4	27	25-7/8	25-7/8	25-7/8	25-7/8	25-7/8	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
26	29-5/8	29-1/8	29-1/8	29-1/8	29-1/8	29-1/8	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2
26	29-5/8	31	29-1/8	31	31	31	32-3/8	32-3/8	32-3/8
46-5/8 23-1/4	50-1/2 23-1/4	54-7/8 28	54-7/8 28	54-7/8 28	54-7/8 28	54-7/8	56-3/8	56-3/8 28	56-3/8 28
23-1/4	23-1/4	28	28	28	2۵	28	28	28	28
24	24	30-1/2	28-5/8	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4
1	1	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
							1		
159	163	166	165	170	185	185	177	177	177

See page 195 for warranty information.

GE Spacemaker® compact refrigerators

	GE [®]				
	GMR06AAZ	GMR04HAS	GMR04BAN	GMR02BAN	
Capacity					
Total (cu. ft.)	6.0	4.3	4.3	1.7	
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	5.51	3.89	3.89	1.49	
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.49**	.42**	.42**	.16**	
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	8.8	5.6	5.6	2.9	
Features					
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 mini	1 mini	1 mini	1 mini	
Manual defrost	•	•	•	٠	
Cabinet shelves (wire)	2 (1 wire, 1 adj.)	3 (2 f/w, 1 split)	3 (2 f/w, 1 split)	1	
Can rack	•	•	•		
	1 full-width,	2 full-width,	2 full-width,	1 full-width,	
Door shelves	2 half-width	1 half-width	1 half-width	1 half-width	
Interior light	•				
Economical/Quiet					
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	
Cabinet/door liner	HIPS	ABS	ABS	ABS	
Appearance					
Color(s) available*	WW, BB	CleanSteel™	WW, BB	WW	
	Color-matched		Color-matched	Color-matched	
Door handle	recessed	Black recessed	recessed	recessed	
Rounded door		•	•	•	
Reversible door	•				
Weights & Dimensions					
Height (in.) A	34	32-3/4	32-3/4	19-1/2	
Width (in.) B	23-5/8	20-1/2	20-1/2	17-3/8	
Depth with handle (in.) C	24-1/4	21	21	19-1/4	
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	45-1/2	39-15/16	39-15/16	35-1/2	
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0†	1/2	1/2	1/2	
Top (in.)	0	2	2	2	
Back (in.)	0	2	2	2	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	88	79	79	51	
Accessories		·	·		
Custom trim (optional)	TPK7 (black only)				

Spacemaker compact refrigerators



 Custom trim (optional)
 TPK7 (black only)

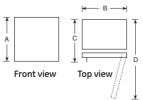
 **Color(s) available: WW = White, BB = Black, CleanSteel = Stainless appearance

 **Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about two weeks. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish. thif installed against a wall, allow 1-1/4" on hinge side to allow for proper door opening.

$\mathsf{GE}\ \mathsf{Profile}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{M}}$ wine and beverage centers

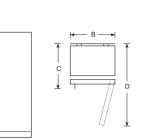
	Wine centers			Wine and beverage	centers	
	ZDWC240NBS	PCR06WAT	PWR04FAN	ZDBC240NBS	PCR06BAT	GVS04BDW
Capacity						
Total (cu. ft.)	5.5	5.3	4.3	5.5	5.3	4.1
Can capacity				150 12-oz. cans	150	109
Bottle capacity	57	57	29	12	12	31
Features						
Temperature controls	Dial control (40°–55°F)	Electromechanical (41°–55°F)	Electronic touch (45°–65°F)	Dial control (40°–55°F)	Electromechanical (41°–55°F)	Electronic with actual temp. (39°–61°F)
	UV-resistant tempered			UV-resistant tempered		Gray glass
Glass door	glass door	Tinted	Clear	glass door	Tinted	w/silver trim
Door design	European	Contoured	Contoured	European	Contoured	Round
Shelves				3 removable, spillproof glass	3 glass, spillproof	3 full-depth removable 2 half-depth
Wine racks	7	7	5 chrome	2 half-size	2	Wood
Full-extension	5 full-size/ 2 half-size	٠		Unfinished heart-of-cherry	Beechwood	
Adjustable			•			
Interior lighting	on/off switch	Display	Timer (60 min. delay)	on/off switch	Display	•
Lock			•			
Appearance						
Color(s) available		Black case and stainless trim	Black case and stainless trim		Black case and stainless trim	Black case w/ stainless look trim
Door handle	Stainless steel tubular	Recessed	Recessed	Stainless steel tubular	Recessed	Tubular
Built-in capability	•	•		•	۲	
Free-standing capability	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cabinet liner color					Black	
Reversible door	•	•	•	•	۲	•
Weights & Dimensions						
Height (in.) A	34-1/4	34-1/8	33-1/2	34-1/5	34-1/8	33
Width (in.) B	23-3/4	23-3/4	20-1/8	23-3/4	23-3/4	19
Depth with handle (in.) C	23-3/4	25	22-3/4	23-3/4	25	22-1/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	45-1/4	45-1/4	40-1/2	45-1/4	45-1/4	38-3/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0	0	1-1/2	0	0	1/2
Back (in.)	0	0	2	0	0	2
Top (in.)	0	0	2	0	0	2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	120	120	97	120	120	75

Beverage center and wine centers



GE® upright freezers

	GE					
	Frost-free				Manual defrost	
	FUF21SV	FUF17SV	FUF14DV	FUF14SV	FUM21SV	FUM14SV
ENERGY STAR® qualified			•			
Capacity						
Total volume (cu. ft.)	20.6	16.7	13.7	13.7	20.6	14.1
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.4	18.4	14.3	14.3	21.9	15.0
Features						
Temperature control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Adjustable	Adjustable
Door shelves (total)	6 (2 juice)	5 (2 juice)	5 (2 juice)	5 (2 juice)	5 (2 juice)	5 (2 juice)
Tilt-out door storage					1	
Soft freeze zone					•	
Power "ON" light					•	
Defrost water drain					•	
Interior light	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lock	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cabinet shelves (total)	4	4	3	3	4	3
Slide-out bulk storage basket	1	1	1	1	1	1
Book end	3	2	1	1		
Economical/Quiet						
Defrost	Frost-free	Frost-free	Frost-free	Frost-free	Manual	Manual
Magnetic door gasket	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Baked-enamel-	Baked-enamel-	Baked-enamel-	Baked-enamel-	Baked-enamel-	Baked-enamel-
Cabinet liner	on-steel	on-steel	on-steel	on-steel	on-steel	on-steel
Wraparound condenser	•	•	•	•	•	•
Appearance						
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White
Door handle	High-gloss	High-gloss	High-gloss	High-gloss	High-gloss	High-gloss
Textured steel case/door	•	•	•	•	•	•
Weights & Dimensions						
Height (in.) A	71-5/16	65-3/4	60-1/4	60-1/4	71-1/4	60-1/4
Width (in.) B	32	32	28	28	32	28
Depth (in.) C	28-5/8	26-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	59-3/8	57-3/8	55-3/8	55-3/8	59-3/8	55-3/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3
Top (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	240	205	180	180	240	180



geappliances.com

Top view

Front view

ŀ

Front view

Side view

GE chest freezers

	GE	GE								
	FCM25SB	FCM20SU	FCM15PU	FCM15SU	FCM9DT	FCM7SU	FCM5SU			
ENERGY STAR qualified			•							
Capacity										
Total volume (cu. ft.)	24.9	19.7	14.8	14.8	8.8	7.0	5.0			
Features										
Manual defrost	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Temperature control	Mechanical	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable			
Power "ON" light	•	•	•	•		•	•			
Wraparound condenser	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Wraparound evaporator	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Upfront defrost water drain	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Interior light	•	•	•	•	•					
Lock	•	•	•	•	•					
Lift-out and sliding										
bulk storage basket(s)	5	5	4	4	2	2	1			
Second-level rail	•	•	•	•						
Economical/Quiet										
Insulation (cabinet foam, lid packed)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Textured	Textured			
Cabinet liner	epoxy-coated	epoxy-coated	epoxy-coated	epoxy-coated	epoxy-coated	aluminum	aluminum			
Appearance										
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White			
Handle	•	•	•	•	•	Recessed	Recessed			
Textured steel case and lid	•	•	•	•	•					
Weights & Dimensions										
Height (in.) A	35	35	35	35	34-1/4	33-1/4	33-1/4			
Width (in.) B	73-1/4	61-1/4	48	48	41	37	28-5/16			
Depth (in.) C	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	23-1/4	22	22			
Height with lid open (in.) D	60-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	54-1/4	53	53			
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3			
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3			
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	225	195	161	161	140	98	111			

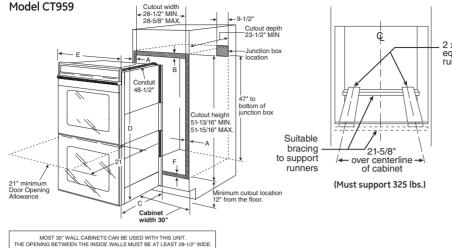
30" built-in double ovens

	GE Café™	GE Profile™			GE®			GE Profile	GE
	Convection dou				Double ovens			Microwave doub	
	CT959ST	PT960SR PT960DR	PT958SR PT958DR	<u>PT956SR</u> PT956DR	JTP75SP JTP75DP	JTP55SP JTP55DP	JTP35SP JTP35DP	PT970SR PT970DR	JTP90SP JTP90DP
Features									
Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.4/4.4	4.4/4.4	4.4/4.4	4.4/4.4	4.4/4.4	4.4/4.4	4.4/4.4	4.4/1.6	4.4/1.6
Oven	Convection/	Convection/	Convection/	Convection/	Convection/				
Upper	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Microwave	Microwave
Lower	Convection/ Self-clean	Convection/ Self-clean	Convection/ Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Standard-clean	Convection/ Self-clean	Self-clean
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (lower)	Variable (lower)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	• •	•	• •	Vulluble	Vulluble	Upper	Lower	Lower
Self-clean oven w/delay clean option	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Lower
Light self-clean option	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Lower
TrueTemp™ oven system	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Lower
Hidden bake oven interior	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lower	Lower
Six-pass broil element/Variable broil	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lower	Lower
Eight-pass bake element	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lower	Lower
PreciseAir™ convection system	•	•	•	Upper	Upper		-	Lower	201101
Convection Bake	Multi/single-rack	Multi/single-rack	Multi/single-rack	Multi/single-rack	Upper			Lower	
Convection Roast	•	•	•	Upper	Upper			Lower	
Auto Recipe™ conversion	•	•	•	Upper	Upper			•	
QuickSet controls	Glass touch	LCD-glass touch	Glass touch	Glass touch	Glass touch	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	•	•
Proof mode	•	•	•	Upper	•	Quichocci	Quichocern	Lower	
Oven meat probe	•	•	•	Upper				Lower	1
Warm mode	•	•	•	Upper	•			Lower	
Temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Lower
Delay bake option	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Lower
C° and F° programmable	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Lower
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Lower
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Lower
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•	•	•	•	• Opper	Lower	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Lower
Oven light	2	2	2	2	1/1	1/1	1/1	2 (Lower)	1 (Lower)
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Lower
Flat convection cover	•	•	•	•	•	•	opper	Lower	Lower
QuietBake™ fan system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lower	Lower
Microwave oven features:	-	-	•	•	-			Upper	Upper
Microwave cooking timer								99-min./99-sec.	99-min./99-sec.
Microwave power levels								10	10
Sensor functions								6	3
Electronic microwave oven								0	5
touch controls								•	•
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)								1.6	1.6
Microwave oven power output watts								1000	1000
Turntable								•	•
Oven racks	2 heavy-duty							-	-
	handles and 1								
Upper	handle roller rack	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty		
	2 heavy-duty					, , ,			
	handles and 1	2 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty	1 heavy-duty					
Lower	handle roller rack		and 1 roller rack	and 1 roller rack	2 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty
Embossed rack positions	7 upper/7 lower	7 upper/7 lower	7 upper/7 lower	7 upper/7 lower	7 upper/7 lower	7 upper/7 lower	7 upper/7 lower	7 lower	7 lower
Appearance									
		<u>SS</u>	SS	SS	<u>SS</u>	SS	SS	<u>SS</u>	<u>SS</u>
Color appearance*	SS	BB	BB	WW/CC/BB	WW/BB	WW/BB	WW/BB	WW/BB	WW/BB
				Stainless steel					
				White glass/	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
		Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Bisque glass/	White glass/	White glass/	White glass/	White glass/Black	
Frameless oven doors	Stainless steel	Black glass	Black glass	Black glass	Black glass	Black glass	Black glass	glass	Black glass
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big hearth	Big hearth	Big hearth	Big ClearView	Big hearth
				Sculptured					
		Caulational	Caulational	stainless steel				Sculptured	
		Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured white/	Ctainlass star!	Ctainloss star!	Chaiplans star	stainless steel	Ctaipless start
Oven door handles	GE Café stainless	stainless steel Sculptured black	stainless steel Sculptured black	Sculptured bisque/ Sculptured black	Stainless steel White/Black	Stainless steel White/Black	Stainless steel White/Black	Sculptured white/	Stainless steel White/Black
Black gloss oven interior	GE Care stainless	Sculptured black	Sculptured black	Sculptured black	vvrille/ bluck	vvrille/ bluck	vvrille/ bluck	Sculptured black	VVIILE/BIUCK
	•	•	•	•				•	
Weights & Dimensions	270	20.4	270	201	250	257	250	200	210
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	270	284	270	261	250	257	250	206	210
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Querell dimensione (Multiplic to the h	29-3/4 × 52-7/8 ×	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x	29-3/4 × 52-7/8 ×	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x	29-3/4 x 43-1/2 x	29-3/4 x 43-1/2 x
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2 16-1/4 x 9-5/8 x	23-1/2
Overall oven interior dimensions Upper	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	16-1/4 × 9-5/8 × 15-3/4	16-1/4 × 9-5/8 × 15-3/4
(WxHxD in inches) Lower	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4
	10-1/4	10-1/4	10-1/4	10-1/4	10-1/4	10-1/4	10-1/4	10-1/4	10-1/4
Power/Ratings	76	76	76	76	0.0	0.0	6.0	6.0	C 1
KW rating @ 240V	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	9.0	9.0	6.9	6.8	6.4
208V	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	6.8	6.8	5.2	5.1	5.6
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	30	30
208V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	30	30
Convection wattage	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500		0/77	2500	
Broiler wattage	3600	3600	3600	3600	2400	2400	2400	3600	3400
Bake wattage	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100
*SS = Stainless steel WW = White on white	a CC – Bisque on bis	nuo PP – Plack on bla	uck.						

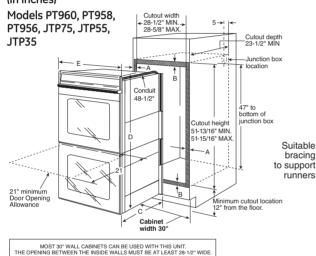
*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



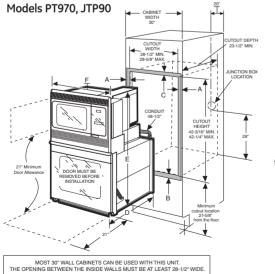
30" GE Café built-in double oven dimensions (in inches) Model CT959



30" GE Profile and GE built-in double oven dimensions (in inches)



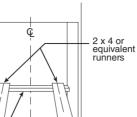
30" built-in microwave double oven dimensions (in inches)



Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions

Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Oven support for 30" GE Café models



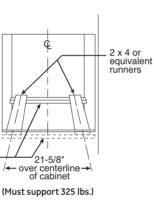
Cabinet 30' 11/16"-3/4 A – Overlap of oven over side edges of cutour B – Overlap of oven at top of cutout 1' Oven C - Overall depth with handle 27 52-7/16 without trim D – Overall height 52-15/16 with trim E – Overall width 29-11/16 F – Overlap of oven at bottom of cutout 1-1/14

Oven support for 30" GE Profile and GE models

Oven support for 30" microwave double oven models

Cabinet

C



Cabinet		30"
A – Overlap of oven ov	11/16"-3/4"	
3 – Overlap of oven at	top and bottom of cutout	1"
Oven		
	without handle	23-1/2"
		26-5/8" min
C – Install depth	with handle	26-7/8" max.
	without trim	52-7/8"
D – Overall height	with trim	53-3/8"
E – Overall width		29-3/4"

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

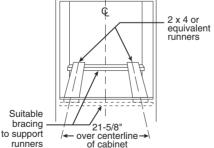
Note: If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

Note: Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle

30'

11/16"

Cooking products



(Must support 275 lbs.)

- Overlap of oven at top of cutout Oven without handle 26-5/8" min.with handle D – Install depth 26-7/8" max. without trim 43-1/2" E – Overall height with trim 44 29-3/4 F – Overall width Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an

A - Overlap of oven over side edges of cutout

B - Overlap of oven at bottom of cutout

adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating. Note: If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible

above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

Note: Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle

30" built-in single ovens

	GE Café™							
	Convection single oven					Single ovens		
	CT918ST	<u>PT925SN</u> PT925DN	PT920SR PT920DR	PT916SR PT916DR	<u>PT900SR</u> PT900DR	JTP70SP JTP70DP	<u>JTP31SR</u> <u>JTP30SP</u> JTP30DP	<u>JTS10SP</u> JTS10DP
ADA-compliant	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠
Features		/						
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	4.4	2.2/2.8	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
	Convection/	Convection/	Convection/	Convection/	0.15.1	Convection/	0.16.1	
Oven	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Standard-clean
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Self-clean oven with delay clean option	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Light self-clean option	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
TrueTemp™ oven system Hidden bake oven interior	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Six-pass broil element/Variable broil	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Eight-pass bake element	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
PreciseAir™ convection system	•	Lower oven		•	•	•	•	•
Convection Bake			• Multi-/single-rack					
Convection Bake	Multi-/single-rack	Lower oven	~	Multi-/single-rack		Multi-/single-rack		
	•	Lower oven	•	•		•		
Auto Recipe™ conversion	Glass touch	• Class touch		Glass touch	Glass touch	• Class touch	QuickSet IV	Flactropic
QuickSet controls Proof mode		Glass touch	LCD-glass touch	Glass touch	GIUSS LOUCTI	Glass touch	QuickSet IV	Electronic
	•	•	•		-	•		
Warm mode	•		•	•	•	•		
Oven meat probe	•	Lower oven	•	•	-	-	-	-
Temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delay bake option	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
C° and F° programmable	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Oven light	2	•	2	2	2	1	1	1
Certified Sabbath mode	•	Lower oven	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flat convection cover	•	Lower oven	•	•		•		
QuietBake™ fan system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Oven racks	2 heavy-duty handles and 1 handle rolller rack	3 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty and 1 roller rack	2 heavy-duty and 1 roller rack	2 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty
Self-clean oven racks		•						
Rack positions	7	2 upper/3 lower	7	7	7	7	7	7
Appearance								
Color appearance*	SS	<u>SS</u> BB	<u>SS</u> BB	<u>SS</u> WW/CC/BB	<u>SS</u> BB	<u>SS</u> WW/BB	<u>SS w/black pad</u> SS w/matching pad WW/CC/BB	<u>SS</u> BB
		Stainless steel	Stainless steel	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Bisque glass/	Stainless steel	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/	<u>Stainless steel</u> <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Bisque glass/	<u>Stainless steel</u>
Frameless oven door	Stainless steel	Black glass	Black glass	Black glass	Black glass	Black glass	Black glass	Black glass
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big hearth	Big hearth	Big hearth
Oven door handle Black gloss oven interior	GE Café Stainless	Sculptured <u>stainless steel</u> Sculptured black	Sculptured stainless steel Sculptured black	Sculptured stainless steel Sculptured white/ Sculptured bisque/ Sculptured black	Sculptured <u>stainless steel</u> Sculptured black	<u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black	<u>Stainless steel</u> <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Bisque/ Black	<u>Stainless steel</u> Black
Undercounter installation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Weights & Dimensions	-	-	-	-		-	-	•
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	148	212	156	148	136	127	122	118
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
oven cabinet wiath required (in.)	30 29-11/16 x 28-1/8	30 29-3/4 x 28-1/4	30 29-3/4 x 28-1/4	30 29-3/4 x 28-1/4	30 29-3/4 x 28-1/4	29-3/4 x 28-1/4	30 29-3/4 x 28-1/4	29-3/4 x 28-1/4
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	x 23-1/4	x 23-1/2 Upper:	x 23-1/2	x 23-1/2	x 23-1/2	x 23-1/2	x 23-1/2	x 23-1/2
Dverall oven interior dimensions WxHxD in inches)	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 x 8-3/4 x 17-7/8 Lower: 24 x 12-1/2 x 16	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4
Power/Ratings				1				
KW rating @ <u>240V</u>	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.5	4.5	2.4
208V	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.4	3.4	1.8
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500	1300	2500	2500	2500	2500		
Broiler wattage	3600	Upper: 2750 Lower: 2950	3600	3600	3600	2400	2400	2400
		Upper: 1700						

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



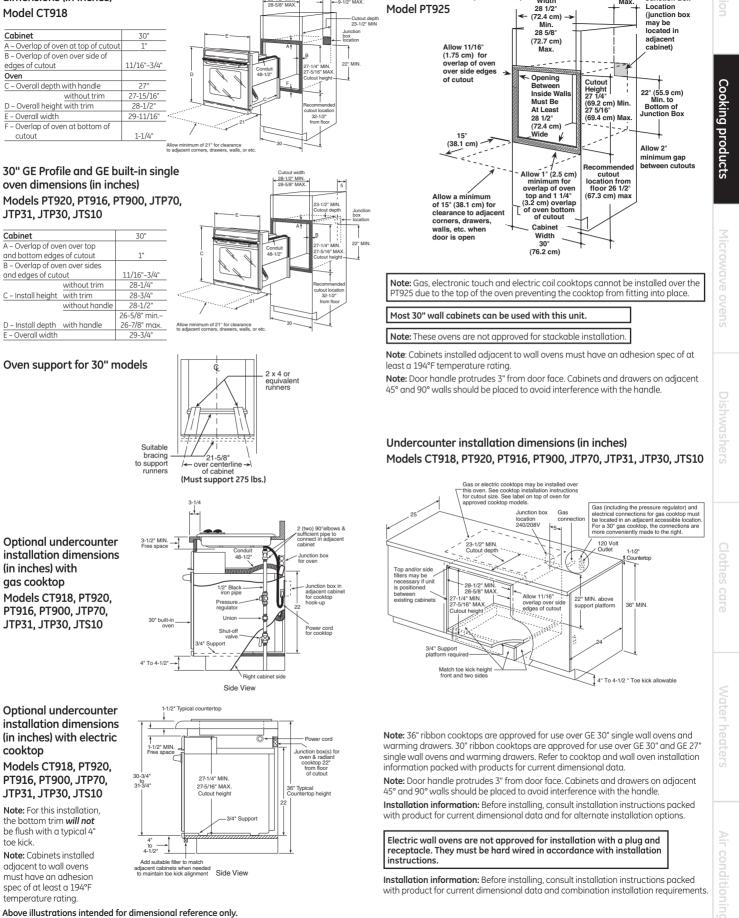
Junction Box

9 1/2" (12.7 cm)

Max

Cutout Width





30" built-in single-double

28-1/2" MIN

0.1/02 1/43

oven dimensions (in inches)

Optional undercounter installation dimensions (in inches) with gas cooktop Models CT918, PT920, PT916, PT900, JTP70, JTP31, JTP30, JTS10

30" GE Café built-in single oven

dimensions (in inches)

Model CT918

edges of cutout

E – Overall width

cutout

Cabinet

and edges of cutout

F – Overall width

Cabinet

Oven

Optional undercounter installation dimensions (in inches) with electric cooktop

Models CT918, PT920, PT916, PT900, JTP70, JTP31, JTP30, JTS10

Note: For this installation, the bottom trim will not be flush with a typical 4' toe kick.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating

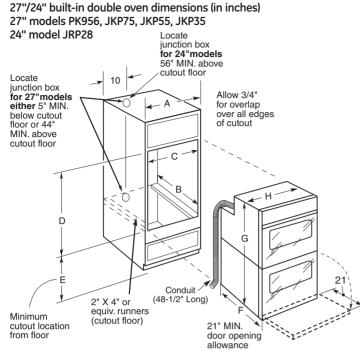
Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

27" and 24" built-in double ovens

	GE Profile™	GE®				
	27" convection double oven	27" double ovens			27" microwave double oven	24" double oven
	PK956SR PK956DR	JKP75SP JKP75DP	<u>JKP55SP</u> JKP55DP	JKP35SP JKP35DP	JKP90SP JKP90DP	JRP28SK JRP28BJ
Features						
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.8/3.8	3.8/3.8	3.8/3.8	3.8/3.8	3.8/1.6	2.7/2.7
Oven Upper	Convection/self-clean	Convection/self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Microwave	Self-clean
Lower	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Standard-clean	Self-clean	Standard-clean
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (lower)	Variable (upper)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Upper
Self-clean oven w/delay clean option	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Upper
Light self-clean option	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	
TrueTemp™ oven system Hidden bake oven interior	•	•	•	Upper	Lower Lower	
Variable broil/Four-pass broil	•	•	•	•	Lower	Upper
Eight-pass bake element	•	•	•	•	Lower	opper
PreciseAir™ convection system	Upper	Upper		•	Lower	
Convection Bake	Multi-/single-rack	Upper				
Convection Roast	Upper	Upper				
Auto Recipe™ conversion	Upper	Upper				
QuickSet controls	Glass touch	Glass touch	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	Lower	Upper
Proof mode	Upper	•				
Warm mode	Upper	•				
Oven meat probe	Upper					
Temperature display	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Upper
Delay bake option	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Upper
C° and F° programmable	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Upper
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Upper
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Upper
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Upper
Oven light	•	•	•	•	•	•
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•	•	Upper	Lower	Upper
Flat convection cover	•	•	-	-	Lauraa	
QuietBake™ fan system Microwave oven features:	•	•	•	•	Lower Upper	
Microwave cooking timer					99-min./99-sec.	
Microwave power levels					10	
Sensor functions					3	
Electronic MWO touch controls					•	
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)					1.6	
MWO power output watts					1000	
Turntable					•	
Oven racks Upper	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty		2
	1 heavy-duty and			, ,		
Lower	1 roller rack	2 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty	2
Embossed rack positions	4 upper/4 lower	4 upper/4 lower	4 upper/4 lower	4 upper/4 lower	4 lower	4 upper/4 lower
Appearance						
	<u>SS</u>	<u>SS</u>	SS	SS	SS	<u>SS</u> BB
Color appearance*	WW/CC/BB	WW/BB	WW/CC/BB	WW/BB	WW/BB	BB
	Stainless steel	Chaird and a shared	Stainless steel	Chai's la second	Out also should	Chaird and a shared
Frameless oven doors	White glass/Bisque glass/ Black glass	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/Black glass	White glass/Bisque glass/ Black glass	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/Black glass	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/Black glass	Stainless steel Black glass
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big hearth	Big hearth	Big hearth	Big hearth	ClearView
	Sculptured stainless steel	big fiedrafi	bighearth	bighearan	bighearth	Ciedi view
	Sculptured white/					
	Sculptured bisque/	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Oven door handles	Sculptured black	White/Black	White/Bisque/Black	White/Black	White/Black	Black
Black oven interior	•					
Weights & Dimensions						
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	235	206	203	189	186	176
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27	27	27	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	26-5/8 × 51 × 23-5/8	26-5/8 × 51 × 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 × 43-7/8 × 23-5/8	23-3/4 x 48-5/8 x 23-1/8
Overall oven interior						
dimensions Upper	21-1/2 × 17 × 18-1/4	21-1/2 × 17 × 18-1/4	21-1/2 × 17 × 18-1/4	21-1/2 × 17 × 18-1/4	16 × 11-1/8 × 13-3/8	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
(WxHxD in inches) Lower	21-1/2 × 17 × 18-1/4	21-1/2 × 17 × 18-1/4	21-1/2 × 17 × 18-1/4	21-1/2 × 17 × 18-1/4	21-1/2 × 17 × 18-1/4	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Power/Ratings			1		1	1
KW rating @ 240V	7.2	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.4	7.1
208V	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.8	5.3
Amps @ 240V	30	30	30	30	30	30
208V	30	30	30	30	30	30
Convection wattage Broiler wattage	2500 3400	2500 3400	3400	3400	3400	3400
Bake wattage	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2600
SCC Ctaiplace steel WIM White an white	T 5100	L 5100	1 5100	1 5100	1 5100	2000

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



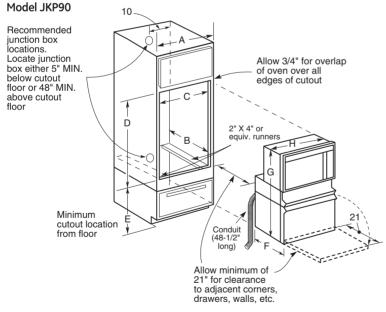


Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

Note: Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

27" built-in microwave double oven dimensions (in inches)



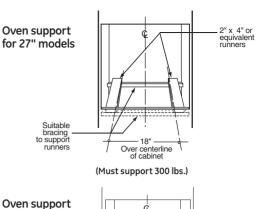
Note: Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle. **Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at

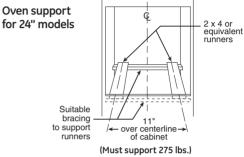
least a 194°F temperature rating. **Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

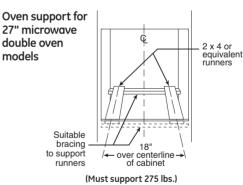
Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.





Cabinet		PK956/JKP75/55/35	JRP28
A – Cabinet width	n required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum cab	inet depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Opening widt	h	25" min.–25-1/4" max.	22-1/2"
D - Opening heig	ht	49-11/16" min50-1/8" max.	48-1/8" min
E – Recommended minimum cutout location from floor		13-1/4"	14"
Oven			
	w/o handle	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
F – Install depth	with handle	26-11/16"-26-13/16"	28-1/8"
	w/o trim	51"	48-1/8"
G – Overall height with trim		51-7/8"-52-3/4"	48-25/32"
H – Overall width		26-5/8"	23-3/4"



Cabinet		27"
A – Cabinet width required		27" min.
B – Minimum cabinet depth		23-5/8"
C – Opening width		25" min.–25-1/4" max.
D – Opening height		41-1/4" max.
E – Minimum cutout location from f	loor	22"
Oven		
-	w/o handle	23-5/8"
F – Install depth	with handle	26-11/16" min.–26-13/16 max.
	w/o trim	42-1/8"
G – Overall height	with trim	43" - 43-7/8"
H – Overall width		26-5/8"

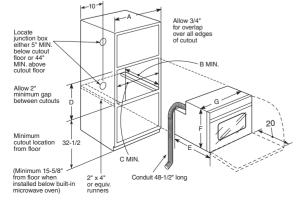
See page 195 for warranty information.

27" and 24" built-in single ovens

	GE Profile™	GE®				
	27" convection single oven	27" single ovens			24" single ovens	
	<u>PK916SR</u> PK916DR	JKP70SP JKP70DP	<u>JKP30SP</u> JKP30DP	<u>JKS10SP</u> JKS10DP	JRP20SK JRP20WJ JRP20BJ	<u>JRSO6SK</u> JRSO6BJ
ADA-compliant	•	•	•	•		
Features						
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	2.7	2.7
Oven	Convection/self-clean	Convection/self-clean	Self-clean	Standard-clean	Self-clean	Standard-clean
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable		Variable	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•		•	
Self-clean oven w/delay clean option	•	•	•		•	
Light self-clean option	•	•	•			
TrueTemp™ oven system	•	•	•	•		
Hidden bake oven interior	•	•	•	•		
Variable broil/Four-pass broil	•	•	•	•	•	•
Eight-pass bake element	•	•	•	•		
PreciseAir™ convection system	•	•				
Convection Bake	Multi-/single-rack	Multi-/single-rack				
Convection Roast	•	•				
Auto Recipe™ conversion	•	•				
QuickSet controls	Glass touch	Glass touch	•	Electronic	•	•
Proof mode	•	•				
Warm mode	•	•				
Oven meat probe	•					
Temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delay bake option	•	•	•	•	•	•
C° and F° programmable	•	•	•	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•		•	
Oven light	•	•	•	•	•	•
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flat convection cover	•	•				
QuietBake™ fan system	•	•	•	•		
Oven racks	2 heavy-duty and 1 roller rack	3 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty	2	2
Embossed rack positions	4	4	4	4	4	4
Appearance				1	-	1
			/		<u>SS</u>	
	<u>SS</u>	<u>SS</u>	SS w/ matching pad	SS	WW	SS
Color appearance*	WW/CC/BB	WW/BB	WW/CC/BB	BB	BB	BB
	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel White glass/		Stainless steel	
	White glass/Bisque glass/	White glass/	Bisque glass/	Stainless steel	White glass	Stainless steel
Frameless oven door	Black glass	Black glass	Black glass	Black glass	Black glass	Black glass
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big hearth	Big hearth	Big hearth	ClearView	ClearView
	Sculptured stainless steel				Ctainlana ataul	
	Sculptured white/ Sculptured bisque/	Staiplace staal	Staiplass staal	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Oven door handle	Sculptured black	<u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black	<u>Stainless steel</u> White/Bisque/Black	Black	White Black	Black
Black oven interior		WTILE/ BILCK	White/bisque/bluck	BIUCK	BIGCK	Bluck
Undercounter installation	•	•	•	•		
Weights & Dimensions		•	•	•		1
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	125	120	120	97	114	82
	27	27	27	27	24	24
Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		27 26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	27 26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	27 26-5/8 × 29 × 23-5/8	24 23-3/4 × 28-3/16 × 23-1/8	24 23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8
Overall oven Interior dimensions	20-5/8 X 29 X 25-5/8	20-5/8 X 29 X 23-5/8	20-3/8 X 29 X 23-3/8	20-5/8 X 29 X 25-5/8	23-3/4 X 28-3/10 X 23-1/8	23-3/4 X 28-3/16 X 23-1/8
(WxHxD in inches)	21-1/2 × 17 × 18-1/4	21-1/2 × 17 × 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 × 17 × 18-1/4	17 x 15 x 18-1/2	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Power/Ratings						
KW rating @ 240V	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
208V	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500	2500				
Broiler wattage	3600	3400	3400	3400	3400	3400
Bake wattage	2100	2100	2100	2100	2650	2000
		2200	2200	2200	2000	2000

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

27"/24" built-in single oven dimensions (in inches) 27" models PK916, JKP70, JKP30, JKS10; 24" models JRP20, JRS06



Cabinet		PK916, JKP70/30, JKS10	JRP20, JRS06
A-Cabinet width	required	27" min.	24" min.
B-Minimum cab	inet depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C-Opening widt	n	25" min.–25-1/4" max.	22-1/2"
D-Opening heig	ht	27-5/8" min.–28-1/8" max.	27-5/8" min.
Oven			
E—Install depth	w/o handle	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
	w/ handle	26-11/16" min	28-1/8"
		26-13/16" max.	
	w/o trim	29"	27-1/2"
F—Overall height	w/ trim	29-7/8"-30-3/4"	28-1/4"
G–Overall width		26-5/8"	23-3/4"

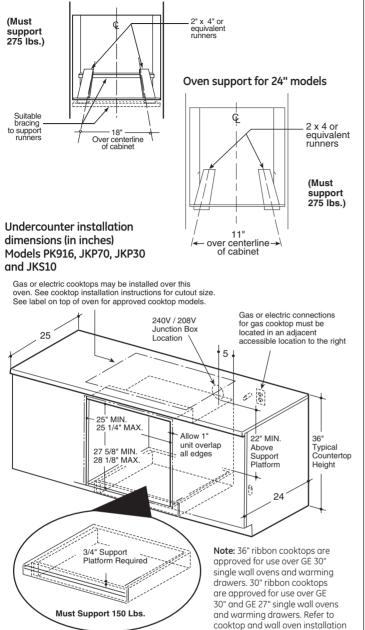


Note: These ovens are not approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

Note: Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: For 27" built-in single ovens, if marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.



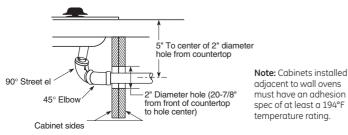
Oven support for 27" models

information packed with products for current dimensional data.

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Note: Oven is rated for use only under GE 30" standard or sealed burner gas and selected GE 30" CleanDesign™ and Calrod® electric cooktops. Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Sealed burner gas cooktop installation dimensions (in inches)



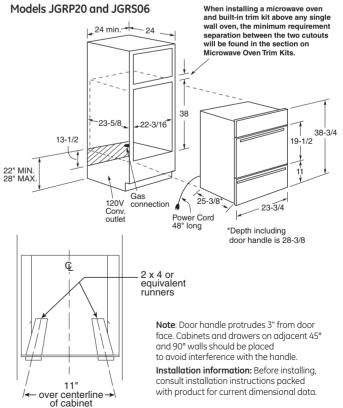
24" built-in gas ovens

	GE	
	JGRP20SEN JGRP20WEJ JGRP20BEJ	JGRS06BEJ
Features		
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	2.7	2.7
Oven interior	Self-clean	Standard
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	
Delay clean option	•	
In-oven broiling	•	
Separate broiler drawer		•
Storage drawer	•	
Electronic controls	•	•
Temperature display	•	•
Start pad	•	•
Delay bake option w/cook & hold	•	•
C° or F° programmable	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•
Control lock capability	•	
Oven light pad	•	•
Oven racks	2	2
Broiler pan with grid		•
Electronic pilotless ignition	•	•
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS WW BB	BB
Frameless oven door	<u>Stainless steel</u> <u>White glass</u> Black glass	Black glass
Oven door with window	•	•
Designer-style handle	•	•
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	152	125
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-3/4 x 38-3/4 x 25-3/8	23-3/4 x 38-3/4 x 25-3/8
Overall oven interior dimensions		
(WxHxD in inches)	◄ 17 × 15	x 18-7/8
Power/Ratings		
Gas oven electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A	120V, 60Hz, 5A
Broiler/Bake wattage (000's BTU's) Natural Gas/LP Gas**	13.0/13.0	14.5/14.5
*CC Ctaiplana atopl W/W/ White an white		

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black. **Factory set for natural gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each oven for LP conversion.

Built-in gas oven dimensions (in inches) Models JGRP20 and JGRS06

(Must support 275 lbs.)

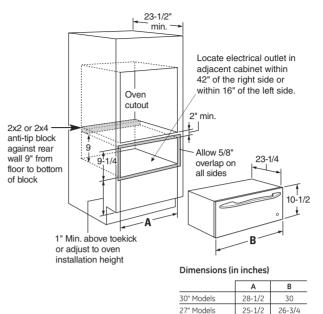


Cooking products

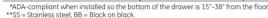
30" and 27" warming drawers

	GE Profile™	
	30" warming drawer	27" warming drawer
	PTD915SM PTD915BM	PKD915SM
ADA-compliant*	•	•
Features & Controls		
Capacity (cubic feet)	1.9	1.67
Control location	Hidden	Hidden
Operation	On/Off rocker switch	On/Off rocker switch
Indicator light	"On"	"On"
Temperature control	Rotary knob	Rotary knob
Proof temperature (°F)	75-95	75-95
Low temperature (°F)	140-160	140-160
Medium temperature (°F)	160-195	160-195
High temperature (°F)	195-230	195-230
Variable humidity control	Crisp/Moist	Crisp/Moist
Rack configuration	Half rack	Half rack
	Full-extension,	Full-extension,
Drawer glide	ball-bearing glides	ball-bearing glides
Appearance		
Color appearance**	SS/BB	SS
· · ·	Stainless steel	
Frameless drawer front	Black	Stainless steel
	Stainless steel	
Handle	Black	Stainless steel
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	65	59
Net weight (lbs.)	59	53
Cabinet width compatibility (inches)	30	27
Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-7/8 × 6-1/4 × 22-1/16	20-7/8 × 6-1/4 × 22-1/16
Exterior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	26-3/4 × 10-1/2 × 23-3/4	26-3/4 × 10-1/2 × 23-3/4
Cutout dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	28-1/2 × 9-1/4 × 23-1/2	25-1/2 × 9-1/4 × 23-1/2
Power/Ratings		
Amp rating @ 120V/60Hz	15	15
Element power (watts)	450	450
Power cord length (inches)	56	56
Outlet type	3-prong grounded	3-prong grounded
Accessories		
Two-pan set	JXPN2	JXPN2
Custom panel kit***	ZXD30B	ZXD27B

Installation below a single or double wall oven (in inches) Models PTD915 and PKD915



Note: Additional clearance between cutouts may be required. Check to be sure that oven supports above the warming drawer location do not obstruct the required interior 23-1/2" depth and 9-1/4" height.



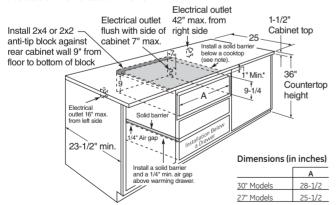
***Custom panel will not be flush with adjacent cabinetry drawers and doors.



228

Underwriters Laboratories

Undercounter installation dimensions (in inches) Models PTD915 and PKD915

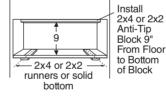


Note: When installing the warming drawer below a cooktop, a solid barrier must be installed at least 1" from the lowest point of the bottom of cooktop burner box to the top of the cutout. Use any solid material such as 1/4"-thick plywood. Allow at least 1/4" air gap between the barrier and the top of the warming drawer. See label on top of the warming drawer for approved cooktop models.

Note: Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Note: Use of drawer with ZXD30B and ZXD27B custom panel kit will result in the panel not being flush with adjacent cabinet doors and drawers.



(Must support 150 lbs.)

When installed under a cooktop:

Warming drawers are suitable for installation below only certain specified cooktop models. See the label attached to the top of the warming drawer for suitable models. A solid barrier and air gap between cooktop and warming drawer are required

Built-in CleanDesign™ cooktops

	GE Café™		GE Profile							
			Induction			Induction				
	CP650ST	CP350ST	<u>PHP960SM</u> PHP960DM	<u>PP975SM</u> PP975BM	<u>PP962SM</u> PP962BM PP962TM	<u>PHP900SM</u> PHP900DM	<u>PP9455SM</u> <u>PP945BM</u> PP945WM	<u>PP944ST</u> <u>PP944DT</u> PP944TT	<u>PP932SM</u> PP932BM	<u>PP912SM</u> <u>PP912BM</u> <u>PP912KM</u> PP912TM
ADA-compliant						•	•			
Features & Controls	011	011	1.1.1	814	211		811	811	011	811
Element type Number of elements	Ribbon 5	Ribbon 5	Induction 5	Ribbon 5	Ribbon 5	Induction 4	Ribbon 4	Ribbon 5	Ribbon 4	Ribbon 4
Number of elements	Knob	Knob	Electronic glass-	Electronic glass-	Knob	Electronic glass-	Electronic glass-	Knob	Knob	Knob
Control	(infinite switch)	(infinite switch)	touch controls	touch controls	(infinite switch)	touch controls	touch controls	(infinite switch)	(infinite switch)	(infinite switch)
Control location	Right	Right	Front center	Front center	Front center	Front center	Right	Right	Right	Right
Control lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control lock indicator light Knob cleaning	Rear right Dishwasher-safe	Rear right Dishwasher-safe		Front center	Front center Dishwasher-safe		Rear right	Rear right	Rear right Dishwasher-safe	Rear right Dishwasher-safe
Hot surface indicator Qty. location	5, front center	5, front	5, front center	5, front center	5, front center	4, front center	4, front center	1, front	1, front	1, front
Cooktop "On" indicators, location	1, front center	1, front right	1, front center	1, front center	1, front center	1, front center	1, front center	1, front right	1, front right	1, front right
Pan presence sensor Pan size sensor			•			•				
Kitchen timer	L		•			•				
Element Configuration		1	-			-	1			
Front right element	5"/8" PowerBoil™ (2400W)	(3000W)	8" (3200W)**	(2400)	5"/8" dual element (1900W)	11" (3700W)**	6"/9"/12" tri-ring (3000W)	6"/9" PowerBoil (3000W)	6"/9" PowerBoil (3000W)	9"/12" dual element (2700W)
Front left element	5"/8" dual element (2200W) 6" warming zone	element (1900W)	7" (2500W)**	5"/8" dual element (2200W)	7" (1800W) 6" warming zone	7" (2500W)**	6" (1200W)	5"/8" dual element (1900W) 6" with Melt	7" (1800W) 6" with Melt	6" (1200W) 6" with Melt
Rear right element	(120W)	setting (1200W)	6" (1800W)**	(120W)	(120W)		6" (1200W)	setting (1200W)	setting (1200W)	setting (1200W)
Rear left element	6" with Melt setting (1200W)	6" with Melt setting (1200W)	7" (2500W)**	6" (1200W)	7" (1800W)	7" (2500W)**	5"/8" PowerBoil (2400W)	6" with Melt setting (1200W)	7" (1800W)	8" PowerBoil (2500W)
Center element	6"/9"/12" tri-ring (3000W)	6" with Melt setting (1200W)	11" (3700W)**	6"/9"/12" tri-ring (3000W)	6"/9"/12" tri-ring (3000W) 800W	6" (1800W)**		6" with Melt setting (1200W)	800W	
Bridge element Appearance -					(4400W Total)				(4400W Total)	
Stainless steel										
Color appearance*	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS
Cooktop surface	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass
Cooktop color Cooktop frame	Patterned black Stainless steel	Patterned black Stainless steel	Patterned black Stainless steel	Patterned black Stainless steel	Patterned black Stainless steel	Patterned black Stainless steel	Patterned black Stainless steel	Patterned black Stainless steel	Patterned black Stainless steel	Patterned black Stainless steel
Knob color	Heavy-duty cast, stainless steel appearance	Heavy-duty cast, stainless steel appearance			Heavy-duty cast, stainless steel appearance			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Appearance – Color	appearance	appearance		1	uppedrunce			appearance	uppeurunce	appearance
Color appearance*			BB	BB	BB/WW	BB	BB/WW	BB/TW	BB	BB/CC/WW
Cooktop surface			Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass Pattern black,
Cooktop color			Pattern black	Pattern black	Pattern black, True white Color-matched	Pattern black	Pattern black, Pattern white	Pattern black, True white Color-matched	Pattern black	True bisque, True white Color-matched
Knob color					plastic			plastic	Black plastic	plastic
Weights & Dimensions	F /	70	F.4	E /	4.4	4.5	4.3	70	70	70
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Net wt. (lbs.)	54 49	38 33	54 49	54 49	44 39	46	41 36	38 33	38 33	38 33
Cabinet width compatibility (inches)	36	33	36	36	39	30	30	33	30	33
Overall dimensions stainless models	36-1/8 × 3-1/4	29-7/8 × 3-1/4 ×	36-1/8 × 3-1/4	36-1/8 × 3-1/4	36-1/8 × 3-1/4	29-7/8 × 3-1/4 ×	29-7/8 × 3-1/4 ×	29-7/8 × 3-1/4 ×	29-7/8 x 3-1/4 x	29-7/8 x 3-1/4 x
WxHxD (inches) Overall dimensions colored models WxHxD (inches)	x 21	21-1/2	× 21 36 × 3-1/4 × 20-7/8	× 21 36 × 3-1/4 × 20-7/8	× 21 36 × 3-1/4 × 20-7/8	21-1/2 29-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 21-3/8	21-1/2 29-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 21-3/8	21-1/2 29-3/4 × 3-1/4 × 21-3/8	21-1/2 29-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 21-3/8	21-1/2 29-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 21-3/8
Cutout Dimensions - WxD (inches)	33-7/8 x 19-1/8	28-1/2 × 19-5/8	33-7/8 × 19-1/8	33-7/8 × 19-1/8	33-7/8 × 19-1/8	28-1/2 × 19-5/8	28-1/2 × 19-5/8	28-1/2 × 19-5/8	28-1/2 × 19-5/8	28-1/2 × 19-5/8
Power/Ratings	0.0	0.5	11.0	0.0	0.4	7.6	7.0	0.5	9.6	70
KW rating @ 240V 208V	8.9 6.7	8.5 6.4	11.6 8.7	8.9 6.7	9.4	7.4	7.8	8.5	8.6 6.5	7.6
Amps @ 240V	40	40	50	40	40	40	5.9	40	40	40
	40	40	50	40	40	40	40	40	40	30
208V Optional Accessories	40									
	40						JXTR32B	JXTR32B		JXTR32B, JXTR32C,

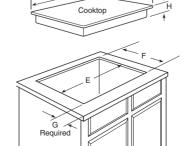
*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black. **Highest wattage available using power share. Consult use and care manual for more information on power share.

Color cooktop dimensions (in inches)

		Overall		Cut	out	To edge of front counter (min.)
Model	W	D	н	E	F	G
PHP960DM	36	20-7/8	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2**
PP975BM	36	20-7/8	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2**
PP962TM/BM	36	20-7/8	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2**
PHP900DM	29-3/4	21-3/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2**
PP945WM/BM	29-3/4	21-3/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2**
PP944TT/DT	29-3/4	21-3/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2**
PP932BM	29-3/4	21-3/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2**
PP912TM/KM/BM	29-3/4	21-3/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2**
JP356WM/BM	29-3/4	21-3/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2**
*Depth of unit at conduit	connection loca	tion (rear) is 6-1	1/4" on models	PP975/945 and	4-5/8" on mod	lels PHP960/900,

PP944/962/932/912 and JPS6/346/340.
**Raised bullnose countertops may require up to 3/8" additional clearance to prevent interference with curved front.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.



See page 195 for warranty information.

Built-in CleanDesign[™] cooktops (continued)

		GE [®]	
		<u>JP356SM</u> <u>JP356WM</u> JP356BM	<u>JP256WM</u> JP256BM
ADA-compliant		•	
Features & Co	ontrols		
Element type		Ribbon	Ribbon
Number of elem	ents	4	2
Control type		Knob (Infinite switch)	Knob (Infinite switch)
Control location		Right	Front right
Control lock		No	No
Knob cleaning		Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe
	cator qty. location	1, front	1, front right
Cooktop "On" ind	dicators, location	1, front	1, front right
Element Confi	iguration		
Front right eleme	ent	9"/12" dual element (2700W)	6" with simmer setting (1200W)
Front left eleme	ent	6" with simmer setting (1200W)	6"/9" dual element (2500W)
Rear right elem	ent	6" with simmer setting (1200W)	
Rear left elemen	ıt	8" PowerBoil™ (2500W)	
Appearance			
Color appearance	ce*	SS WW BB	WW BB
Cooktop surfac		Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass
Cooktop color		Patterned black Patterned black Patterned white Stainless steel	Patterned black Patterned white
Knob color		appearance, Color-matched plastic	Color-matched plastic
Weights & Din	monsions	color-matched plastic	Color-matched plastic
Approx. shipping		38	20
Net weight (lbs.)	J WL (IDS.)		17
	Alle Par - Par - Israel	33	1/
	ompatibility (inches) ons WxHxD (inches)	30 29-7/8 x 3-1/4 x 21-1/2	21-1/2 × 3-1/4 × 17-1/8
	ons - WxD (inches)	29-1/8 × 3-1/4 × 21-1/2 28-1/2 × 19-5/8	21-1/2 × 3-1/4 × 1/-1/8 20-1/8 × 16-1/8
		28-1/2 X 19-5/8	20-1/8 X 16-1/8
Power/Rating		(7)	
KW rating @	240V	6.7	3.7
	208V	5.7	3.2
Amps @	240V	40	20
	208V	40	20
Optional Acce	essories		
Filler trim kit		JXTR32B, JXYR32W	

*SS = Stainless steel. WW = White on white. BB = Black on black.

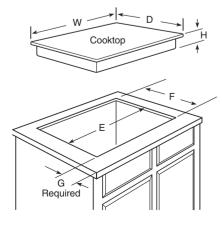
Stainless steel cooktop dimensions (in inches)

		Overall		Cut	out	To edge of front counter (min.)
Model	w	D	н	E	F	G
CP650	36-1/8	21	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2**
CP350	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2**
PHP960SM	36-1/8	21	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2**
PP975SM	36-1/8	21	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2**
PP962SM	36-1/8	21	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2**
PHP900SM	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2**
PP945SM	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2**
PP944ST	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2**
PP932SM	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2**
PP912SM	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2**
JP356SM	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2**

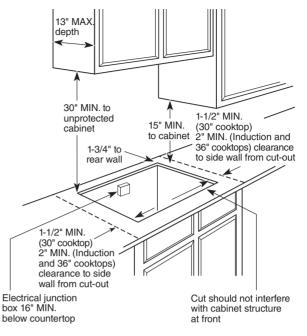
 JF3303H
 29-7/O
 21-7/C
 3-1/4
 20-1/2
 19-3/O
 2-1/2

 *Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 6-1/4° on models PP975/945 and 4-5/8° on models PHP960/900,
 CP550/650, PP944/962/932/912 and JP356/346.
 CP550/650, PP944/962/932/912 and JP356/346.

**Raised bullnose countertops may require up to 3/8" additional clearance to prevent interference with curved front.



Counter installation dimensions (in inches)



Built-in CleanDesign cooktops

Requires a 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

36" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" single wall ovens and warming drawers. 30" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and 27" single wall ovens and warming drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Built-in induction cooktops

Requires a 12" min. free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Units are furnished with a 36" flexible armored cable.

30" and 36" induction cooktops are approved for use over GE, GE Profile™ and GE Monogram® 30" and 27" single wall ovens*. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Notes: If installing with a 36" GE Profile or GE Monogram telescopic downdraft system, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. Stainless CleanDesign and gas-on-glass cooktops require 23-5/8" flat surface area. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

Note: Consult cabinet and countertop manufacturers' specs for flush mount installation prior to install.

Filler trim kit

When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with new 30" models, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.

JXTR32W (True White)[†] JXTR32C (True Bisque)[†] JXTR32B (Black)

Installation information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

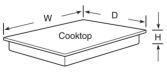
[†]Excluding induction cooktops

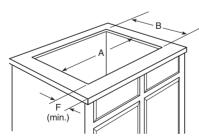
Built-in electric cooktops

	GE			
	<u>JP626WK</u> JP626BK	<u>JP328SK</u> <u>JP328WK</u> <u>JP328CK</u> JP328BK	JP201CB	JP202D
Features & Controls				
Element type	Coil	Coil	Coil	Coil
Number of elements	4	4	2	2
Control type	Knob (infinite switch)	Knob (infinite switch)	Knob (infinite switch)	
Control location	Front center	Front center	Front center	Front center
Control lock	No	No	No	No
Knob cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe
	Lift-up with	Lift-up with		
Cooktop cleaning	support rod	support rod		
Cooktop "On" indicators,				
location	1, front center	1, front center	1, front center	1, front center
	Removable chrome	Removable chrome	Removable chrome	Removable chrome
Drip bowls	one-piece	one-piece	one-piece	one-piece
Element Configuration				
Front right element	8" (2400W	8" (2400W	8" (2100W	8" (2100W
Front left element	6" (1300W)	6" (1300W)	6" (1250W)	6" (1250W)
Rear right element	6" (1300W	6" (1300W		
Rear left element	8" (2400W)	8" (2400W)		
Appearance			1	1
Color appearance*	WW BB	SS WW CC BB	SS	ww
Cooktop surface	Drawn steel	Drawn steel	Drawn steel	Drawn steel
Cooktop color	Color-matched porcelain enamel	Stainless steel, Color-matched porcelain enamel	Stainless steel	White porcelain enamel
Knob color	Color-matched plastic	Stainless steel look, Color-matched plastic	Black plastic	White plastic
Weights & Dimensions				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	38	32	18	18
Net weight (lbs.)	35	27	13	13
Cabinet width compatibility (inches)	36	30		
Overall dimensions (ins.)	35-1/2 x 3-1/4 x 21	30-1/4 x 3-1/4 x 21-1/4	21-1/4 × 3-1/4 × 16-6/8	21-1/4 × 3-1/4 × 16-6/8
Cutout width dimensions				
WxD (ins.)	33-7/8 x 19-1/8	28-1/2 × 19-1/2	20-1/8 × 16-1/8	20-1/8 x 16-1/8
Power/Ratings			1	
KW rating @ 240V	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.4
208V	5.6	5.6	2.5	2.5
Amps @ 240V	40	40	20	20
208V	30	30	20	20
Optional Accessories		JXTR32B, JXTR32C,		
Filler trim kit		JXTR32B, JXTR32C, JXTR32W		

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black

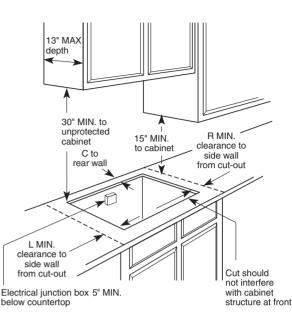
Cooktop dimensions (in inches)





	Overall			Cut	out		num spac combust		To edge of front counter (min.)
Model	W	D	н	Α	В	С	R	L	F
JP626	35-1/2	21	3-1/4	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JP328	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-1/4	28-1/2	19-1/2	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP256	21-1/2	17-1/8	3-1/4	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	1-3/4	1-3/4	2-3/4
JP202	21-1/4	16-5/8	3-1/4	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4
JP201	21-1/4	16-5/8	3-1/4	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4

Counter installation dimensions (in inches)



Built-in electric cooktops

Required free area between the bottom of the cooktop and any combustible material, i.e., shelving, is 5" minimum on models JP626/328 and 1-1/2" minimum on models JP201/202.

Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

Cooktop model JP328 is approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" single wall ovens. JP626 is approved for use over GE 30" single wall ovens only. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Cooktop models JP256, JP201CB and JP202D are approved for use over GE undersink dishwasher model GSM2100. Refer to cooktop installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Note: JP328 cooktop cannot be installed in countertops that cannot accept screws, such as granite or marble, etc.

Note: JP626 may be installed with a GE Profile telescopic downdraft system. Consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

Note: The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

Filler trim kit—When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with models JP328WF, JP328CF, JP328BF, JP328SF, use the following one-piece trim kits to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost. JXTR32W (White) JXTR32C (Bisaue)

JXTR32B (Black)

Installation information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Built-in gas cooktops

	GE Café™		GE Profile™							
	CGP650SET	CGP350SET	PGP986SET	PGP976SET PGP976DET	JGP970SEK JGP970TEK JGP970BEK	PGP966SET PGP966DET	PGP959SET	PGP953SET PGP953DET	JGP940SEK JGP940TEK JGP940BEK	<u>PGP943SET</u> PGP943DET
ADA-compliant					•	•			•	•
Features & Controls										
Width	36"	30"	36"	36"	36"	36"	30"	30"	30"	30"
Number of burners	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4
Control location	Front center	Front center	Front center	Front center	Front center	Front center	Front center	Front center	Right side	Right side
Control lock	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Heavy-duty knobs	•	•	•	•	SS model only	SS model only	•	•	SS model only	SS model only
Backlit knobs	Blue LED	Blue LED	White LED	White LED			White LED	White LED		
Knob cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe
Burner Configuration**										
Burner type	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Ignition type	pilotless	pilotless	pilotless	pilotless	pilotless	pilotless	pilotless	pilotless	pilotless	pilotless
Front right BTUs (natural gas/	11,000/10,000	9,100/9,100	11,000/10,000	11,000/10,000	15,000/13,000	15,000/13,000	9,100/9,100	9,100/9,100	15,000/13,000	15,000/13,000
LP gas)	High-output	All-purpose	High-output	High-output	PowerBoil™	PowerBoil	All-purpose	All-purpose	PowerBoil	PowerBoil
	9,100/9,100	9,100/9,100	9,100/9,100	9,100/9,100	11,000/9,100	11,000/10,000	9,100/9,100	9,100/9,100	11,000/9,100	9,500/9,100
Front left BTUs (NG/LPG)	All-purpose	All-purpose	All-purpose	All-purpose	All-purpose	All-purpose	All-purpose	All-purpose	All-purpose	All-purpose
	5,000/5,000	5,000/5,000	5,000/5,000	5,000/5,000	6,000/6,000	5,000/5,000	5,000/5,000	5,000/5,000	6,000/6,000	5,000/5,000
Rear right BTUs (NG/LPG)	Precise Simmer	Precise Simmer	Precise Simmer	Precise Simmer	Precise Simmer	Precise Simmer	Precise Simmer	Precise Simmer	Precise Simmer	Precise Simmer
	9,100/9,100	5,000/5,000	9,100/9,100	9,100/9,100	9,100/8,100	9,500/9,100	5,000/5,000	5,000/5,000	9,100/9,100	11,00/10,00
Rear left BTUs (NG/LPG)	All-purpose	Precise Simmer	All-purpose	All-purpose	All-purpose	All-purpose	Precise Simmer	Precise Simmer	All-purpose	All-purpose
	20,000/15,000	20,000/15,000	20,000/15,000	17,000/14,000	6,000/6,000	5,000/5,000	20,000/15,000	15,000/13,000		
Center BTUs (NG/LPG)	Tri-ring	Tri-ring	Tri-ring	PowerBoil	Precise Simmer	Precise Simmer	Tri-ring	PowerBoil		
Grates				1						
Number of grates	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
Grate construction	Matte black, heavy-cast	Matte black, heavy-cast	Matte black, heavy-cast	Matte black, heavy-cast	Matte black <u>deluxe-cast</u> Grey <u>deluxe-cast</u> Black deluxe-cast	<u>Matte black</u> Black deluxe-cast	Matte black heavy-cast	Matte black heavy-cast	Matte black Deluxe-cast Grey deluxe-cast Black deluxe-cast	Matte black deluxe-cast
Grate configuration	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous
Included griddle	Integrated cast-iron	Integrated cast-iron	Integrated cast-iron		Contandodo	Contandodo	Integrated cast-iron			
Appearance				1						
Color appearance*	SS	SS	SS	<u>SS</u> WW/BB	SS WW BB	<u>SS</u> BB	SS	<u>SS</u> WW/BB	<u>SS</u> <u>WW</u> BB	SS BB
	Deep	Deep	Deep	Deep		Deep	Deep	Deep		Deep
Cooktop surface	drawn steel	drawn steel	drawn steel	drawn steel	Ceramic-glass	drawn steel	drawn steel	drawn steel	Ceramic-glass	drawn steel
Cooktop color	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel Color-matched porcelain enamel	Black True white Black	Stainless steel Color-matched porcelain enamel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel Color-matched porcelain enamel		Stainless steel Color-matched porcelain enamel
Knob color	Stainless steel	Stainless steel appearance	Stainless steel appearance	Stainless steel appearance Color-matched plastic	Stainless steel appearance Color-matched plastic	Stainless steel appearance Color-matched plastic	Stainless steel appearance	Stainless steel appearance Color-matched plastic	Stainless steel appearance Color-matched plastic	<u>Stainless steel</u> <u>appearance</u> Color-matched plastic
	appearance		appeurunce	piustic	plustic	plustic		piustic	piustic	piustic
Weights & Dimensions	E /-	44	E /-	E /-	59	E /-	1.1.	4.4	49	44
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	54		54	54		54	44	44		44
Net weight (lbs.)	49	39	49	49	54	49	39	39	44	39
Cabinet width compatibility (in.) Overall dimensions -WxHxD (in.)	36 36 × 21 × 3-1/4	30 30 × 21 × 3-1/4	36 36 × 21 × 3-1/4	36 36 × 21 × 3-1/4	36 36 x 21-1/4 x 3-3/16	36 36 × 21 × 3-1/4	30 30 × 21 × 3-1/4	30 30 × 21 × 3-1/4	30 30 × 21-1/4 × 3-3/16	30 30 × 21 × 3-3/16
Cutout dimensions -WxHxD (in.)	33-7/8 × 19-1/8	28-1/2 × 19-5/8	33-7/8 × 19-1/8	33-7/8 x 19-1/8	33-7/8 x 19-1/8	33-7/8 × 19-1/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 × 19-5/8		28-1/2 x 19-5/8
Power/Ratings Amp Rating @ 120V, 60Hz	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	L J	J	J	ر _ا	J	J J	J	J	J	

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black. **A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

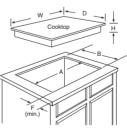
Dimensions (in inches)

	Overall			Cutout		Minimum spacing to nearest combustible wall			To edge of front counter
Model	w	D	Н*	A	в	с	L	R	F
CGP650	36	21	3-1/4	33-7/8	19-1/8	3-3/8	12	12	2-1/2
CGP350	30	21	3-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-7/8	12	12	2-1/2
PGP986	36	21	3-1/4	33-7/8	19-1/8	3-3/8	12	12	2-1/2
PGP976	36	21	3-1/4	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2
JGP970	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2**
PGP966	36	21	3-1/4	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2
PGP959	30	21	3-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-7/8	12	12	2-1/2
PGP953	30	21	3-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2
JGP940	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2**
PGP943	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2
JGP633	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2
JGP333	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2
JGP329	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2
*Allow 5-3	*Allow 5-3/4" depth at rear for electrical and gas connections.								

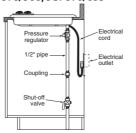
**Raised bullnose countertops may require up to 3/8" additional clearance to prevent interference with curved front.

Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.



Gas connection Models CGP650, PGP986/ 976/966, JGP970/633



Electrical junction box 16" MIN. below countertop **Gas connection** Models CGP350, PGP959/ 953/943, JGP940/333/329

Counter installation

dimensions (in inches)

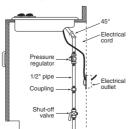
13" MAX

L MIN side wall from cut-out

30" MIN. to

C to

1



Installation with single wall oven information:

18" MIN

Select 30" gas cooktops are approved for use over GE 27" wall ovens and warming drawers. CGP350, PGP959 and PGP953 are not approved for installation above GE 27" wall ovens. 36" and 30" gas cooktops are approved for use over 30" wall ovens and warming drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

R MIN

side w

to

Cut si not in

geappliances.com

Built-in gas cooktops

	GE®		
	JGP633SET JGP633DET	JGP333SET JGP3330ET	JGP329SET JGP329DET
ADA-compliant		•	
Features & Controls			
Width (in inches)	36	30	30
Number of burners	5	4	4
Control location	Front center	Right side	Right side
Heavy-duty knobs	•		•
Knob & grate cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe
Burner Configuration**			
Burner type	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
barner ope	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Ignition type	pilotless	pilotless	pilotless
Front right BTUs (Natural	11,000/10,000	15,000/13,000	11,000/10,000
Gas/LP Gas)	High-output	PowerBoil	High-output
Gus/EF Gus/	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500
Front left BTUs (NG/LPG)	All-purpose	All-purpose	All-purpose
	5.000/5.000	5.000/5.000	5.000/5.000
Rear right BTUs (NG/LPG)	Precise Simmer	Precise Simmer	Precise Simmer
neur nynt bros (NG/LPG)	9.500/9.500	11,000/10,000	9.500/9.500
Rear left BTUs (NG/LPG)	All-purpose	All-purpose	All-purpose
Redi lett BTUS (NG/LPG)		All-purpose	All-purpose
Center BTUs (NG/LPG)	5,000/5,000 Precise Simmer		
	Precise simmer		
Grates			
Number of grates	3	2	2
	Matte black,	Matte black,	Matte black,
Grate construction	medium-cast	medium-cast	medium-cast
Grate configuration	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous
Appearance			
		<u>SS</u>	
	<u>SS</u>	BB	<u>SS</u>
Color appearance*	WW/BB	WW	WW/BB
	Deep	Deep	Deep
Cooktop surface	drawn steel	drawn steel	drawn steel
	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched
Cooktop color	porc. enamel	porc. enamel	porc. enamel
	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
	appearance	appearance	appearance
	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched
Knob color	plastic	plastic	plastic
Weights & Dimensions			
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	53	46	46
Net weight (lbs.)	48	41	41
Cabinet width			
compatibility (in.)	36	30	30
Overall dimensions -			
WxHxD (in.)	36 x 21 x 3-3/16	30 x 21 x 3-3/16	30 × 21 × 3-3/16
Cutout dimensions -			
WxHxD (in.)	33-7/8 x 19-1/8	28-1/2 × 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8
Power/Ratings	10 110 110		
Amp Rating @ 120V/60Hz	5	5	5
		Jack on block	5

Built-in electric c	lowndraft
cooktop	GE Profile
	PP989SN PP989TN PP989DN
Features & Controls	
Element type	Ribbon
Number of elements	4
Control type	Knob (infinite switch)
Control location	Front center
Control lock	Yes
Knob cleaning	Dishwasher-safe
Hot surface indicator qty., location	4, front center
Cooktop "On" indicators, location	1, front center
Element Configuration	
Front right element	6"/9" PowerBoil (3000W)
Front left element	7" (1800W)
Rear right element	6" (1500W)
Rear left element	7" (1800W)
Bridge element	800W (4400W total)
Appearance	
Color appearance*	<u>SS</u> <u>WW</u> BB
Cooktop surface	Ceramic-glass
	Pattern black
Cooktop color	Pattern white Pattern black
Cooktop frame	Stainless steel
	Stainless steel appearance
Knob color	Color-matched plastic
Weights & Dimensions	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	60
Net weight (lbs.)	45
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	30
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	30 x 22 (2-1/4 cooktop) x 22-9/16
Cutout dimensions (WxD in inches)	28-7/8 x 20-5/8
Power/Ratings	
KW rating @ 240V	9.1
208V	6.9
Amps @ 240V	40
208V	40

cooktop	GE Profile PGP989SN PGP989TN PGP989DN
ADA-compliant	•
Features & Controls	
Width	30"
Number of burners	4
Control location	Front center
Knob & grate cleaning	Dishwasher-safe
Burner Configuration**	
Burner type	Sealed
Ignition type	Electronic pilotless
Front right BTUs	11.500/11.000
(Natural Gas/LP Gas)	All-purpose
	9,100/8,500
Front left BTUs (NG/LPG)	All-purpose
	5,500/5,500
Rear right BTUs (NG/LPG)	All-purpose
	9,100/8,500
Rear left BTUs (NG/LPG)	All-purpose
Grates	
Number of grates	2
	Medium-cast black
	Medium-cast gray
Grate construction	Medium-cast black
Grate configuration	Separate
Appearance	
	<u>SS</u>
Color and the second second	ww
Color appearance*	BB
Cooktop surface	Ceramic-glass
	Black
Coolitop color	True white Black
Cooktop color Knob color	
Weights & Dimensions	Color-matched plastic
	75
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	75
Net weight (lbs.)	
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	30 x 22 (2-1/4 cooktop) x 22-9/16
Cutout dimensions (WxD in inches)	28-7/8 x 20-5/8
Power/Ratings	
Voltage	120V
*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on *A set of LP orifices is included with e conversion. Factory set for natural g	ach cooktop for LP

Built-in gas downdraft

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

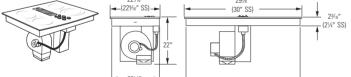
Cooking products

Amp Rading @ 1200/00112	5	5	
*SS = Stainless steel, WW = Whi	ite on white, BB = E	Black on black.	Mod
**A set of LP orifices is included	with each cookto	p for LP conversion.	
Factory set for natural gas.			

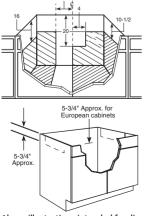
Optional Accessories

Cord kit

Built-in electric downdraft cooktops dimensions (in inches) Model PP989 227/16 29%



Built-in electric and gas cabinet dimensions (in inches) Models PP989 and PGP989



Receptacle location

Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.

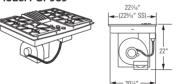
Preparing the cabinet for installation

In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 5-3/4" as shown and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

Built-in gas downdraft cooktops dimensions (in inches)

del PGP989



JXCK89

(30" SSI 201/2"

297/2

Built-in electric and gas cutout dimensions (in inches) Models PP989 and PGP989

Note: These cooktops 20-5/8 are approved for indoor use only. 28-7/8 1-7/8" MIN. Required



Note: A 5" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required on PGP989. A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required on PP989.

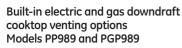
Note: JXCK89 cord kit needed for the installation of model PP989.

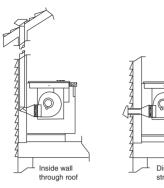
Note: Gas and electric coil cooktops cannot be installed over the PT925 due to the top of the oven preventing the gas cooktop from fitting into place.

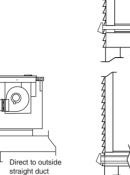
Note: All gas cooktop models require 7/16" free area below cooktop height to combustible material. Require 18" minimum from countertop to adjacent *AGA requirement. overhead cabinets.*

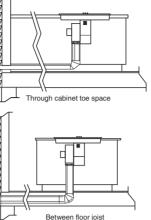
Note: If installing with a GE Profile telescopic downdraft system, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/ electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

Built-in electric and gas downdraft cooktops (continued)









Built-in electric and gas downdraft ventilation

	PP989	PGP989	PGP990
Features			
Number of fan speeds	3	3	3
Number of blowers	1	1	1
CFM/Sones (high speed)	330/7.5	330/7.5	390/6.5
Rectangular duct size (in.)	3-1/4 x 10	3-1/4 x 10	3-1/4 x 10
Round duct diameter (in.)	6	6	6
Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.)	100	100	100
Number of filters	1	1	1
Included grease filter type	Metal mesh	Metal mesh	Metal mesh
Filter cleaning	Soap & water	Soap & water	Soap & water

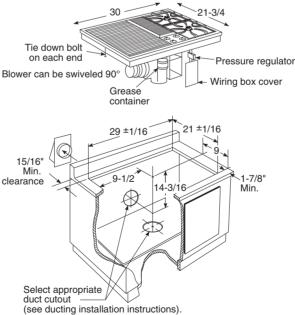
Built-in downdraft gas modular cooktop

	GE Profile™
	PGP990SEN
	PGP990DEN
ADA-compliant	•
Features & Controls	
Width (inches)	30
Number of burners	2
Control location	Front Center
Knob & grate cleaning	Dishwasher-safe
Burner Configuration**	
Configuration	Modular
Burner type	Sealed
Ignition type	Electronic pilotless
Front right BTUs	10,000/9,100
(Natural gas/LP gas)	All-purpose
Right rear BTUs	10,000/9,100
(Natural gas/LP gas)	All-purpose
Left hand side	Module (sold separately)
Grates	
Number of grates	1
Grate construction	Deluxe-cast, matte black
Appearance	
	SS
	WW
Color appearance*	BB
Cooktop surface	Drawn steel
	Stainless steel
Cooktop color	Color-matched porc. enamel
	Stainless steel appearance
Knob color	Color-matched plastic
Weights & Dimensions	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	74
Net weight (lbs.)	64
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	40
· · · ·	30 x 21-3/4 (3/16 cooktop)
Overall dimensions - WxHxD (in.)	× 18-1/2
Cutout dimensions - WxHxD (in.)	29-1/16 × 21-1/16
Power/Ratings	
Amp rating @ 120V, 60Hz	15
SS - Staiplace stool W/W - White on whi	to PP - Plack on black

SS = Stainless steel WW = White on white BB = Black on black *A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP. gas. Factory set for natural gas.

Note: Shipped with one sealed aas burner module: can be placed in right or left bay. Left side accepts optional modules that must be ordered and are available at additional cost.

Installation information (in inches)





Wall installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting. Requires special offset adapter JXRW89

Peninsula or island installation

For peninsula/islands, a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

Slab installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, 6" PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.

Note: Electrical cable is not supplied with unit.

JXRW89 rear wall installation kit

Optional accessories may be ordered for installation on rear wall.

JXCK89 electrical connection kit

Optional accessory kit for PP989 electric downdraft cooktop only, includes junction box and conduit.

Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Installing the ductwork

Use galvanized or aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab. Local building code must be followed in specifying type and schedule of all duct used.

Note: Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawlspace, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. Laundry-type wall caps should never be used. For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in installation instructions) for various duct configurations

> **Optional modules** (Available at additional cost)

Two-burner gas module (sealed hurners)-JXGB90W—White on white

JXGB90B—Black on black JXGB90S—Stainless steel Gas arill module—JXGG90L

Front- and rear- controlled heating element. One-piece grill grate is non-stick coated.

Griddle–JXGL90L (For use with optional grill module sold separately) Place over heating element and reflector pan for optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.

Note: Left module sold separately



Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

234

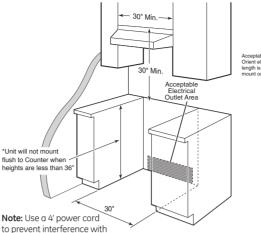
geappliances.com

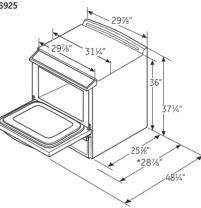
Cooking products

30" slide-in induction and double oven electric ranges

	GE Profile	Induction	← 30" Min.
	PS978ST	PHS925ST	
ADA-compliant	P397031	PH392331	
Features			
Induction		•	
Self-clean oven	•	•	30" Mi
Self-clean latch	Auto	Auto	
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	Double oven		
upper/lower)	2.2/4.4	5.3	
Hidden bake oven interior	•	•	
Oven racks	2 heavy-duty and 1 roller rack	2 heavy-duty and 1 roller rack	
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Black	Black	
Overhanging cooktop	•	•	*Unit will not mount
6"/9"/12" tri-ring element	1 (3000W)		flush to Counter when
11" heating element		1 (3700W)	heights are less than 36"
8" heating element	1 (2000W)	2 (2500W)	
5"/8" PowerBoil™ element	1 (2000W)		
6" element	1 (1500W)	1 (1800W)	~ < ₂₀₁
6" warming zone	1 (120W)	1 (100W)	Note: Use a 4' power cord
Melt/Simmer	•/-	•/-	to prevent interference with
Heat controls	Electronic	Electronic	unit when installing.
TrueTemp™ oven system	• •	6 0000	a
Broil element PreciseAir™ convection system	8-pass	6-pass	PUSO25
Convection Cook	•	•	PHS925
Auto Recipe™ conversion	•	•	297/8"
QuickSet oven controls	NextStep	NextStep	
Warm mode	•	•	207///
Pizza mode	•		29%" 31¼"
Slow cook mode	•	•	
Digital temperature display	•	•	
Oven function icons	•	•	
Delay bake	•	•	
Control lock capability	Oven/cooktop	Oven/cooktop	
Self-clean cool-down time display	•	•	
Light self-clean option	•	•	
Delay clean option	•	•	
Auto oven shut-off	•	•	_257
Certified Sabbath mode	•		
Audible preheat signal	•	•	\sim
Dual-element bake	•	•	× ×
Oven meat probe	•	•	
Hot surface lights	5	5	~
Oven "ON" light	• Display	• Diselau	
Self-clean cycle light	Display	Display	*Donth including door handle is according
Interior oven light	•	•	*Depth including door handle is approxin
Warming drawer (140° to 220°)		•	
Appearance	SS	SS	
Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door	SS Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Note: Use a 4' power cord to prevent inte
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	with the storage drawer to allow for prop
Drawer handle		Sculptured stainless	drawer closing
Black gloss oven interior	•	•	5
Weights & Dimensions	-		MINIMUM DIMENSIONS BETWEEN COC
	Upper:		AND ABOVE THE COOKTOP:
Overall oven interior	24 x 8-7/8 x 18		A. Make sure the wall covering, counterto
dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Lower:	24-1/8 × 19-1/2	cabinets around the range can withsto
upper/lower	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4		to 200°F) generated by the range.
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	247	260	B. Allow 30" minimum clearance between
Power/Ratings			and bottom of unprotected wood or m
KW rating @ 240V	14.4	12.2	allow a 24" minimum when bottom of
208V	10.8	9.2	cabinet is protected by no less than 1/
Amp rating @ 240V / 208V Convection wattage	40 2500	40	retardant millboard covered with not le
convection wattage	2500 Upper: 3000	2500	MSG sheet metal, (.015"), .015" thick sta
Broiler wattage	Lower: 2650	3800	.024" aluminum or .020" copper. Accept outlet area. Orient electrical receptacle
	Upper: 2650		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Bake wattage	Lower: 2650	2850	parallel to floor.
	· .		

*SS = Stainless steel with black accents. All ranges are shipped with cooktop cleaning creme & pad.





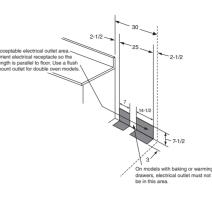


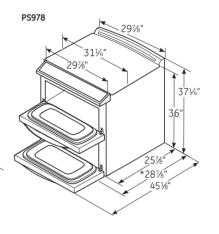
rference ber

KTOP, WALLS

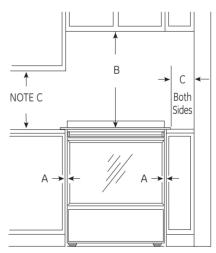
- op, flooring and and the heat (up
- n surface units netal cabinet, or wood or metal 4" thick flame ess than No 28 ainless steel, table electrical so the length is
- C. This appliance has been approved for 0" spacing to adjacent surfaces above the cooktop. However, a 6" minimum spacing to surfaces less than 15" above the cooktop and adjacent cabinet is recommended to reduce exposure to steam, grease splatter and heat.

To reduce the risk of burns or fire when reaching over hot surface elements, cabinet storage space above the cooktop should be avoided. If cabinet storage space is to be provided above the cooktop, the risk can be reduced by installing a range hood that projects at least 5" beyond the front of the cabinets. Cabinets installed above the cooktop must be no deeper than 13".





*Depth including door handle is approximately 28-7/8".





All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Listed by Ui Underwriters Laboratories

(PS978ST only)

30" slide-in electric ranges

	GE Profile™		GE®			
	PS968SP	PS905SP				
	PS968TP	<u>PS905TP</u>	JSP46SP	JSP42SN	JSP39SN	
	PS968DP	PS905DP	JSP46DP	JSP42DN	JSP39DN	JSS28DN
ADA-compliant	•	•	•	•	•	•
Features						
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	4.1	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.4
Self-clean oven with delay clean option	•	•	•	•	•	Standard-clean
Light self-clean option	•	•	•	•		
Variable cleaning time	•	•	•	•	•	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•	•		
Oven racks	3 heavy-duty	7	7	2	2	2
Oven rack positions	self-clean 7	3 heavy-duty 7	3	2	2	2
Hidden bake oven interior	•	1	•	/	1	1
TrueTemp™ oven system	•	•	•	•	•	•
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	•	•	•		•	•
Valiable broi/ Six-pass broil element	Black	•	•	Patterned black	•	•
	True white/	Black	Patterned black	Patterned white/		
	True bisque	True white	Patterned white/	Patterned bisque/		
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Black	Black	Patterned black	Patterned black		
Overhanging cooktop	•	•	•	•	•	•
6"/9"/12" tri-ring element	1 (3000W)					
6"/9" PowerBoil™ element		1 ribbon (3000W)	1 ribbon (3000W)	1 ribbon (3000W)		
8" heating elements				2 ribbon (2000W)	2 plug-in	2 plug-in
7" heating elements	2 ribbon (1800W)	2 ribbon (1800W)	2 ribbon (1800W)			
Bridge element	1 ribbon (800W)	1 ribbon (800W)	1 ribbon (800W)			
Total bridge wattage	4400W	4400W	4400W			
6" heating element	1 ribbon (1500W)	1 ribbon (1500W)	1 ribbon (1500W)	1 ribbon (1500W)	2 plug-in	2 plug-in
Warming zone	1 ribbon (120W)	1 ribbon (120W)	1 ribbon (120W)			
Infinite heat controls	•	•	•	•	Electronic	Electronic
PreciseAir™ convection system	•		•			
Convection Bake	Multi-/single-rack		Multi-/single-rack			
Convection Roast	•		•			
Auto Recipe™ conversion	•		•			
QuickSet controls	Glass touch	•	Glass touch	•	•	•
Proof mode	•		•			
Warm mode	•		•			
Oven meat probe	•		•			
Temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delay bake option	•	•	•	•	•	
C° or F° programmable	•	•	•		_	
C° or F° programmable Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•	•
C° or F° programmable Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override			-	•		•
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•	•	•	
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability	•	•	•	•	•	
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer	• • •	• • •	•	• • •	•	•
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights	• • • • 4	• • • 4	• • • • 4	• • • • 4	•	•
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light	• • • 4	• • • 4	• • • • •	• • • 4	•	•
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode		• • 4 •	• • • • • •	• • • 4	• • • •	•
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode		• • • 4 • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode	• • 4 • <u>Stainless</u>		• • • • • •			•
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light	4 Stainless White/Bisque		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer			4 Stainless White/Black	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • <u>Stainless</u> White/Bisque/Black	•
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance			4 Stainless White/Black	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • <u>Stainless</u> White/Bisque/Black	• • • White/Black
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer	4 Stainless White/Bisque Black SS <u>WW/CC</u> BB		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • 4 • • <u>Stainless</u> White/Bisque/Black		•
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance	4 Stainless White/Bisque Black Black SS WW/CC BB Stainless					• • • White/Black
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance*	Stainless White/Bisque Black SS WW/CC BB Stainless White/Bisque					White/Black
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door*	4 Stainless White/Bisque Black SS WW/CC BB Stainless White/Bisque Black		Stainless White/Black	Stainless White/Bisque/Black	Stainless White/Bisque/Black	White/Black
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance*						White/Black
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs	4 Stainless White/Bisque Black SS WW/CC BB Stainless White/Bisque Black					White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance*	● ● 4 ● Stainless White/Bisque Black Black SS WW/CC BB Stainless White/Bisque Black Big ClearView [™] SS model only		Stainless White/Black	Stainless White/Bisque/Black	Stainless White/Bisque/Black	White/Black
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs	● ●			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Stainless White/Bisque/Black	White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs					Stainless White/Bisque/Black	White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs	● ●					White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth CM*
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth CM* Recessed white/
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Oven door handle Storage drawer handle						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth CM* Recessed white/ Recessed black
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Oven door handle Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth CM* Recessed white/
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Oven door handle Storage drawer handle Reor filler trim Weights & Dimensions						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth CM* Recessed white/ Recessed black
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Oven door handle Storage drawer handle Quen filter trim Weights & Dimensions Overol oven interior dimensions						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth CM* Recessed white/ Recessed black No
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Oven door handle Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim Weights & Dimensions Overal oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth CCM* Recessed white/ Recessed black No 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Oven door handle Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions WxHxD in inches] Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth CM* Recessed white/ Recessed black No
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Oven door handle Storage drawer name Quen door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Oven door handle Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions MxHAD in inches) Approx.shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth CM* CM* Recessed white/ Recessed black No 24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4 155
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Oven door handle Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim Weights & Dimensions Overal oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) Approx.shipping Wt. (lbs.) Power/Rating@ Evant Control (Data School) Power/Rating@ 240V						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth CM* CM* Recessed white/ Recessed black No 24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4 155 11.9
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Prameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Oven door handle Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim Weights & Dimensions Overol over interior dimensions Overl Apping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings KW rating @ 2400						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth CCM* Recessed white/ Recessed black No 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4 155 11.9 8.9
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Oven door handle Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions WxHx Di in ichels Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings KW rating @ 240V Zotay						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth CM* CM* Recessed white/ Recessed black No 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4 155 11.9 8.9 40
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Oven door handle Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (Wktab in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Rating@ Z40V 208V						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth CCM* Recessed white/ Recessed black No 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4 155 11.9 8.9
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Oven door handle Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim Weights & Dimensions Overnl oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) Appeor/Ratings KW rating @ 240V Zo8v Amps @ 240V Convection wattage						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth CM* CM* Recessed white/ Recessed black No 24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4 155 11.9 8.9 40 40 40
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override Control lock capability Electronic clock/kitchen timer Hot surface indicator lights Heating element "ON" indicator light Certified Sabbath mode Interior oven light Storage drawer Appearance Color appearance* Frameless glass oven door* Oven door with window Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Oven door handle Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (Wktab in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Rating@ Z40V 208V						White/Black WW/BB White/Black Big hearth CM* CM* Recessed white/ Recessed black No 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4 155 11.9 8.9 40

SSS = Statilises steel, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, CM = Color-Matched; indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either white or bisque).

Shave Raised Edge To Clear 31-1/8" Wide Control Panel

13" Max

15' Min

Excluding Model JSS28

9/16

7-1/2

2-1/2

Acceptable

Electrical

Outlet Area

30" Min

30" Min

Slide-in ranges are sold without sides installed.*** Can be installed on either left or right when unit has one exposed side [no cabinet adjacent]. Kit contains one

(If counter height is greater than 36-1/2", a lower trim kit is recommended to

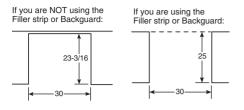
23-3/16

2-1/2

***Except for models JGSS05, PHS925 and PS978.

extend the useful height to 38" maximum)

Counter cutout dimensions (in inches)



30" slide-in range dimensions (in inches) Models PS968, PS905, JSP46, JSP42,

00

can withstand the heat (up to 200°F) generated by the range

stainless steel, .025" aluminum or .020" coppe

installed above the cooktop must be no deeper than 13".

Rear filler

trim kit

WB07T10680

WB07T10681

WB07T10682

WB07T10680

WB07T10680

WB07T10681

WB07T10680

WB07T10680

clearance at the back wall.

Optional rear filler trim kit

(Available at additional cost)

JSP46DP(WW) WB07T10681

Model

PS968SP(SS)

PS968TP(WW)

PS968TP(CC)

PS968DP(BB)

PS905SP(SS)

PS905TP(WW)

PS905DP(BB)

ISP46SP(SS)

JSP46DP(BB)

JSP39 and JSS28

2-7/8'

To Front Surface Of

Countertop

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation. Note: Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

Receptacle locations: For all 30" slide-in ranges, locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Recommended

6" Min From Walls

35-7/8"-38" from floor to countertop

Body sides

body side

JXS77WW–White

JXS56WW-White

JXS56CC-Bisque

Μ

JSS28DN

JXS77BB-Black/Stainless

Optional lower trim kits

JXS56BB—Black/Stainless

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an mportant, required step in the



installation of the range by

Listed Under Labor

writers atories

WB07T10680 JSS28DN(BB) WB07T10680

JSS28DN(WW) WB07T10681

Optional kits for slide-in electric ranges (Available at additional cost)

Accessory Backguard

36-1/4

A/B

*JXS37 is 5-1/4" and JXS32 is

*Total depth from wall to front of closed oven door including handle is 27-13/16

30

25-3/4**

(excluding handle)

31-1/4

00

If the countertop area is not flat, excess tension may be applied to the glass cooktop, causing breakage

and voiding the warranty. Make sure the wall covering, countertop, flooring and cabinets around the range

A. Allow 30" minimum clearance between surface units and bottom of unprotected wood or metal cabinet, or allow a 24" minimum when bottom of wood or metal cabinet is protected by no less than 1/4"-thick

flame-retardant millboard covered with no less than No. 28 MSG sheet metal (.015" thick), .015"-thick

However, a minimum 6" spacing to surfaces less than 15" above the cooktop and adjacent cabinetry is recommended to reduce exposure to steam, grease splatter and heat. Allow 1/4" minimum

To reduce the risk of burns or fire when reaching over hot surface elements, cabinet storage space above the cooktop should be avoided. If cabinet storage space is to be provided above the cooktop, the risk can

be reduced by installing a range hood that projects at least 5" beyond the front of the cabinets. Cabinets

JSP42DN(WW) WB07T10681

Rear filler

trim kit

WB07T10680

WB07T10682

WB07T10680

WB07T10680

WB07T10681

WB07T10682

WB07T10680

B. This appliance has been approved for 0" spacing to adjacent surfaces above the cooktop.

Mode

JSP42SN(SS

JSP42DN(CC)

JSP42DN(BB)

JSP39SN(SS)

JSP39DN(WW)

JSP39DN(CC)

ISP39DN(BB)

20-5/8" Doo Clearance From Front Surface of Counterton

Model	A 5-1/4"	B 4"
PS968SP	JXS37BB	JXS32SS
PS968TP	JXS37WW	JXS32WW
PS968TP	JXS37CC	
PS968DP	JXS37BB	JXS32BB
PS905SP	JXS37BB	JXS32SS
PS905TP	JXS37WW	JXS32 WW
PS905DP	JXS37BB	JXS32BB
JSP46SP	JXS37BB	JXS32SS
JSP46DP	JXS37BB	JXS32BB
JSP46DP	JXS37WW	JXS32WW

Model	A 5-1/4"	B 4"
JSP42SN	JXS37BB	JXS32SS
JSP42DN	JXS37WW	JXS32WW
JSP42DN	JXS37CC	
JSP42DN	JXS37BB	JXS32BB
JSS28DN	-	JXS32WW

JXS32BB

Accessory backguards-GE Profile and GE models

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)



See page 195 for warranty information.

237

30" slide-in gas ranges

	GE Profile™			GE [®]		
	Dual-fuel Gas			Gas		
	P2S975SEP P2S975DEP	PGS975SEP PGS975DEP	PGS968SEP	PGS908SEP PGS908DEP	JGSP42SET JGSP42DET	JGSS05DEM
ADA-compliant	•	•	•	•	•	•
Features			1			
Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.8
Self-clean oven with delay clean option	•	•	•	•	•	Standard-clean
Light self-clean option	•	•	•	•	•	Standard-clean
Variable cleaning time	•	•	•	•	•	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•	•	•	
	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty			
Oven racks	self-clean	self-clean	self-clean	2 heavy-duty	2	2
Oven rack positions	7	7	7	7	7	7
Hidden bake oven interior	•	-	-	-	-	
TrueTemp™ oven system	• Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	•	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Cooktop	Black	White/Black	Black glass	White/Black	White/Black	Black porcenamel
Overhanging cooktop	•	•	•		•	biderepore. enamer
Deep-recessed cooktop	•	•	•	•	•	
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	
			(1) 15,000 BTU/	(1) 15,000 BTU/	(1) 15,000 BTU/	
PowerBoil™ burner			180° simmer	180° simmer	180° simmer	
Dual flamo statist	(1) 18,000 BTU/	(1) 18,000 BTU/				
Dual-flame stacked burner	140° simmer (1) 5.000 BTU/	140° simmer (1) 5.000 BTU/	(1) 5,000 BTU/	(1) 5.000 BTU/	(1) 5.000 BTU/	
Precise Simmer burner	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° simmer	
	(1) 11,000 BTU/	(1) 11,000 BTU/	(1) 11,000 BTU/	(1) 11,000 BTU/	(1) 11,000 BTU/	
High-output burner	150° simmer;	150° simmer;	150° simmer;	150° simmer;	150° simmer;	
	(1) 9,100 BTU/	(1) 9,100 BTU/	(1) 9,100 BTU/	(1) 9,100 BTU/	(1) 9,100 BTU/	
All-purpose burners	150° simmer	150° simmer	150° simmer	150° simmer	150° simmer	(4) 9,000 BTU
						Black standard
Cooktop grates	Matte black hvy-cast	Matte black hvy-cast	Matte black hvy-cast	Matte black hvy-cast	Matte black hvy-cast	porcelain steel
Continuous grates	•	•	•	•	•	
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
PreciseAir™ convection system	•					
Convection Bake	Multi-/single-rack	•	•			
Convection Roast	•	•	•			
Auto Recipe™ conversion Electronic controls	Glass touch	Glass touch	Glass touch	•	•	
Warm/Proof mode				•	•	
Oven meat probe	•	•	•			
Closed-door broiling	•	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	
Delay bake option	•	•	•	•	•	
C° or F° programmable	•	•	•	•	•	
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•	
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•	•	•	
Range lock-out	•	•				
Control lock capability	•	•	•	•	•	
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	•	•	•	•	•	
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•	•	
Interior oven light	• Ctaislass steel	• Ctainlass staal	•	• Chairelean ataral	• Chairelana ataral	•
Storage drawer	Stainless steel Black	Stainless steel White/Black	Stainless steel	Stainless steel White/Black	Stainless steel White/Black	
Slide-out broiler drawer with	DIUCK	winte/ Diuck	3101111035 51001	winte/ bluck	winte/ Dluck	
pan and grid						•
Appearance						
	SS	SS		SS	SS	
Color appearance*	BB	WW/BB	SS	WW/BB	WW/BB	BB
Color appearance*		Stainless steel	SS	WW/BB Stainless steel	Stainless steel	BB
	Stainless steel	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/		WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/	
Frameless oven door	<u>Stainless steel</u> Black glass	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass	Stainless steel	WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass	Black glass
Frameless oven door Oven door with window	<u>Stainless steel</u> Black glass Big ClearView™	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView	Stainless steel Big ClearView	WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/	
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle	<u>Stainless steel</u> Black glass Big ClearView™	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView	Stainless steel Big ClearView	WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass	Black glass
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ SS model only	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only	WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass Big hearth	Black glass Small hearth
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle	<u>Stainless steel</u> Black glass Big ClearView™	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView	Stainless steel Big ClearView	WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass	Black glass
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ SS model only Recessed stainless	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only	WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed white/	Black glass Small hearth
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Baking drawer/ Storage drawer handle	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ SS model only	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only	WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth Recessed stainless	Black glass Small hearth
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Baking drawer/ Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim available at	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ SS model only <u>Recessed stainless</u> Recessed black	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless	WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only <u>Recessed stainless</u> Recessed white/ Recessed black	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black	Black glass Small hearth • Recessed black
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Baking drawer/ Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim available at additional cost	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ SS model only Recessed stainless	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed white/.	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only	WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed white/	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed white/	Black glass Small hearth
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Baking drawer/ Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim available at additional cost Weights & Dimensions	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ SS model only <u>Recessed stainless</u> Recessed black	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless	WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only <u>Recessed stainless</u> Recessed white/ Recessed black	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black	Black glass Small hearth • Recessed black
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Baking drawer/ Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim available at additional cost Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ SS model only <u>Recessed stainless</u> Recessed black	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless	WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black	Black glass Small hearth • Recessed black N/A
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Baking drawer/ Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim available at additional cost Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior Overall oven interior	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ SS model only <u>Recessed stainless</u> Recessed black <u>0</u> 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black 24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless 424 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4	WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only <u>Recessed stainless</u> Recessed white/ Recessed black <u>24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4</u>	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black 24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	Black glass Small hearth Recessed black N/A 24 x 17 x 19
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Baking drawer/ Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim available at additional cost Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) Approx.shipping wt. (lbs.)	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ SS model only <u>Recessed stainless</u> Recessed black	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless	WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black	Black glass Small hearth • Recessed black N/A
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Baking drawer/ Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim available at additional cost Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior Overall oven interior	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed black 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 239	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black 24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4 236	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 248	WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black 24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4 236	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236	Black glass Small hearth Recessed black N/A 24 x 17 x 19
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Baking drawer/ Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim available at additional cost Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) Approx.shipping wt. (lbs.)	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ SS model only SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed black 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 239	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed white/. Recessed black 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 248 (1) 15.0/13.0	WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 15.0/13.0	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 15.0/13.0	Black glass Small hearth Recessed black N/A 24 x 17 x 19
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Baking drawer/ Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim available at additional cost Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) Approx.shipping wt. (lbs.)	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ ● SS model only ● Recessed stainless Recessed black ● 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 239 (1) 18.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView • SS model only • Recessed stainless Recessed white/, Recessed black • 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 [1] 18.0/15.0 [1] 11.0/10.0	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 248 (1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/9.0	WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView • SS model only • Recessed stainless Recessed black • 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 [1] 15.0/13.0 [1] 11.0/10.0	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	Black glass Small hearth Recessed black N/A 24 x 17 x 19
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Baking drawer/ Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim available at additional cost Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ SS model only SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed black 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 239	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed white/. Recessed black 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 248 (1) 15.0/13.0	WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 15.0/13.0	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 15.0/13.0	Black glass Small hearth Recessed black N/A 24 x 17 x 19
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Baking drawer/ Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim available at additional cost Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings Top burners**	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ ● SS model only ● Recessed stainless Recessed black 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 239 (1) 18.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 5.0/5.0	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView • SS model only • Recessed stainless Recessed stainless Recessed black • 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 18.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 248 (1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/9.0 (1) 9.1/8.0	WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Big ClearView • SS model only • Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black • 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 15.0/5.0	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 5.0/5.0	Black glass Small hearth Recessed black N/A 24 x 17 x 19 165
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Baking drawer/ Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim available at additional cost Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings Top burners** (000's BTUS] Nat/LP Range electrical rating Convection wattage	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ ● SS model only ● Recessed stainless Recessed black ● 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 239 (1) 18.0/15.0 (1) 18.0/15.0 (1) 1.0/10.0 (1) 1.0/10.0 (1) 1.0/10.0 (240v/208v, 60Hz/40A 2500	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView • SS model only • Recessed stainless Recessed stainless Recessed white/. Recessed black • 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 18.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 120v, 60Hz, 5A	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 248 (1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/9.0 (1) 9.1/8.0 (1) 6.0/5.2 120v, 60Hz, 5A	WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Big Clear/view SS model only • Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black • 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 15.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 120v, 60Hz, 5A	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth • • Recessed stainless Recessed stainless Recessed black • 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 15.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 120v, 60Hz, 5A	Black glass Small hearth Recessed black N/A 24 × 17 × 19 165 (4) 9.0/8.0 120v, 60Hz, 5A
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Baking drawer/ Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim available at additional cost Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHAD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings Top burners** (000's BTUS) Nat/LP Range electrical rating Convection wattage Broiler wattage/BTU Nat/LP	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ ● SS model only ● Recessed stainless Recessed black ● 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 239 11 18.0/15.0 11 11.0/10.0 11 5.0/5.0 11 9.1/9.1 240v/208v, 60Hz/40A 2500 3600	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView • SS model only • Recessed stainless Recessed stainless Recessed black •	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 248 (1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/9.0 (1) 9.1/8.0 (1) 6.0/5.2 120v, 60Hz, 5A 12.0/12.0	WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed white/ Recessed black 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 15.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 120v, 60Hz, 5A 12.0/12.0	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 15.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 120v, 60Hz, 5A 12.0/12.0	Black glass Small hearth Recessed black N/A 24 × 17 × 19 165 (4) 9.0/8.0 120v, 60Hz, 5A 16.0
Frameless oven door Oven door with window Sculptured oven door handle Heavy-duty knobs Dishwasher-safe knobs Baking drawer/ Storage drawer handle Rear filler trim available at additional cost Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings Top burners** (000's BTUS) Nat/LP Range electrical rating Convection wattage	Stainless steel Black glass Big ClearView™ ● SS model only ● Recessed stainless Recessed black ● 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 239 (1) 18.0/15.0 (1) 18.0/15.0 (1) 1.0/10.0 (1) 1.0/10.0 (1) 1.0/10.0 (240v/208v, 60Hz/40A 2500	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView • SS model only • Recessed stainless Recessed stainless Recessed white/. Recessed black • 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 18.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 120v, 60Hz, 5A	Stainless steel Big ClearView SS model only Recessed stainless 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 248 (1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/9.0 (1) 9.1/8.0 (1) 6.0/5.2 120v, 60Hz, 5A	WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Big Clear/view SS model only • Recessed stainless Recessed white/ Recessed black • 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 15.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 120v, 60Hz, 5A	Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth • • Recessed stainless Recessed stainless Recessed black • 24 × 16-1/4 × 18-1/4 236 (1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 15.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 120v, 60Hz, 5A	Black glass Small hearth Recessed black N/A 24 × 17 × 19 165 (4) 9.0/8.0 120v, 60Hz, 5A

"SS = Stinles steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, BB = Black with black glass door. **Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

Optional kits for slide-in gas ranges

(Available at additional cost)

Accessory backguards

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

Model	A 5-1/4"	B 4"
P2S975SEP	JXS37BB	JXS32SS
P2S975DEP	JXS37BB	JXS32BB
PGS975SEP	JXS37BB	JXS32SS
PGS975DEP	JXS37WW	JXS32WW
PGS975DEP	JXS37BB	JXS32BB
PGS968SEP	JXS37BB	JXS32SS
PGS908SEP	JXS37BB	JXS32SS
PGS908DEP	JXS37WW	JXS32WW
PGS908DEP	JXS37BB	JXS32BB
JGSP42SET	JXS37BB	JXS32SS
JGSP42DET	JXS37WW	JXS32WW
JSGP42DET	JXS37BB	JXS32BB

Body sides

Slide-in ranges are sold without sides installed.** Can be installed on either left or right when unit has one exposed side no cabinet adjacent. Kit contains one body side.

**Except for model JGSS05, PHS925 and PS978.

JXS77WW–White JXS77BB–Black

Optional lower trim kits

(If counter height is greater than 36.5", a lower trim kit is recommended to extend the useful height to 38" maximum.) JXS56WW—White JXS56BB—Black

Optional rear filler trim kit

(Available at additional cost)

Model	Rear filler trim kit
PGS975SEP(SS)	WB07T10680
PGS975DEP(WW)	WB07T10681
PGS975DEP(BB)	WB07T10680
PGS968SEP(SS)	WB07T10680
PGS908SEP(SS)	WB07T10680
PGS908DEP(WW)	WB07T10681
PGS908DEP(BB)	WB07T10680
JGSP42DET(WW)	WB07T10687
JGSP42DET(BB)	WB07T10680



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.





Accessory Backguard

₫A*

2"

(G

36

30

31-1/4

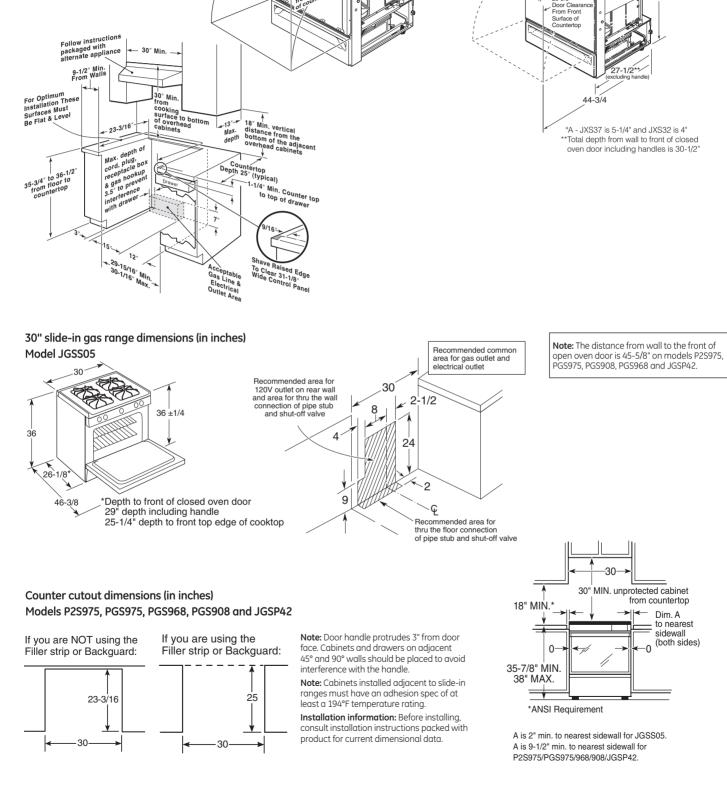
30" slide-in gas ranges dimensions (in inches)

Model PGS968

2-7/8" To From

Count

ce Of



OVERALL DEPTH _ 70 cm (27-1/2")

80 cm

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

30" slide-in gas ranges

Models P2S975, PGS975, PGS908 and JGSP42

dimensions (in inches)

30" drop-in electric ranges

	GE Profile™	1	GE®	
	PD968SP PD968DP	PD900DP	JDP42ST JDP42DT	JDS28DN
ADA-compliant	•	•	•	•
Features				
Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.4
Self-clean oven w/delay clean option	•	•	•	Standard-clear
ight self-clean option	•	•	•	
/ariable cleaning time	٠	•	•	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•	
	3 heavy-duty			
Oven racks	self-clean	2	2	2
CleanDesign™ oven/				
nidden bake element	•	-	-	-
TrueTemp™ oven system	•	•	•	•
/ariable broil/Six-pass broil element	• Dlavila			•
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Black	Black	Black	
5"/9"/12" tri-ring element	1 ribbon (3000W)	4 11 (2000)	4 11 (7000) (1)	
5"/9" PowerBoil™ element		1 ribbon (3000W)	1 ribbon (3000W)	
8" heating elements	0.111.0000000	2 ribbon (2000W)	2 ribbon (2000W)	2 plug-in
7" heating elements	2 ribbon (1800W)			
Bridge element	1 ribbon (800W)			
Total wattage	4400W		a 111 (1-1-1-1)	
5" heating element	1 ribbon (1200W)	1 ribbon (1500W)	1 ribbon (1500W)	2 plug-in
Warming zone	1 ribbon (120W)			
nfinite heat controls	•	•	•	•
PreciseAir™ convection system	•			
Convection Bake	Multi-/single-rack			
Convection Roast	•			
Auto Recipe™ conversion	•			
QuickSet controls	Glass touch	Touchpads	Touchpads	Touchpads
Proof mode	•			
Warm mode	•			
Oven meat probe	•			
Temperature display	•	•	•	•
Delay bake option	•	•	•	•
C° or F° programmable	•	•	•	
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•	
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	•	•	•	٠
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4	4	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	•	•	•	•
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•	•	
nterior oven light	•	•	•	•
Appearance	_	-	-	
	SS		<u>SS</u>	
Color appearance*	BB	WW/CC/BB	WW/BB	WW
	Stainless		Stainless steel	
Frameless glass oven door*	Black	White/Bisque/Black	White/Black	White
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big hearth	Big hearth
Heavy-duty knobs	SS model only	big bicarrien	bigricarai	bigricarar
Dishwasher-safe knobs	•	•	•	•
		Sculptured white/		
	Sculptured stainless	Sculptured bisque/	Stainless steel	
Oven door handle	Sculptured black	Sculptured black	CM*	CM*
Rear filler trim	No	No	No	No
Weights & Dimensions		,		
Overall oven interior dimensions				
WxHxD in inches)	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	190	155	184	136
Power/Ratings	150	1 100	104	100
W rating @ 240V	12.1	11.6	11.6	10.8
208V	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.1
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40
Second and the second data as				
	2500	7000	3600	7/00
Convection wattage Broiler wattage Bake wattage	2500 3600 2700	3600 3400	3600 3400	3400 2585

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, CM=Color-matched; indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either white or black).



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Optional kits for drop-in electric ranges (Available at additional cost)

Maintop filler

(Fills gap between cooktop and wall when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout) WB07T10680—Stainless/Black WB07T10681—White WB07T10682—Bisque Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

Note: To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

Note: Drop-in configuration is also approved for 34" countertop heights.

Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

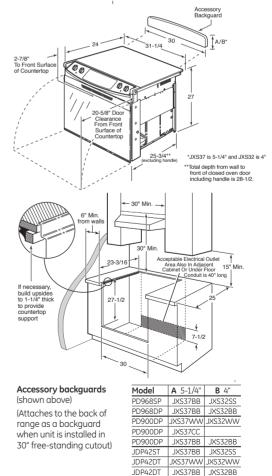
IMPORTANT: 30" DROP-IN RANGES ARE DESIGNED TO HANG FROM THE COUNTERTOP. THEY DO NOT REST ON THE FLOOR. FOR INSTALLATION ALTERNATIVES, REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PACKED WITH PRODUCT.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Drop-in ranges are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

30" drop-in range dimensions (in inches) Models PD968, PD900, JDP42 and JDS28



Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

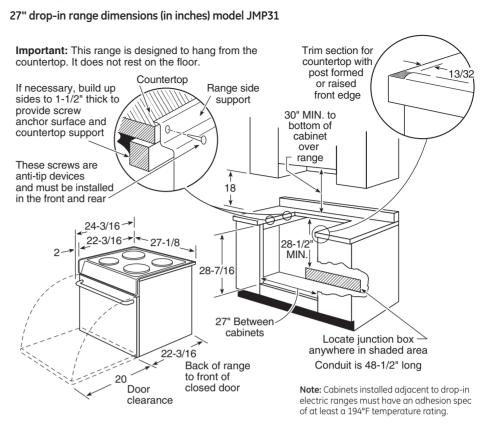
JDS28DN

JXS32WW

240

Spacemaker[™] 27" drop-in electric ranges

	GE Profile
	JMP31WC JMP31CL JMP31BL
ADA-compliant	•
Features	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.0
Oven cleaning	Self-clean
Variable cleaning time	•
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•
Oven racks	2
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White porcenam. Bisque porcenam. Black porcenam.
8" heating elements	1
6" heating elements	3
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	•
Infinite heat controls	•
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•
Delay bake option	•
Auto oven shut-off	•
Electronic oven control	•
Heating element "ON" indicator light	•
Interior oven light	•
Appearance	
Color appearance*	<u>WW</u> <u>CC</u> BB White alass
Frameless oven door	Bisque glass Black glass
Oven door with window	Big ClearView
Lift-off oven door	•
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip
Weights & Dimensions	oure onp
Overall oven interior dimensions	
(WxHxD in inches)	19 x 15 x 18
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	124
Power/Ratings	
KW rating @ 240V	9.8
208V	7.3
Amps @ 240V	40
208V	40
Broiler wattage	3400
Bake wattage	2000
*WW = White with white glass door, CC = door, BB = Black with black glass door,	Bisque with bisque glass



Note: All 27" drop-in electric ranges conform to UL requirements for minimum spacing between range and

side wall below countertop. **Note:** Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

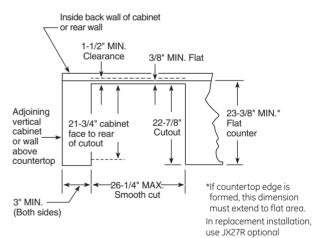
Installation information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Optional backguard

(Available at additional cost) JX27RBK = Black JX27RWH = White

Countertop cutout-top view



Cooking products

backguard, if required.

30" free-standing CleanDesign™ electric ranges

	GE Profile™					
			Induction			
	<u>PB978ST</u> PB978DT	<u>PB975ST</u> <u>PB975TT</u> PB975DT	PHB925ST	<u>PB920ST</u> PB920DT	PB915ST PB915TT PB915DT	<u>PB905ST</u> <u>PB905TT</u> PB905DT
Features						
Induction			•			
Self-clean oven Steam clean	•	•	•	•	•	•
Self-clean latch	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	Double oven	Double oven	71010	, 1010	71010	71000
(upper/lower)	2.2/4.4	2.2/4.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
Hidden bake oven interior		•	•			•
Oven racks	2 heavy-duty and 1 roller rack	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty and 1 roller rack	2 heavy-duty and 1 roller rack	3 heavy-duty
	TOICITUCK	Sheavy duty	Sheavy daty	Troller ruek	Black	
	Diss.	Black		Dissil	True white/	Black
Ceramic-glass cooktop	<u>Black</u> Black	<u>True white</u> Black	Black	Black Black	True bisque Black	True white Black
One-piece upswept cooktop	•	•	•	•	•	•
6"/9"/12" PowerBoil™ element	1 (3600W)	1 (3000W)		1 (3600W)	1 (3000W)	1 (3000W)
6"/9" PowerBoil dual element						1 (3000W)
5"/8" heating element	1 (1900W)		4 (770 01 11)	1 (1900W)		
11" heating element	1 (2000) 4/1		1 (3700W)	1/202014/		
8" heating element 7" ribbon heating element	1 (2000W)	2 (1800W)	2 (2500W)	1 (2000W)	2 (1800W)	
Bridge element		1 (800W)			1 (800W)	
6" element	1 (1500W)	1 (1500W)	1 (1800W)	1 (1500W)	1 (1500W)	2 (1500W)
6" warming zone	1 (120W)	1 (120W)	1 (100W)	1 (120W)	1 (120W)	1 (120W)
Melt/Simmer	Melt	•/•	•/•	Melt	•/•	Melt
Infinite heat controls	Electronic	•	Electronic	Electronic	•	•
TrueTemp™ oven system	•	•	•	•	•	•
Six-pass broil element	8-pass	•	•	•	•	•
PreciseAir™ convection system Convection Cook	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convection Cook	•	•	•	•	Multi-/single-rack	Multi-/sinale-rack
Convection Roast					Multi-/single-ruck	
QuickSet oven controls	NextStep	Glass touch	NextStep	NextStep	Glass touch	Glass touch
Warm mode	•		•			•
Pizza mode	•					
Slow cook mode	٠	•	•	•	•	•
Digital temperature display	Digitemp	Digitemp	Digitemp	Digitemp	Digitemp	Digitemp
Oven function icons	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delay bake		Ourse (see slutere	•	•	Ourse /see slates	•
Control lock capability Self-clean cool-down time display	Oven/cooktop	Oven/cooktop	Oven/cooktop	Oven/cooktop	Oven/cooktop	Oven/cooktop
Light self-clean option	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delay clean option	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off	•	•	•	•	•	•
Certified Sabbath mode	٠	•		•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dual-element bake	•	•	•	•	•	•
Oven meat probe	•		•	•	•	•
Hot surface lights	5	5	5	5	5	5
Oven "ON" light Self-clean cycle light	Display	Display	Display	Display	• Display	Display
Interior oven light	Display	Display	Display	Dispidy	Display	Dispidy
Warming drawer (140° to 220°)			•	•	•	
Removable liner			•	•	•	
Storage drawer			•	•	•	•
Appearance						
Color appearance*	SS/BB	SS/WW/BB	SS	SS/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/BB
	Stainless steel	Stainless steel White		Stainless steel	Stainless steel White/Bisque	Stainless steel White
Frameless glass oven door	Black	Black	Stainless steel	Black	Black	Black
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView
Heavy-duty knobs	•	•	•	•	•	•
					Sculptured stainless	
Warming drawer/				Sculptured stainless	Sculptured white/ Sculptured bisque	Recessed stainless Recessed
Storage drawer handle			Sculptured stainless	Sculptured black	Sculptured black	Recessed
Black gloss oven interior	•	•			•	•
Weights & Dimensions					1	
	Upper:	Upper:				
Overall oven interior	24 × 8-7/8 × 18	24 x 8-7/8 x 18				
dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Lower:	Lower:	24-1/8 × 19-1/2	24-1/8 x 19-1/2	24-1/8 × 19-1/2	24-1/8 × 19-1/2
upper/lower		24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4	x 19-3/8	x 19-3/8	x 19-3/8	x 19-3/8
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings	262	262	260	225	230	211
KW rating @ 240V	14.4	14.3	14.2	13.8	13.7	13.8
208V	14.4	14.5	14.2	10.4	10.3	10.4
Amp rating @ 240V / 208V	40	40	40	40	40	40
Convection wattage	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500
¥	Upper: 3000	Upper: 3000				
Broiler wattage	Lower: 2650	Lower: 2650	3800	3800	3800	3800
Dalvassattanan	Upper: 2650	Upper: 2650	2050	2050	2050	2050
Bake wattage	Lower: 2650	Lower: 2650	2850	2850	2850	2850

 Bake wattage
 Lower: 2650
 Lower: 2650
 2850
 2850
 2850

 *SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door.
 All ranges are shipped with cooktop cleaning creme & pad.

	GE®									
	<u>JB870ST</u> <u>JB870TT</u> JB870DT	<u>JB850ST</u> JB850DT	<u>JB705ST</u> <u>JB705TT</u> JB705DT	<u>JB680ST</u> JB680DT	<u>JB650ST</u> JB650DT	<u>JB645ST</u> JB645DT	<u>JB640SR</u> JB640DR	<u>JB620SR</u> <u>JB620GR</u> JB620DR	<u>JB400SP</u> JB4000P	JBS55SM JBS55DM
eatures	0001001					0001001	00010011	00000011	0010001	00000011
lf-clean oven	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
eam clean			•	•	•	•			•	
andard-clean oven					-					•
elf-clean latch	Auto	Auto	Auto	•	•	•	•	•		
ven capacity (cu. ft.) pper/lower)	Double oven 2.2/4.4	Double oven 2.2/4.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
lidden bake oven interior	•	2.2/4.4	•	•	•	•	•	5.5	•	5.5
)ven racks	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
elf-clean oven racks			•							
eramic-glass cooktop	<u>Pat. black</u> <u>True white</u> Pat. black	<u>Pat. black</u> Pat. white/ Pat. black	<u>Pat. black</u> <u>True white/</u> <u>Pat. bisque</u> Pat. black	<u>Pat. black</u> Pat. white/ Pat. black	<u>Pat. black</u> Pat. white/ Pat. black	<u>Pat. black</u> Pat. white/ Pat. black	<u>Pat. black</u> Pat. white/ Pat. bisque/ Pat. black	Pat. black Pat. black Pat. white/ Pat. black	<u>Pat. black</u> Pat. white/ Pat. black	<u>Pat. black</u> Pat. white/ Pat. black
ne-piece upswept cooktop	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
/9"/12" tri-ring element	1 (3000W)	1 (3000W)	1 (3000W)	-	_	_	_			-
/12" dual element	_ (= = = = = = ; ;			1 (3000W)	1 (3000W)		1 (3000W)			
/9" PowerBoil element		1 (3000W)	1 (3000W)	1 (3000W)	1 (3000W)				1 (3000W)	
/8" PowerBoil element						1 (2400W)				
2" heating element						1 (2700W)				
" ribbon heating element							1 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	1 (2000W)	2 (2000W)
" ribbon heating element	2 (1800W)									
Bridge element	1 (800W)	2/152211	2/152214	2/152211	2/152214	2/152211	2/152214	2/150211	2/150211	2/15221
" ribbon heating element " warming zone	1 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)
" warming zone 1elt/Simmer	1 (120W)	1 (120W) Melt	1 (120W) Melt	1 (120W) Melt	1 (120W)	1 (120W)	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
ifinite heat controls	• / •	Meit	Meit	Meit	Melt	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
rueTemp oven system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
x-pass power bake element	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
ix-pass broil element	8-pass	•	•	•	•	•	•			
eciseAir convection system		_	•	_						
Convection Bake	•		•	•						
Convection Roast			•							
uto Recipe™ conversion			•							
uickSet oven controls	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III
igital temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ven function icons	•	•	•							
elay bake	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
ontrol lock capability	•	•	•							
elf-clean cool-down	•	•			•	•	•	•		
me display elay clean option	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
uto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override
ertified Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
udible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ual-element bake	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ot surface lights	Cooktop	Cooktop	Cooktop	Cooktop	Cooktop	•	•	•	•	•
terior oven light	•	•	•	Switch	•	•	•	•	•	•
/arming drawer (140°–220°)			-							
/unning uruwer (140 -220)			•							
2			•							
temovable liner				•	•	•	•	•	•	٠
Removable liner torage drawer Appearance			•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Removable liner torage drawer	<u>SS</u>		• • <u>SS</u>					<u>SS</u>		
Removable liner torage drawer Appearance	<u>SS</u> <u>WW</u> BR	<u>SS</u>	• • <u>SS</u> <u>WW/CC</u>	SS	SS	SS	SS	<u>SS</u> SA	SS	SS
Removable liner torage drawer Appearance	<u>SS</u> <u>WW</u> BB	<u>SS</u> WW/BB	● ● <u>WW/CC</u> BB				<u>SS</u> WW/CC/BB	<u>SS</u> <u>SA</u> WW/BB		
Removable liner Lorage drawer Appearance Olor appearance*	WW BB	WW/BB	• • <u>SS</u> <u>WW/CC</u> BB Stainless steel	<u>SS</u> WW/BB	<u>SS</u> WW/BB	<u>SS</u> WW/BB	<u>SS</u> WW/CC/BB <u>Stainless steel</u>	<u>SS</u> <u>SA</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u>	SS WW/BB	<u>SS</u> WW/BB
Removable liner torage drawer Appearance olor appearance* rameless glass	WW BB Stainless steel	WW/BB Stainless steel	● ● <u>WW/CC</u> BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Bisque	SS WW/BB Stainless steel	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u>	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u>	<u>SS</u> WW/CC/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Bisque/	<u>SS</u> <u>SA</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> <u>Silver</u>	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u>	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u>
temovable liner corage drawer Appearance olor appearance* ameless glass ven door*	<u>WW</u> BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black	<u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black	SS WW/CC BB Stainless steel White/Bisque Black	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black	<u>SS</u> WW/CC/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Bisque/ Black	<u>SS</u> <u>SA</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> <u>Silver</u> White/Black	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black
Removable liner corage drawer Appearance olor appearance* ameless glass ven door* ven door with window	<u>WW</u> BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black Big hearth	WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth	• • <u>SS</u> <u>WW/CC</u> BB <u>Stainless steel</u> <u>White/Bisque</u> Black Big hearth	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black Big hearth	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black Big hearth	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black Big hearth	<u>SS</u> WW/CC/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Bisque/	<u>SS</u> <u>SA</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> <u>Silver</u>	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u>	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u>
ternovable liner orage drawer sppearance olor appearance* ameless glass yen door* ven door with window S appearance knobs	<u>WW</u> BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black	<u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black	SS WW/CC BB Stainless steel White/Bisque Black	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black	<u>SS</u> WW/CC/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Bisque/ Black	<u>SS</u> <u>SA</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> <u>Silver</u> White/Black	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black
ernovable liner orage drawer ppearance olor appearance* ameless glass en door* ven door with window 5 appearance knobs	WW BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only	WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only	• • <u>SS</u> <u>WW/CC</u> BB <u>Stainless steel</u> <u>White/Bisque</u> Black Black Big hearth SS model only	<u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black Big hearth SS model only	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black Big hearth SS model only	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black Big hearth SS model only	<u>SS</u> WW/CC/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth	<u>SS</u> <u>SA</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> <u>Silver</u> White/Black Big hearth	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black Big hearth	<u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black Big hearth
ernovable liner orage drawer spearance plor appearance* ameless glass ven door* ven door with window 5 appearance knobs ssigner-style handle	WW BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only	WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only	SS WW/CC BB Stainless steel White/Bisque Black Big hearth SS model only O D-shaped stainless	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed	SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed	SS SA WW/BB Sitver White/Black Big hearth Recessed stainless	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed
emovable liner orage drawer ppearance olor appearance* ameless glass en door* ren door with window · appearance knobs signer-style handle arming drawer/	WW BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only	WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only	• • <u>SS</u> <u>WW/CC</u> <u>BB</u> <u>Stainless steel</u> <u>White/Bisque</u> <u>Black</u> <u>Big hearth</u> <u>SS model only</u> • <u>Oshaped</u> <u>stainless</u> <u>Recessed</u>	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless	SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless	SS SA WW/BB Stainless steel Silver White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed silver	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed stainless	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed stainless
emovable liner orage drawer ppearance olor appearance* ameless glass ren door with window i appearance knobs seigner-style handle arming drawer/ orage drawer handle	WW BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only	WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only	SS WW/CC BB Stainless steel White/Bisque Black Big hearth SS model only O D-shaped stainless	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed	SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed	SS SA WW/BB Sitver White/Black Big hearth Recessed stainless	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed
emovable liner orage drawer .ppearance olor appearance* ameless glass eren door* ven door with window a appearance knobs esigner-style handle arming drawer/ orage drawer handle Veights & Dimensions	WW BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only •	WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black Big hearth SS model only •	• • <u>SS</u> <u>WW/CC</u> <u>BB</u> <u>Stainless steel</u> <u>White/Bisque</u> <u>Black</u> <u>Big hearth</u> <u>SS model only</u> • <u>Oshaped</u> <u>stainless</u> <u>Recessed</u>	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless	SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless	SS SA WW/BB Stainless steel Silver White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed silver	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed stainless	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed stainless
ternovable liner orage drawer sppearance olor appearance* ameless glass ven door* ven door with window 5 appearance knobs esigner-style handle Varming drawer/ orage drawer handle Veights & Dimensions verall oven interior dimens.	WW BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only •	WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only • *8-7/8 × 18	• • <u>SS</u> <u>WW/CC</u> <u>BB</u> <u>Stainless steel</u> <u>White/Bisque</u> <u>Black</u> <u>Big hearth</u> <u>SS model only</u> • <u>Oshaped</u> <u>stainless</u> <u>Recessed</u>	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed	SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed	SS SA WW/BB Stainless steel Silver White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed silver	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed stainless	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed stainless
emovable liner orage drawer 	WW BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Opper: 24 × 1 Lower: 24 × 1	WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only • *8-7/8 x 18 7-1/2 x 18-1/4	SS WW/CC BB Stainless steel White/Bisque Black Big hearth SS model only O-shaped stainless <u>Recessed Recessed Recessed Contemporation Contemporation </u>	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed 24-1/8 × 19-	SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed 1/2 x 19-3/8	SS SA WW/BB Silver White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless <u>Recessed silver</u> Recessed	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed	SS WW/BB Stoinless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed stoinless Recessed
ternovable liner orage drawer oppearance olor appearance* ameless glass ven door with window 6 appearance knobs esigner-style handle arming drawer/ orage drawer handle Veights & Dimensions verall oven interior dimens. VAHXD in inches Jupper/Jower oprox. shipping wt. (lbs.)	WW BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only •	WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only • *8-7/8 × 18	• • <u>SS</u> <u>WW/CC</u> <u>BB</u> <u>Stainless steel</u> <u>White/Bisque</u> <u>Black</u> <u>Big hearth</u> <u>SS model only</u> • <u>Oshaped</u> <u>stainless</u> <u>Recessed</u>	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed	SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed	SS SA WW/BB Stainless steel Silver White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed silver	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed stainless	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed stainless
ternovable liner orage drawer sppearance olor appearance* ameless glass ven door* ven door with window 3 appearance knobs esigner-style handle varming drawer/ orage drawer handle Veights & Dimensions verall oven interior dimens. /xHxD in inches) upper/lower oprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) bower/Ratings	WW BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only • Upper: 24: Lower: 24 × 1 240	WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only • *8-7/8 × 18 7-1/2 × 18-1/4 226	SS WW/CC BB Stainless steel White/Bisque Black Big hearth SS model only O -shaped stainless Recessed Recessed 185	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed 180	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed 24-1/8 × 19- 180	SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed Stainless Recessed 1/2 × 19-3/8	SS SA WW/BB Sitver White/Black Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed silver Recessed IT79	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed 161	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed
temovable liner torage drawer torage drawer torage drawer torage drawer ven door appearance * ven door with window 5 appearance knobs esigner-style handle vergights & Dimensions verall oven interior dimens. VAHXD in inches] upper/lower porox. shipping wt. (Ibs.) ************************************	WW BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Outper: 24 x Lower: 24 x 1 240 14.2	WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only • *8-7/8 × 18 7-1/2 × 18-1/4 226 14.2	SS WW/CC BB Stainless steel White/Bisque Black Big hearth SS model only O D-shaped stainless <u>Recessed</u> Recessed 185 12.9	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed 181 10.5	Stainless steel White/Block Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed 180	Stainless steel White/Block Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed 24-1/8 × 19- 180	SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed 1/2 x 19-3/8 171	SS SA WW/BB Sitver White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed sitvinless Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed Stainless Stainless Recessed Stainless Stainless Recessed Stainless Recessed Stainless Stainle	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed 161	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed 161
temovable liner corage drawer Appearance olor appearance* corameless glass ven door with window S appearance knobs esigner-style handle /arming drawer/ corage drawer handle Veights & Dimensions verall oven interior dimens. vAHXD in inchesi upper/lower pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings W rating @ 240V 208V	WW BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Upper: 24 × 1 Lower: 24 × 1 240 14.2 10.7	WW/BB Stainless steel White/Block Big hearth SS model only ● ×8-7/8 × 18 7-1/2 × 18-1/4 226 14.2 10.7	SS WW/CC BB Stainless steel White/Bisque Black Big hearth SS model only O-shaped stainless Recessed Recessed Recessed 185 12.9 9.7	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed 181 10.5 7.9	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed 180 10.5 7.9	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed 24-1/8 × 19- 180 10.5 7.9	SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed 1/2 x 19-3/8 171 10.5 7.9	SS SA WW/BB Stainless steel Silver White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed siterinless Recessed storness Recessed 179 10.5 7.9	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed 161 10.5 7.9	SS WW/BB Stoinless steel White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed 161 10.5 7.9
Removable liner torage drawer Appearance olor appearance* rameless glass ven door* ven door with window S appearance knobs esigner-style handle Verghts & Dimensions verall oven interior dimens. VetAb2 in unterior di	WW BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Outper: 24 x Lower: 24 x 1 240 14.2	WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only • *8-7/8 × 18 7-1/2 × 18-1/4 226 14.2	SS WW/CC BB Stainless steel White/Bisque Black Big hearth SS model only O D-shaped stainless Recessed Recessed 185 12.9 9.7 40	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed 181 10.5	Stainless steel White/Block Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed 180	Stainless steel White/Block Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed 24-1/8 × 19- 180	SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed 1/2 x 19-3/8 171	SS SA WW/BB Sitver White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed sitvinless Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed sitver Recessed Stainless Stainless Recessed Stainless Stainless Recessed Stainless Recessed Stainless Stainle	Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed 161	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed 161
Removable liner torage drawer Appearance olor appearance* rameless glass ven door* ven door with window S appearance knobs esigner-style handle /arming drawer/ torage drawer handle /arming trawer/ torage drawer handle Veights & Dimensions verdl oven interior dimens. Vd+kD in inchesi upper/lower pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings W rating @ 240V 208V	WW BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Upper: 24 × 1 Lower: 24 × 1 240 14.2 10.7	WW/BB Stainless steel White/Block Big hearth SS model only ● ×8-7/8 × 18 7-1/2 × 18-1/4 226 14.2 10.7	SS WW/CC BB Stainless steel White/Bisque Black Big hearth SS model only O-shaped stainless Recessed Recessed Recessed 185 12.9 9.7	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed 181 10.5 7.9	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed 180 10.5 7.9	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth SS model only Recessed stainless Recessed 24-1/8 × 19- 180 10.5 7.9	SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed stainless Recessed 1/2 x 19-3/8 171 10.5 7.9	SS SA WW/BB Stainless steel Silver White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed siterinless Recessed storness Recessed 179 10.5 7.9	SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed 161 10.5 7.9	SS WW/BB Stoinless steel White/Black Big hearth • Recessed stainless Recessed 161 10.5 7.9

*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, SA = Silver, BS = CleanSteel appearance with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door. All ranges are shipped with cooktop cleaning creme & pad.

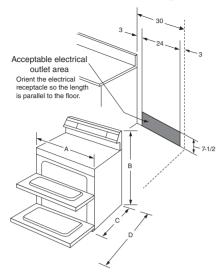
30" and 24" free-standing QuickClean™ electric ranges

	GE®									
	JBP35SM JBP35DM	JBP28DR	JBP23GR JBP23SR JBP23DR	JBP15DM	<u>JBS27SM</u> JBS27DM	JBS15M	JBS07SP JBS07M	JBS03M	JAP02SN	JAS02SN
ADA-compliant				•		•				•
Features										
Oven cleaning	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Standard-clean	Standard-clean	Standard-clean	Standard-clean	Self-clean	Standard-clean
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.0	3.0
Oven racks	2 heavy-duty	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Self-clean oven racks	•									
Self-clean drip bowls	•									
Upswept porcelain-										
enameled cooktop	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Clean-Well™ cooktop system	•	•	•		•		•	•		
Lift-up cooktop w/dual						-	-			
support rods	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	a 11 (2222)	•
8" heating elements	2 (6 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	1 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	1 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	1 (5 turns)	2 ribbon (2000w)	1 (5 turns)
6" heating elements	2 (5 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	3 (3 turns)	2 (4 turns)	3 (3 turns)	2 (4 turns)	3 (4 turns)	2 ribbon (1500w)	3 (4 turns)
Infinite heat controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Plug-in Calrod®						-				
heating element	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Ceramic-glass cooktop			0 la sla						•	
			Black		Disal					
Removable one sizes	Direl	Chrome/	Black Chrome/	Chrome/	<u>Black</u> Chrome/					
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Black Grey/Black/Black		Chrome/Black	Chrome/Black	Chrome/Black	Chrome/Black	Chrome	Chrome		Chrome
TrueTemp™ oven system	Grey/Black/Black	CHIOME/Bluck	Chrome/ bluck	Chrome/Bluck	Chrome/ Bluck	Chrome/Bluck	CITOTIE	CHIOTHE		Chiome
Six-pass power bake element	•	•						1		
Convenience controls	•	•	•		•					
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III		QuickSet III				OuickSet IV	
Digital temperature display	QUICKSELTV	QUICKSELTV	QuickSet III							
Electronic oven controls		•	•		•				•	
Auto oven shut-off	• w/override	w/override	w/override		•				• w/override	
			w/override							
Delay bake	•	•	-		-				•	
Start pad	•	•	•		•				-	
Delay clean option	•	•							•	
Auto self-clean	•	•	•						•	
Self-clean cool-down										
time display	•	•	•						-	
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•		-				•	
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•	•		•				-	
Clock and minute timer	•	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	•	
Dual-element bake	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	1				•	•				
Heating element "ON"										
indicator light	•	•	•	Switch	•		Switch	Switch	•	•
indicator light Interior oven light	•	•	•	Switch	•	Switch	Switch	• Switch	•	•
indicator light			•				-	-		•
indicator light Interior oven light	•	•	• <u>Silver</u>				Switch	-		•
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light	• • Stainless steel	•	Silver Stainless steel	Switch	•		Switch <u>Silver</u>	-		•
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width	<u>Stainless steel</u> White/Bisque/	• • White/Bisque/	<u>Silver</u> Stainless steel White/Bisque/	Switch White/Bisque/	Stainless steel	Switch	Switch <u>Silver</u> White/Bisque/	Switch	•	•
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer*	• • Stainless steel	•	Silver Stainless steel	Switch	•		Switch <u>Silver</u>	-		•
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width	<u>Stainless steel</u> White/Bisque/	• • White/Bisque/	<u>Silver</u> <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Bisque/ Black	Switch White/Bisque/	Stainless steel	Switch	Switch <u>Silver</u> White/Bisque/	Switch	•	•
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer*	<u>Stainless steel</u> White/Bisque/ Black	• • White/Bisque/	<u>Silver</u> <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Bisque/ Black	Switch White/Bisque/	Stainless steel White/Black	Switch	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black	Switch	•	•
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS	• White/Bisque/ Black	<u>Silver</u> <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Bisque/ Black <u>SA</u> SS	Switch White/Bisque/ Black	• <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black <u>SS</u>	Switch White/Black	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA	Switch White	Stainless steel	
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer*	<u>Stainless steel</u> White/Bisque/ Black	• • White/Bisque/	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB	Switch White/Bisque/	Stainless steel White/Black	Switch	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black	Switch	•	SS
Indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB	White/Bisque/ Black	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Silver	Switch White/Bisque/ Black	• <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black <u>SS</u>	Switch White/Black	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA	Switch White	Stainless steel	
Indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel	• • Black WW/CC/BB Silver	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel	Switch White/Bisque/ Black	Stainless steel White/Black SS WW/BB	Switch White/Black	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA WW/CC/BB	Switch White	Stainless steel	
Indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB	White/Bisque/ Black	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Silver	Switch White/Bisque/ Black	• <u>Stainless steel</u> White/Black <u>SS</u>	Switch White/Black	Switch Silver White/Bique/ Black SA	Switch White	Stainless steel	
Indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance**	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/	White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Silver White/Bisque/	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB	Stainless steel White/Black SS WW/BB Stainless steel	Switch White/Black WW/BB	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA WW/CC/BB	Switch White WH	Stainless steel SS	SS
Indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Frameless glass oven door** Oven door with window	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth	White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB <u>Silver</u> White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth	Stainless steel White/Black Ss WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Small hearth	Switch White/Black WW/BB Color-matched ClearView™	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black Black SA WW/CC/BB Silver Color-matched ClearView	Switch White WH	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel	SS
Indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Frameless glass oven door**	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black	White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB <u>Silver</u> White/Bisque/ Black	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB	Stainless steel White/Black SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black	Switch White/Black WW/BB Color-matched	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black Black SA WW/CC/BB	Switch White WH Color-matched	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel	SS
Indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Frameless glass oven door** Oven door with window	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth	White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB <u>Silver</u> White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth	Stainless steel White/Black Ss WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Small hearth	Switch White/Black WW/BB Color-matched ClearView™	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black Black SA WW/CC/BB Silver Color-matched ClearView	Switch White WH Color-matched	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel	SS
Indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Frameless glass oven door** Oven door with window Removable oven door	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth	White/Bisque/ Black Black WW/CC/BB Silver White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth	Stainless steel White/Black Stainless steel White/Black Small hearth	Switch White/Black WW/BB Color-matched ClearView™ ●	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA WW/CC/BB Silver Color-matched ClearView •	Switch White WH Color-matched	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel ClearView Sculptured	SS Stainless steel
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Color appearance** Frameless glass oven door** Oven door with window Removable oven door Designer-style handle	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth O-shaped stain.	White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB <u>Silver</u> White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Black Big hearth Recessed Recessed stain.	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth	Stainless steel White/Black SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Small hearth • O-shaped stain.	Switch White/Black WW/BB Color-matched ClearView TM	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA WW/CC/BB Silver Color-matched ClearView ClearView Recessed stain.	Switch White WH Color-matched	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel ClearView Sculptured Recessed	SS Stainless steel
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Color appearance** Color appearance** Color appearance** Oven door with window Removable oven door Designer-style handle	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth O-shaped stain. Recessed	White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Silver White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Black Big hearth Recessed stain. Recessed stain.	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth	Stainless steel White/Black SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Small hearth O D-shaped stain, Recessed	Switch White/Block WW/BB Color-matched ClearView™ ● ● Recessed	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black Black Silver Color-matched ClearView ClearView ClearView Black Recessed stain, Recessed	Switch White WH Color-matched Visor Recessed	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel ClearView Sculptured Recessed stainless	Stainless steel Sculptured
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Frameless glass oven door** Oven door with window Removable oven door Designer-style handle Storage drawer handle Textured steel side panels	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth O-shaped stain.	White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB <u>Silver</u> White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Black Big hearth Recessed Recessed stain.	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth	Stainless steel White/Black SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Small hearth • O-shaped stain.	Switch White/Black WW/BB Color-matched ClearView TM	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA WW/CC/BB Silver Color-matched ClearView ClearView Recessed stain.	Switch White WH Color-matched	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel ClearView Sculptured Recessed	SS Stainless steel
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Frameless glass oven door** Oven door with window Removable oven door Designer-style handle Storage drawer handle Textured steel side panels Weights & Dimensions	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth O-shaped stain. Recessed	White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Silver White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed Recessed stain. Recessed	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth	Stainless steel White/Black SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Small hearth O O Shaped stain. Recessed O	Switch White/Block WW/BB Color-matched ClearView™ ● ● Recessed	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA WW/CC/BB Silver Color-matched ClearView ClearView Recessed stain. Recessed	Switch White WH Color-matched Visor Recessed	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel ClearView Sculptured Recessed stainless	Stainless steel
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Color appearance** Frameless glass oven door** Oven door with window Removable oven door Designer-style handle Storage drawer handle Textured steel side panels Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth D-shaped stain, Recessed 24-1/8 × 19-1/2	White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Silver White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed 24-1/8 × 19-1/2	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth e Recessed Recessed stain, Recessed e 24-1/8 × 19-1/2	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth • Recessed •	Stainless steel White/Black SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Small hearth O Small hearth O	Switch White/Black WW/BB Color-matched ClearView TM • Recessed	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA WW/CC/BB Silver Color-matched ClearView ClearView Recessed stain. Recessed 23-3/4 x	Switch White WH Color-matched Visor Recessed 23-3/4 x	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel ClearView Sculptured Recessed stainless	Stainless steel
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Frameless glass oven door** Oven door with window Removable oven door Designer-style handle Storage drawer handle Textured steel side panels Weights & Dimensions	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth O-shaped stain. Recessed	White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Silver White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed Recessed stain. Recessed	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth	Stainless steel White/Black SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Small hearth O O Shaped stain. Recessed O	Switch White/Block WW/BB Color-matched ClearView™ ● ● Recessed	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA WW/CC/BB Silver Color-matched ClearView ClearView Recessed stain. Recessed	Switch White WH Color-matched Visor Recessed	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel ClearView Sculptured Recessed stainless	Stainless steel
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Color appearance** Frameless glass oven door** Oven door with window Removable oven door Designer-style handle Storage drawer handle Textured steel side panels Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth D-shaped stain, Recessed 24-1/8 × 19-1/2	White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Silver White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed 24-1/8 × 19-1/2	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth e Recessed Recessed stain, Recessed e 24-1/8 × 19-1/2	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth • Recessed •	Stainless steel White/Black SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Small hearth O Small hearth O	Switch White/Black WW/BB Color-matched ClearView TM • Recessed	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA WW/CC/BB Silver Color-matched ClearView ClearView Recessed stain. Recessed 23-3/4 x	Switch White WH Color-matched Visor Recessed 23-3/4 x	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel ClearView Sculptured Recessed stainless	Stainless steel
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Color appearance** Frameless glass oven door** Oven door with window Removable oven door Designer-style handle Storage drawer handle Textured steel side panels Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHxD in inches)	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth O-shaped stain, Recessed C 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	White/Bisque/ Black Black WW/CC/BB Silver White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth e Recessed Recessed e 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth • Recessed • 24 × 18-1/2 × 19	Stainless steel White/Black SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Small hearth O-shaped stain. Recessed A 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	Switch White/Black WW/BB Color-matched ClearView™ ● • Recessed ● 24 × 18-1/2 × 19	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA WW/CC/BB Silver Color-matched ClearView ClearView ClearView ClearView ClearView ClearView ClearView ClearView Although Salary Sa	Switch White WH Color-matched Visor Recessed • 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel ClearView Sculptured Recessed stainless	Stainless steel Sculptured
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Frameless glass oven door** Oven door with window Removable oven door Designer-style handle Storage drawer handle Textured steel side panels Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth O-shaped stain, Recessed C 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	White/Bisque/ Black Black WW/CC/BB Silver White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth e Recessed Recessed e 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth • Recessed • 24 × 18-1/2 × 19	Stainless steel White/Black SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Small hearth O-shaped stain. Recessed A 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	Switch White/Black WW/BB Color-matched ClearView™ ● • Recessed ● 24 × 18-1/2 × 19	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA WW/CC/BB Silver Color-matched ClearView ClearView ClearView ClearView ClearView ClearView ClearView ClearView Although Salary Sa	Switch White WH Color-matched Visor Recessed • 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel ClearView Sculptured Recessed stainless	Stainless steel Sculptured
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Frameless glass oven door** Oven door with window Removable oven door Designer-style handle Storage drawer handle Textured steel side panels Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) Approx.shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth D-shaped stain. Recessed 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 × 19-3/8 178	White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Silver White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8 171	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth e Recessed Recessed e 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 x 19-3/8 175	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth • • Recessed • 24 × 18-1/2 × 19 170	Stainless steel White/Black Ss WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Small hearth D-shaped stain. Recessed 23-3/4 × 19 × 18-1/2 158	Switch White/Black WW/BB Color-matched ClearView™ ● ● P Recessed ● 24 × 18-1/2 × 19 150	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA WW/CC/BB Silver Color-matched ClearView Color-matched ClearView ClearView 23-3/4 × 19 × 18-1/2 150	Switch White WH Color-matched Visor Recessed 23-3/4 × 19 × 18-1/2 155	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel ClearView ClearView Sculptured Recessed stainless 23 × 16 × 17-1/8 150	SS Stainless steel Sculptured 23 × 16 × 17-1/8 150
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Color appearance** Designer-style handle Storage drawer drawer handle Storage drawer drawer handle Storage drawer drawer drawer handle Storage drawer dr	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth D-shaped stain, Recessed 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 × 19-3/8 178	White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Silver White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth Recessed 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 × 19-3/8 171 12.1	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth e Recessed Recessed stain, Recessed stain, Recessed e 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 × 19-3/8 175 11.7	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth • Recessed • 24 × 18-1/2 × 19 170 9.8	Stainless steel White/Black SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Small hearth • D-shaped stain, Recessed 23-3/4 × 19 × 18-1/2 158 11.7	Switch White/Black WW/BB Color-matched ClearView™ ● P Recessed ● 24 × 18-1/2 × 19 150 10.2	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black Black SA WW/CC/BB Silver Color-matched ClearView ClearV	Switch White WH Color-matched Visor Recessed 23-3/4 × 19 × 18-1/2 155 11.5	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel ClearView Sculptured Recessed stainless 23 × 16 × 17-1/8 150 9.8	SS Stainless steel Sculptured 23 × 16 × 17-1/8 150 9.8
Indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Col	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth O Shaped stain, Recessed C 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 x 19-3/8 178 12.1 9.1	White/Bisque/ Black Black Black Black Black Bighearth Black Bighearth Alternative Alterna	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth e e Recessed cessed stain. Recessed 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 × 19-3/8 175 11.7 8.8	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth • Recessed • 24 × 18-1/2 × 19 170 9.8 7.4	Stainless steel White/Block SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Block Small hearth • D-shaped stain. Recessed • 23-3/4 × 19 × 18-1/2 158 11.7 8.8	Switch White/Black WW/BB Color-matched ClearView™ ● • Recessed • 24 × 18-1/2 × 19 150 10.2 7.7	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA WW/CC/BB Silver Color-matched ClearView Cl	Switch White WH Color-matched Visor Recessed 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2 155 11.5 8.6	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel ClearView Sculptured Recessed stainless 23 × 16 × 17-1/8 150 9.8 7.4	SS Stainless steel Sculptured 23 × 16 × 17-1/8 150 9,8 7,4
indicator light Interior oven light Preheated oven light Removable full-width storage drawer* Appearance Color appearance** Color appearance** Frameless glass oven door** Oven door with window Removable oven door Designer-style handle Storage drawer handle Textured steel side panels Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (Ibs.) Power/Ratings KW rating @ 240V 208V Amp rating @ 240V / 208V	Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth	White/Bisque/ Black Black WW/CC/BB Silver White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth • 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 ×19-3/8 171 12.1 9.1 40	Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black SA SS WW/CC/BB Silver Stainless steel White/Bisque/ Black Big hearth e Recessed Recessed 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 × 19-3/8 175 11.7 8.8 40	Switch White/Bisque/ Black WW/CC/BB Color-matched Big hearth • Recessed • 24 x 18-1/2 x 19 170 9.8 7.4 40	Stainless steel White/Black SS WW/BB Stainless steel White/Black Small hearth O D-shaped stain, Recessed Z3-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2 158 11.7 8.8 40	Switch White/Black WW/BB Color-matched ClearView™ ● Recessed ● 24 × 18-1/2 × 19 150 10.2 7.7 40	Switch Silver White/Bisque/ Black SA WW/CC/BB Silver Color-matched ClearView Cl	Switch White WH Color-matched • Visor Recessed • 23-3/4 × 19 × 18-1/2 155 11.5 8.6 40	Stainless steel SS Stainless steel ClearView Sculptured Recessed stainless 23 × 16 × 17-1/8 150 9.8 7.4 40	SS Stainless steel Sculptured 23 × 16 × 17-1/8 150 9.8 7.4 40

*Black, white and bisque models feature recessed drawer handle. **SS = Stainless steel, SA = Silver, WW = White with white door, CC = Bisque with bisque door, BB = Black with black door, WH = White with black door.

244

Dimensions and installation information for 30" double-oven electric ranges



Dimensions and installation information (in inches) for models JBS27/07/03

*Dimension from wall to fron of closed door without hand

The range may be placed with a 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims exten-beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4".

D

46-1/4

46-1/4

f-clean models only

C

26-1/4

26-1/4

30" double-oven electric range dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	В	C*	D
PB978	29-7/8	47	25-3/4	45
PB975	29-7/8	47	25-3/4	45
JB870	29-7/8	47	25-3/4	45
JB850	29-7/8	47	25-3/4	45

850	29-1/8	47	25-3/4	45
mension fror	n wall to front o	of closed oven	door handle is i	28-7/8.

30" self-clean range dimensions (in inches)

00 000 0	nearrang	c annons		101100/
Model	A	В	C*	D
PHB925	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
PB920	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
PB915	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
PB905	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB705	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB680	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB650	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB645	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB640	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB620	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB400	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBS55	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP35	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP28	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP23	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
*Dimension fro	om wall to front	of closed oven	door handle is	27-3/4"

Receptacle locations: Locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of

electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range

CENTER LINE

30-7/8'

Note: 30" ranges conform to UL requirements for 0" spacing

from adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possible

scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing to allow for possible extended, high-heat, no-load heating element operation. *Except these models: JGBS07, JGBS04, all GE Profile™

Fits most countertop backsplash applications. Consult use

Wall Mounted

Recommended acceptable electrical outlet area. Orient the electrical

receptacle so the length is parallel

Outlet box

Corc

& care manual for detailed installation instructions.

All 30" GE gas and electric range

backguards are 30-7/8" wide.*

free-standing electric and gas ranges

Wall

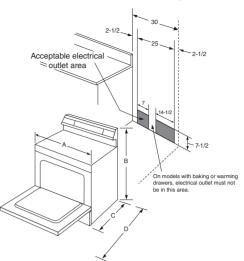
Floor

D A

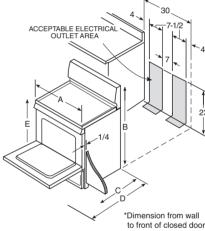
to be installed directly against wall.

Ø D

Dimensions and installation information (in inches) for 30" self-clean ranges



Dimensions and installation information (in inches) for models JBP15 and JBS15



Dimens	sions (in	inches)		e is 28-3/4'	
Model	Α	В	C*	D	E
JBP15	29-7/8	46-1/4	26-3/8	46-3/8	36
JBS15	29-7/8	46-1/4	26-1/4	46-1/4	36
*Dimension	from wall to	front of clo	sed oven do	or handle is	28-3/4"

Note: Conforms to UL requirements for 0" spacing for adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possibility of scorching of walls, it is recommended a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing be allowed from adjacent side walls to allow for possible extended, highheat, no-load heating element operation.

Receptacle locations: For 30" free-standing ranges, locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range

Electric free-standing range Anti-Tip bracket (Part No. 164D3799P002) PB978/975/925/920/915/905, JB870/850/705/680/ 650/645/640/620/400, JBP35/28/23 and JBS55 Anti-Tip bracket (Part No. 183D6270P001)

JBS27/07/15/03 and JBP15 See page 195 for warranty information.

Cooking products

JBS03M 29-7/8 46-1/4 26-1/4 46-1/4

Model

JBS27

JBS07

*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 28-3/4" on models JBS27/07/03.

Dimensions (in inches)

Α

29-7/8

29-7/8

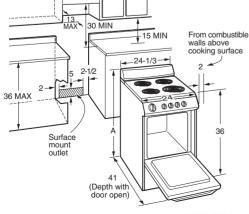
Dimensions and installation (in inches) for models JAP02 and JAS02

24-3/8

В

46-1/4

46-1/4



A= 44-2/3 for model JAS02SNSS and 47 for model JAP02SNSS.



GE Café™ 30" free-standing

aac rangee	CE Café				
gas ranges	GE Café	-			
	Dual-fuel	Gas	1		
	C2S985SET	CGS990SET	CGS985SET		
ADA-compliant		•			
Features			1		
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.4	Double oven	E /		
(upper/lower)	5.4	2.4/4.3	5.4		
Baking drawer capacity (cu. ft.) Self-clean oven with	1.0		1.0		
delay clean option	•	•	•		
Light self-clean option	•	•	•		
Variable cleaning time	•	•	•		
Automatic self-clean	-		-		
oven door lock	•	•	•		
	3 heavy-duty	2 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty		
Oven racks	self-clean	and 1 roller rack	self-clean		
TrueTemp™ oven system	•	•	•		
Cooktop	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel		
Deep-recessed cooktop	•	•	•		
Tri-ring burner	(1) 20,000 BTU	(1) 20,000 BTU	(1) 20,000 BTU		
PowerBoil™ burner	(1) 17,000 BTU	(1) 17,000 BTU	(1) 17,000 BTU		
Precise Simmer burner	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° simmer		
All-purpose burners	(1) 9,100 BTU	(1) 9,100 BTU	(1) 9,100 BTU		
Center oval burner	8,000 BTU	8,000 BTU	8,000 BTU		
Griddle	Non-stick	Non-stick	Non-stick		
	Matte black	Matte black	Matte black		
Cooktop grates	hvycast	hvycast	hvycast		
Continuous grates	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean		
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic		
Convection oven system	•	Lower	•		
	Multi-/	Multi-/	Multi-/		
Convection Bake	single-rack	single-rack	single-rack		
Convection Roast	•	•	•		
Auto Recipe™ conversion	•	•	•		
	QuickSet VI	QuickSet VI	QuickSet VI		
Electronic controls	Glass touch	Glass touch	Glass touch		
Oven meat probe	•	•	•		
Closed-door broiling	•	•	•		
Temperature display	•	•	•		
Delay bake option	•	•	•		
C° or F° programmable	•	•	•		
Audible preheat signal Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•		
Gas cooktop and oven lock-out	•	•	•		
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	•	•	•		
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•	•		
Interior oven light	•	•	•		
Baking drawer (140° to 450°)	•	•			
Appearance			•		
Color appearance*	SS	SS	SS		
Frameless oven door	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel		
Easy clean oven door	•	•	•		
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView		
Oven door handle		GE Café stainless			
GE Café heavy-duty knobs	•	•	•		
Dishwasher-safe knobs	•	•	•		
Baking drawer handle	GE Café stainless		GE Café stainless		
Black gloss oven interior	•	•	•		
Weights & Dimensions					
		Upper			
		24 × 9-1/8 × 18-7/8			
Overall oven interior		Lower			
dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 × 19 × 20-5/8	24 x 15 x 20-5/8	24 × 19 × 20-5/8		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	245	245	245		
Power/Ratings					
	(1) 20.0/15.0	(1) 20.0/15.0	(1) 20.0/15.0		
	(1) 17.0/15.0 (1) 9 1/9 1	(1) 17.0/15.0	(<u>1) 17.0/15.0</u> (1) 9 1/9 1		
Top burners	(1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0	(<u>1) 9.1/9.1</u> (<u>1) 5.0/5.0</u>	(1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0		
(000's BTUs) Nat/LP	(1) 8.0/8.0	(1) 8.0/8.0	(1) 8.0/8.0		
1000 0 D 100 Mat/ El	240v/208v,	11,0.0/0.0	(1, 0.0/0.0		
Range electrical rating	60Hz/40A	120v, 60Hz, 15A	120v, 60Hz, 15A		
		Upper broiler:			
		10.0/10.0			
		Upper bake:			

 Broiler/Bake (000's BTUs) Nat/LP
 12.0/10.0 Lower bake: 16.0/13.5

 Broiler/Bake wattage
 3410 2585
 13.5/16.0

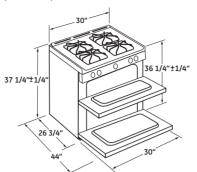
 LP conversion kit (included)
 •
 •

*SS = Stainless steel. Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

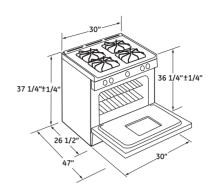
Optional kits for 30" GE Café gas and electric ranges (Available at additional cost)

Accessory backguard (Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout) JXS80SS—Stainless steel

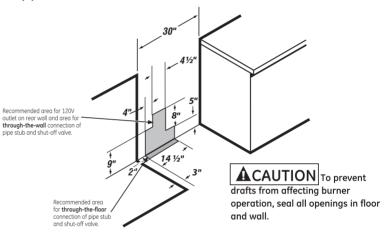
30" GE Café double oven gas range and single oven gas range dimensions (in inches) Model CGS990



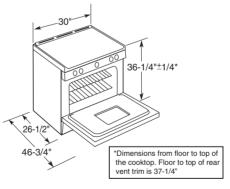
30" GE Café gas range dimensions (in inches) Models CGS985



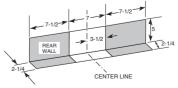
Gas pipe and electrical outlet locations



30" GE Café electric range dimensions (in inches) Model CS980



Receptacle locations: Locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.



GE Café 30" free-standing 30" free-standing electric range las caté

electric range	GE Café
5	CS980ST
Features	
Self-clean oven	•
Self-clean latch	Auto
Upper oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.4
Baking drawer capacity (cu. ft.)	1.0
· · ·	3 heavy-duty
Self-clean oven racks	self-clean
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Black
9"/12" dual element	1 (2100/3000W)
5"/8" dual element	1 (1900W)
8" ribbon heating element	1 (2000W)
	1 cook (1200W)/
6" Fifth element	1 warm
Griddle system with	
pre-seasoned cast-iron	Included
TrueTemp oven system	•
	Multi-/
Convection Bake	single-rack
Convection Roast	•
Auto Recipe conversion	0.116.000
Electronic oven controls	QuickSet VI Glass Touch
Digital temperature display	•
Oven function icons	•
Delay bake	•
Oven light pad Control lock capability	Oven/cooktop
Self-clean cool-down time display	
Light self-clean option	•
Delay clean option	•
Auto oven shut-off	w/override
Certified Sabbath mode	Upper
Audible preheat signal	• opper
Dual-element bake	•
Oven meat probe	•
Hot surface lights	5
Oven "ON" light	•
Self-clean cycle light	•
Interior oven light	Auto/pad
Baking drawer (140° to 450°)	•
Appearance	
Color appearance*	SS
Frameless glass oven door	Stainless steel
Easy clean oven door	•
Oven door with window	Big ClearView
GE Café heavy-duty knobs	•
Oven door handle	GE Café stainless
Baking drawer handle	GE Café stainless
Black gloss oven interior	•
Weights & Dimensions	
Overall oven interior dimensions	
(WxHxD in inches) upper/lower	24 x 19 x 20-5/8
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	305
Power/Ratings	
KW rating @ 240V	15.5
208V	11.6
Amp rating @ 240V / 208V	40
Convection wattage	1200
*SS - Staipless steel with black acce	ote

*SS = Stainless steel with black accents.

dual fuel range

dual-fuel range	GE Profile™ Dual-fuel P2B930SET P2B930DET
Capacity	
Upper oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.4
Baking drawer capacity (cu. ft.)	1.0
Features	1.0
Oven cleaning	Self-clean
Deep-recessed porcelain cooktop	•
	Sealed
Cooktop burners PowerBoil burner (Nat.)	(1) 17,000 BTU
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000 BTU/140° Simmer
High-output burner	(1) 11,000 BTU
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(1) 9,100 BTU
Center oval burner	(1) 10,000 BTU
Griddle	Reversible griddle/grill
Valves (degree of turn)	270
TrueTemp oven system	•
Convection oven system	•
Convection Bake	•
Convection Roast	•
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet VI glass touch
Auto self-clean	•
Electronic oven control	•
Hi/Low broil	•
Electronic clock and timer	•
Automatic oven timer	•
Audible preheat signal	•
Oven meat probe	
Auto oven shut-off	•
Certified Sabbath mode	•
Control lock capability	Dava an ann
One-piece upswept cooktop	Porcenam.
Cooktop grates	Matte black hvycast
Continuous grates	Dishwasher-safe
Ignition system	Electronic
Baking drawer (140° to 450°)	•
Dual-element bake	•
Removable drawer liner	•
Oven racks	3
Six embossed rack positions	•
	Stainless steel wrap
Backguard	Porcelain enamel
Interior oven light	•
In-oven broiling	•
Appearance	
	SS
Color appearance*	WW/BB
	Stainless steel
Frameless oven door	White glass/Black glass
Easy clean oven door	
Oven door with window	Big ClearView
Stainless appearance knobs	GE Profile premium
Oven door handle	Sculptured
	Sculptured stainless
Paking drawer bandle	Sculptured white/ Sculptured black
Baking drawer handle	Sculptuled black
Black gloss oven interior	•
Weights & Dimensions	
Overall oven interior dimensions	24 - 10 - 20 5/0
(WxHxD in inches)	24 x 19 x 20-5/8
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	245
Power/Ratings	
	(1) 17.0/11.0
	(1) 10.0/8.0
	(1) 11.0/9.1
Top burners	(1) 5.0/5.0
(000's BTUs) Nat/LP	(1) 9.1/8.0
	2585W
Range electrical wattage	3410W
Range electrical rating**	208/240V, 60Hz, 40A
LP conversion kit (included.)	•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white

Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each

glass door, BB = Black with black glass door **15A requires a dedicated circuit.

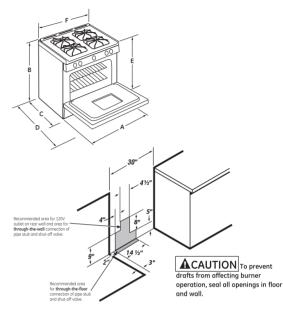
range for LP conversion.

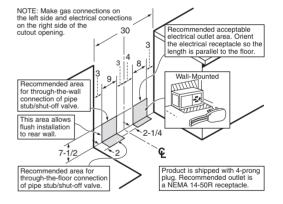
Dimensions (in inches)

Differisions (in menes)								
Model	Α	В	С	D	E	F		
P2B930	30	47-3/16	29-3/4	46-7/8	36-1/4± 1/4			
C2S985	30	37-1/4± 1/4	26-1/2	47	36-1/4± 1/4	30		

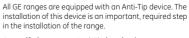
Optional gas range accessory drip pans for sealed and standard burner models (Available at additional cost) To order these accessory drip pans, call toll-free 800-626-2002.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data. There must be a minimum of 30" between unprotected cabinets above a freestanding gas range and countertops.





Cooking products



Gas self-clean range Anti-Tip bracket (part no. 205C1714P001) P2B930

30" self-clean gas ranges

	GE Profile™							GE®	
	Sealed burner							Sealed burner	,
	PGB995SET PGB995DET	PGB980SET	PGB935SET	PGB930SET PGB930DET	PGB915SET	PGB910SET PGB910DET	PGB900SET PGB900DET	JGB870SET JGB870DET	JGB840SET
Capacity Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	Double oven	1						Double oven	1
upper/lower)	2.4/4.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	2.4/4.3	5.0
Baking drawer capacity (cu. ft.)		1.0	1.0	1.0					1.0
Features									
Oven cleaning	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean
Gas-on-glass ceramic cooktop		Chaladara ata al	Chairda an atrait		Chai's la sea stand				Chairdean atrait
Deep-recessed cooktop Cooktop burners	• Sealed	Stainless steel Sealed	Stainless steel Sealed	• Sealed	Stainless steel Sealed	● Sealed	• Sealed	• Sealed	Stainless steel Sealed
Tri-ring burner	Seuleu	(1) 19,000 BTU	(1) 19,000 BTU	(1) 19,000 BTU	Seuleu	Jeuleu	Jedied	Secled	Jedied
Tri-bridge burner		(1) 19,000 BTU							
PowerBoil™ burner (Nat.)	(1) 17,000 BTU				(1) 17,000 BTU	(1) 17,000 BTU	(1) 17,000 BTU	(1) 17,000 BTU	(1) 17,000 BTU
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(1) 5,000 BTU/	(1) 5,000 BTU/	(1) 5,000 BTU/	(1) 5,000 BTU/	(1) 5,000 BTU/	(1) 5,000 BTU/	(1) 5,000 BTU/	(1) 5,000 BTU/	(1) 5,000 BTU/
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.) High-output burner (Nat.)	140° simmer (1) 11,000 BTU	140° simmer	140° simmer (1) 11,000 BTU	140° simmer (1) 11,000 BTU	140° simmer (1) 11,000 BTU	140° simmer (1) 11,000 BTU	140° simmer (1) 11,000 BTU	140° simmer (1) 11,000 BTU	140° simmer (1) 12,000 BTU
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(1) 9,100 BTU	(2) 9,100 BTU	(1) 9,100 BTU	(1) 9,100 BTU	(1) 9,100 BTU	(1) 9,100 BTU	(1) 9,100 BTU	(1) 9,100 BTU	(1) 9,500 BTU
Center oval burner	(1) 10,000 BTU	(1) 5,000 BTU	(1) 10,000 BTU	(1) 10,000 BTU	(1) 10,000 BTU	(1) 10,000 BTU	(1) 5,100 010	(1) 6,000 BTU	(1) 10,000 BTU
Center round burner							(1) 5,000 BTU		
Griddle	Reversible	Chef's	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible		Reversible	Reversible
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
TrueTemp™ oven system Convection Bake	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Auto Recipe™ conversion	Lower	•	•	•	•	•		Lower	•
, ato heape conversion	Glass touch	QuickSet VI	QuickSet VI	QuickSet VI				† *	
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet VI	backlit glass touch	glass touch	glass touch	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V
Oven control setting	DigiPad	DigiPad	DigiPad	DigiPad	DigiPad	DigiPad	DigiPad	DigiPad	DigiPad
Auto self-clean	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic oven control	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delay bake Hi/Low broil	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic clock and timer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic oven timer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•
Oven meat probe	•	•	•	•					
Auto oven shut-off	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gas cooktop lock-out Oven lock-out capability	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
One-piece upswept cooktop	•	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	•	Stainless steel	•	•		Stainless steel
	Matte black	Matte black	Matte black	Matte black	Matte black	Matte black	Matte black	Matte black	Matte black
Cooktop grates	heavy-cast	heavy-cast	heavy-cast	heavy-cast	heavy-cast	heavy-cast	heavy-cast	heavy-cast	heavy-cast
Continuous grates	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Baking drawer (140° to 450°) Dual-element bake		•	•	•					
Removable drawer liner		•	•	•					
Removable arawer liner									
	2 heavv-dutv								
Oven racks	2 heavy-duty and 1 roller rack	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2
	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap	2		Stainless steel wrap		Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap	
Backguard	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam.	stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wrap	<u>Stainless steel wrap</u> Porcenam.	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wra
Backguard Interior oven light	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam.	Stainless steel wrap 2	Stainless steel wrap 2	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wra
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam.	stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wrap	<u>Stainless steel wrap</u> Porcenam.	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wra
Backguard Interior oven light	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam.	Stainless steel wrap 2	Stainless steel wrap 2	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 ●	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wra
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam.	Stainless steel wrap 2	Stainless steel wrap 2	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wra
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance	and 1 roller rock Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam. SS WW/BB	Stainless steel wrap 2 •	Stainless steel wrap 2	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 • • <u>SS</u> WW/BB	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. • • <u>SS</u> WW/CC/BB <u>Stainless steel</u>	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. • • <u>SS</u> WW/BB	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam.	Stainless steel wra
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam. • • <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u>	Stainless steel wrap 2 •	Stainless steel wrap 2	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 • <u>SS</u> WW/BB Stainless steel	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. • • <u>SS</u> WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. • • <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u>	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel	Stainless steel wra
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance*	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/Black	Stainless steel wrap 2 • SS	Stainless steel wrap 2 • SS	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 <u>SS</u> WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/	Stainless steel wra
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam. • • <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u>	Stainless steel wrap 2 •	Stainless steel wrap 2	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/ Bisque glass/ Black glass	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. • • <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u>	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel	Stainless steel wra
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door	and 1 roller rack <u>Stainless steel wrap</u> Porc-enam. ● <u>SS</u> <u>WW/BB</u> <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/Black glass <u>Big ClearView™</u>	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS SS Stainless steel Big ClearView	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView	Stainless steel wrap SS Stainless steel Big ClearView	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. • <u>SS</u> WW/CC/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Bisque glass/ Bisque glass/ Bisque glass/ Big ClearView	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. • <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass	Stainless steel wra
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door Easy clean oven door Oven door with window	and 1 roller rack <u>Stainless steel wrap</u> Porc-enam. ● <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView™ GE Profile	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass <u>Black glass</u> Big ClearView GE Profile	Stainless steel wrap SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Biaque glass/ Biaque glass/ Big ClearView GE Profile	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth	Stainless steel wra
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door Easy clean oven door Oven door with window Stainless appearance knobs	and 1 roller rack <u>Stainless steel wrap</u> Porc-enam. ● <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView™ GE Profile premium	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Black glass Black glass Black plass Black plass	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth GE deluxe	Stainless steel wra SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door Easy clean oven door Oven door with window	and 1 roller rack <u>Stainless steel wrap</u> Porc-enam. ● <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView™ GE Profile	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass <u>Black glass</u> Big ClearView GE Profile	Stainless steel wrap SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/ Biack glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth	Stainless steel wra
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door Easy clean oven door Oven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle	and 1 roller rack <u>Stainless steel wrap</u> Porc-enam. ● <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView™ GE Profile premium	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass <u>Big ClearView</u> GE Profile premium Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/ Bisque glass/ Biack glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp stainless	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth GE deluxe	Stainless steel wra SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door Easy clean oven door Oven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/	and 1 roller rack <u>Stainless steel wrap</u> Porc-enam. ● <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView™ GE Profile premium	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless	Stainless steel wrap SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/ Biack glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. bisque/	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. white/	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth GE deluxe	Stainless steel wro SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Color appearance* Frameless oven door Oven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Storage drawer handle	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam. ● SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView™ GE Profile premium Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Sculp.tainless</u> <u>Sculp.white/</u> <u>Sculp.white/</u> <u>Sculp.white/</u> <u>Sculp.black</u>	Stainless steel wrap SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculpt. stainless	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/ Bisque glass/ Bisque glass/ Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. black	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp.stainless Sculp.white/ Sculp.black	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style	Stainless steel wro SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door Easy clean oven door Oven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Storage drawer handle Black gloss oven interior	and 1 roller rack <u>Stainless steel wrap</u> Porc-enam. ● <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView™ GE Profile premium	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless	Stainless steel wrap SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/ Biack glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. bisque/	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. white/	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth GE deluxe	Stainless steel wra SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Color appearance* Frameless oven door Oven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Storage drawer handle	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam, ● SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView™ GE Profile premium Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Sculp.tainless</u> <u>Sculp.white/</u> <u>Sculp.white/</u> <u>Sculp.white/</u> <u>Sculp.black</u>	Stainless steel wrap SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculpt. stainless	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/ Bisque glass/ Bisque glass/ Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. black	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp.stainless Sculp.white/ Sculp.black	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style	Stainless steel wra SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door Easy clean oven door Oven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Storage drawer handle Black gloss oven interior Weights & Dimensions	and 1 roller rack <u>Stainless steel wrap</u> Porc-enam. ● <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/Black glass <u>Big ClearView™</u> <u>GE Profile</u> premium <u>Sculptured</u> ● <u>Upper:</u>	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Sculp.tainless</u> <u>Sculp.white/</u> <u>Sculp.white/</u> <u>Sculp.white/</u> <u>Sculp.black</u>	Stainless steel wrap SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculpt. stainless	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/ Bisque glass/ Bisque glass/ Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. black	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp.stainless Sculp.white/ Sculp.black	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Black glass Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style	Stainless steel wra SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped stainless
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door Easy clean oven door Oven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Storage drawer handle Black gloss oven interior Weights & Dimensions	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam, ● SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView™ GE Profile premium Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Black glass <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Black glass</u> <u>Sculp.tainless</u> <u>Sculp.white/</u> <u>Sculp.white/</u> <u>Sculp.white/</u> <u>Sculp.black</u>	Stainless steel wrap SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculpt. stainless	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/ Bisque glass/ Bisque glass/ Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. black	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp.stainless Sculp.white/ Sculp.black	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style	Stainless steel wra SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped stainless
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door Easy clean oven door Oven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Storage drawer handle Black gloss oven interior Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	and 1 roller rack <u>Stainless steel wrap</u> Porc-enam. ● <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView [™] GE Profile premium Sculptured Upper: 24 x 9 -1/8 x 18-7/8 Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. black 0 24 x 19	Stainless steel wrap SS Stainless steel SS Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured x 20-5/8	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/ Biack glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp, white/ Sculp, bisque/ Sculp, bisque/ Sculp, black	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. black	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style Upper: 24 × 15 × 20-5/8	Stainless steel wro SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped stainless
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Color appearance* Frameless oven door Coven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Storage drawer handle Black gloss oven interior Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam, ● Stainless steel White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView [™] GE Profile premium Sculptured ● Upper: 24 x 9-1/8 x 18-7/8 Lower:	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp.stainless Sculp. black	Stainless steel wrap SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured Sculp. stainless	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/ Bisque glass/ Bisque glass/ Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. black	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp.stainless Sculp.white/ Sculp.black	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style Upper: 24 x 9-1/8 x 18-7/8 Lower:	Stainless steel wro SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped stainless
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door Easy clean oven door Oven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Storage drawer handle Black gloss oven interior Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam. ● SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView™ GE Profile premium Sculptured ● Upper: 24 × 9-1/8 × 18-7/8 Lower: 24 × 15 × 20-5/8 225	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless 250	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured Sculptured	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. black - 24 x 19 235	Stainless steel wrap Stainless steel Stainless steel Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured Sculpt. stainless x 20-5/8 230	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/ Biag ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp toinless Sculp. bisque/ Sculp. bisque/ Sculp. black	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp.stainless Sculp.black 230	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style Upper: 24 × 9-1/8 × 18-7/8 Lower: 24 × 15 × 20-5/8 225	Stainless steel wro SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped stainless 24 x 19 x 19 225
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Color appearance* Frameless oven door Coven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Storage drawer handle Black gloss oven interior Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrop Porc-enam. ● SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView [™] GE Profile premium Sculptured Upper: 24 × 9 -1/8 × 18-7/8 Lower: 24 × 15 × 20-5/8 225 (1) 17.0/11.0	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured Sculp. stainless 4 250 (1) 19.0/15.0	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless 0 250 (1) 19.0/15.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. black 	Stainless steel wrap Stainless steel SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured x 20-5/8 230 (1) 170/11.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Biack glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. white/ Sculp. bisque/ Sculp. bisque/	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. black 230 (1) 17.0/11.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style Upper: 24 x 9-1/8 x 18-7/8 Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8 225 (1) 17.0/11.0	Stainless steel wro SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped stainless 24 × 19 × 19 225 (1) 17.0/11.0
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Color appearance* Frameless oven door Coven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Storage drawer handle Black gloss oven interior Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrop Porc-enam. ● SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/Black glass Big ClearView™ GE Profile premium Sculptured 0 Upper: 24 × 9 - 1/8 × 18 - 7/8 Lower: 24 × 9 - 1/8 × 18 - 7/8 Lower: 24 × 20 - 5/8 225 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel SS Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured Sculptured (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 5.0/5.0	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel SS Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured Sculptured (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. black 0 24 x 19 235 (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	Stainless steel wrap Stainless steel SS Stainless steel SculpcarView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured x 20-5/8 230 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/ Biack glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp, stainless Sculp, white/ Sculp, bisque/ Sculp, bisque/ Sculp, black 230 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. black Culp. black Culp. black Culp. black Culp. black	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. ● SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style 0 Upper: 24 × 15 × 20-5/8 225 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	Stainless steel wro Stainless steel SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped stainless 24 × 19 × 19 225 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 12.0/10.0
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door Easy clean oven door Oven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming tarwer/ Warming tarwer/ W	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam. ● SS WWV/BB Stainless steel White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView™ GE Profile premium Sculptured ● Upper: 24 × 9-1/8 × 18-7/8 Lower: 24 × 15 × 20-5/8 225 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured Sculp. stainless 250 (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 10.0/9.1	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured Sculptured (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. black 24 × 19 235 (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/ Biag ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp toinless Sculp. bisque/ Sculp. bisque/ Sculp. bisque/ Sculp. black 230 230 (1) 170/11.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp.stainless Sculp.black 230 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style Upper: 24 × 9-1/8 × 18-7/8 Lower: 24 × 9-1/8 × 18-7/8	Stainless steel wro SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped stainless 24 × 19 × 19 225 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 12.0/10.0 (1) 10.0/9.5
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Color appearance* Frameless oven door Coven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Storage drawer handle Black gloss oven interior Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrop Porc-enam. ● SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/Black glass Big ClearView™ GE Profile premium Sculptured 0 Upper: 24 × 9 - 1/8 × 18 - 7/8 Lower: 24 × 9 - 1/8 × 18 - 7/8 Lower: 24 × 20 - 5/8 225 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel SS Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured Sculptured (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 5.0/5.0	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel SS Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured Sculptured (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. black 0 24 x 19 235 (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	Stainless steel wrap Stainless steel SS Stainless steel SculpcarView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured x 20-5/8 230 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Bisque glass/ Biack glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp, stainless Sculp, white/ Sculp, bisque/ Sculp, bisque/ Sculp, black 230 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. black Culp. black Culp. black Culp. black Culp. black	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. ● SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style 0 Upper: 24 × 15 × 20-5/8 225 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	Stainless steel wro Stainless steel SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped stainless 24 × 19 × 19 225 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 12.0/10.0
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door Easy clean oven door Oven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Baking trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Baking trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Baking trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warm	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrop Porc-enam. ● SS WW/BB Stainless steel White gloss/Block gloss ● Big ClearView™ GE Profile premium Sculptured ● 24 × 9-1/8 × 18-7/8 Lower: 24 × 15 × 20-5/8 225 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/0.0 (1) 11.0/8.0 Upper: 10/10	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 19.0/5.0 (1) 10.9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 19.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless 0 250 (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculp.tred Sculp.tred Sculp.black 235 (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 10.0/8.0	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Biag ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. biague/ Sculp. biag	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. white/ Sculp. black 230 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 17.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. • • • • Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass • • • • Black glass • • • Black glass •	Stainless steel wrc ● SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped stainless 24 × 19 × 19 225 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 12.0/10.0 (1) 10.0/9.5 (1) 9.5/8.0 (1) 5.0/5.0
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door Easy clean oven door Oven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Storage drawer handle Black gloss oven interior Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings Top burners	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam. ● SS WWV/BB Stainless steel White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView™ GE Profile premium Sculptured ● 24 x 9-1/8 x 18-7/8 Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8 225 0 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 10.0/8.0 Upper: 10/10 Lower: 1150 watts	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 19.0/5.0 (1) 10.9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 19.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless 0 250 (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculp.tred Sculp.tred Sculp.black 235 (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 10.0/8.0	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Biag ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. biague/ Sculp. biag	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless Sculp. white/ Sculp. black 230 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 17.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • Black glass •	Stainless steel wrc ● SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped stainless 24 × 19 × 19 225 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 12.0/10.0 (1) 10.0/9.5 (1) 9.5/8.0 (1) 5.0/5.0
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door Easy clean oven door Oven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Storage drawer handle Black gloss oven interior Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings Top burners (000's BTUS) Nat/LP Broiler (000's BTUS) Nat/LP	and 1 roller rack <u>Stainless steel wrap</u> Porc-enam. ● <u>SS</u> WW/BB <u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView [™] GE Profile premium Sculptured 0 24 x 9 - 1/8 x 18 - 7/8 Lower: 24 x 15 x 20 - 5/8 225 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 10.0/8.0 Upper: 12/10	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 19.0/5.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 C	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless 0 250 (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 • SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass • • Black glass • • Black glass • Black glass • Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. stainless Sculp. black • 24 x 19 235 (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 19.1/9.1 (1) 50.50.5 (1) 10.0/8.0	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Biag ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. biague/ Sculp. biag	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp.stainless Sculp.black 230 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 10.0/8.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass/ Black glass Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style Upper: 24 × 9-1/8 × 18-7/8 Lower: 24 × 9-1/8 × 18-7/8 Lower: 11 17.0/11.0 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 Upper: 12/10 Lower: 12/10	Stainless steel wro Stainless steel SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped stainless 10 24 × 19 × 19 225 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 12.0/10.0 (1) 12.0/10.0 (1) 9.5/8.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 16.0/16.0
Backguard Interior oven light In-oven broiling Appearance Color appearance* Frameless oven door Easy clean oven door Oven door with window Stainless appearance knobs Oven door handle Baking drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming drawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Baking trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Baking trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warming trawer/ Baking trawer/ Warming trawer/ Warm	and 1 roller rack Stainless steel wrap Porc-enam. ● SS WWV/BB Stainless steel White glass/Black glass ● Big ClearView™ GE Profile premium Sculptured ● 24 x 9-1/8 x 18-7/8 Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8 225 0 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 10.0/8.0 Upper: 10/10 Lower: 1150 watts	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculptured (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 15.0/5.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 19.0/19.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 5.0/	Stainless steel wrap 2 SS Stainless steel Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. stainless 0 250 (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. 2 • SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass • Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculp.torinless Sculp.torinless Sculp.torinless Sculp.black • 235 (1) 19.0/15.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 11.0/15.0 (1) 10.0/8.0 — 10.0/8.0	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/CC/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Biag ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp. biague/ Sculp. biag	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. SS WW/BB Stainless steel White glass/ Black glass Big ClearView GE Profile premium Sculptured Sculp.stainless Sculp.black 230 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 10.0/8.0	Stainless steel wrap Porcenam. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • Black glass •	Stainless steel wrc ● SS Stainless steel Big hearth GE deluxe Designer-style D-shaped stainless 24 × 19 × 19 225 (1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 12.0/10.0 (1) 10.0/9.5 (1) 9.5/8.0 (1) 5.0/5.0

*SS = Stainless steel (with black/metallic accents on select models), WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door. *15A requires a dedicated circuit. Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

Cooking products

	Sealed burner							
	Localea partier							
	JGB428SER	<u>JGB810SET</u> JGB810DET	<u>JGB600SET</u> JGB600DET	<u>JGB296SET</u> JGB296DET	JGB282SET JGB282DET	<u>JGB281SER</u> JGB281DER	JGBP27DEM	JGB250SET JGB250GET JGB250DET
ADA-compliant							•	
Capacity			T	1	1		r	T
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.8
Features			0.16.1	0.15.1	0.16.1	0.16.1	0.16.1	0.15.1
Oven cleaning	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean
Deep-recessed cooktop	•	Stainless steel	•	•	•	•		
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed (1) 17,000 BTU	Sealed (1) 16,500 BTU	Sealed (1) 15,000 BTU	Sealed (1) 15,000 BTU	Sealed	Sealed
PowerBoil burner (nat.) High-output burner	(1) 15,000 BTU (1) 11,000 BTU	(1) 17,000 BTU (1) 12,000 BTU	(1) 17,000 BTU (1) 11,000 BTU	(1) 16,500 BTU (1) 11,000 BTU	(1) 15,000 BTU (1) 11.000 BTU	(1) 15,000 BTU (1) 11,000 BTU		12.500 BTU
High-output burner	(1) 11,000 BTU/	(1) 12,000 BTU/	(1) 5.000 BTU/	(1) 11,000 BTU/	(1) 5.000 BTU/	(1) 5.000 BTU/		(1) 5.000 BTU/
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	140° simmer	140° simmer	140° simmer	140° simmer	140° simmer	140° simmer		140° simmer
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(1) 9,100 BTU	(1) 9,100 BTU	(1) 9.100 BTU	(1) 9,500 BTU	(1) 9,500 BTU	(1) 9,500 BTU	4) 9,500 BTU	(2) 9,500 BTU
Center oval burner	(1) 5,100 010	(1) 10,000 BTU	(1) 6,000 BTU	(1) 5,500 010	(1) 5,500 510	(1) 5,500 510	4, 5,500 510	(2) 5,500 510
Center round burner	1	(1) 10,000 010	(1) 0,000 010	(1) 5,000 BTU	(1) 5,000 BTU			
Griddle		Reversible		(=, =,======	(-, -, -,			
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	270	270	270	140	270
TrueTemp oven system	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Convection Bake		•	•	•				
Auto Recipe conversion		•	•	•				1
Electronic controls	•	•	•	•	•	•		
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV		QuickSet III
Oven control setting	Slew	DigiPad	DigiPad	DigiPad	Slew	Slew		
Electronic oven control	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Delay bake	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Auto self-clean	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Electronic clock and timer	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Automatic oven timer	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Audible preheat signal		•	•	•	•	•		•
Auto oven shut-off	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
One-piece upswept cooktop	•	•	Porcenam.	Porcenam.	Porcenam.	Porcenam.	Porcenam.	Porcenam.
Porcelain-enameled	•	•						
one-piece drip pans							Opt. access.	Opt. access.
	Matte black	Matte black	Matte black	Matte black	Matte black	Matte black		Black dlx. porcstee Black dlx. porcstee
Cooktop grates	hvycast	hvycast	hvycast	hvycast	hvycast	hvycast	Grevidly norci-steel	Grey dlx. porcstee
Continuous grates	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Grey and pore. Steel	l orey aix. pore. stee
Square grates							•	•
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	2	2	2 self-clean	2	2	2	2	2
	-			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	_	Stainless steel
	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap	Stainless steel wrap		overlay	overlay		overlay
Backguard		Porcenam.	Porcenam.	Porcenam.	Porcenam.	Porcenam.	Porcenam.	Porcenam.
Interior oven light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Storage drawer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
In-oven broiling	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Appearance								
								SS
		SS	<u>SS</u>	<u>SS</u>	<u>SS</u>	<u>SS</u>		<u>SA</u>
Color appearance*	SS	WW/CC/BB	WW/BB	WW/BB	WW/BB	WW/CC/BB	WW	WW/BB
		Chainlann	Chainlana - t l	Chainless	Chainlana	Chainlana		Stainless steel
		Stainless steel White glass/Bisque	Stainless steel White glass/	Stainless steel White glass/	Stainless steel White glass/	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/Bisque		<u>Silver</u> White glass/
Frameless oven door	Stainless steel	glass/Black glass	Black glass	Black glass	Black glass	glass/Black glass	White glass	Black glass
Stainless appearance knobs	GE deluxe	GE deluxe	GE deluxe	GE deluxe	GE deluxe	giass, black glass	**ince glubb	Black glubb
Oven door with window	Big hearth	Big hearth	Big hearth	Big hearth	Big hearth	Big hearth	Big hearth	Big hearth
Designer-style handle	• Big fiedrafi	•	• Big flear th	•	•	•	•	•
	-		•	•	•	Recessed stainless	•	Recessed stainless
	Recessed	Recessed stainless	Recessed stainless	Recessed stainless	Recessed stainless	Black		Recessed black
Storage drawer handle	Stainless	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Weights & Dimensions			241	01.0			2/10	1/210
	1.2		24 × 1	9 X 1 9			◄ 24 × 18	-1/2 X 19
Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimen.	<				1	215		04.5
Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimen.	≺ 225	225	225	210	215	215	210	215
Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimen. (WxHxD in inches)		225	225	210	215	215	210	215
Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimen. (WxHxD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		225	225	210	215	215	210	215
Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimen. (WxHxD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	(1) 15.0/11.0	(1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 12.0/10.0	(1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	(1) 16.5/11.0	(1) 15.0/11.0	(1) 15.0/11.0	210	(1) 12.5/11.0
Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimen. (WxHxD in inches) Approx.shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings	225 (1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	(1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 12.0/10.0 (1) 10.0/9.5	(1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 16.5/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	210	(1) 12.5/11.0 (1) 11.0/12.5
Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimen. (WxHxD in inches) Approx.shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings	225 (1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 5.0/5.0	(1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 12.0/10.0 (1) 10.0/9.5 (1) 9.5/8.0	(1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(1) 16.5/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (2) 5.0/5.0	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (2) 5.0/5.0	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 5.0/5.0		(1) 12.5/11.0 (1) 11.0/12.5 (2) 9.5/9.5
Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimen. (WxHXD in inches) Approx.shipping wt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings Top burners (000's BTUS) Nat/LP	225 (1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	(1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 12.0/10.0 (1) 10.0/9.5	(1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 5.0/5.0	(1) 16.5/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0	(4) 9.5/9.5	(1) 12.5/11.0 (1) 11.0/12.5
Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimen. (WxHxD in inches) Approx.shipping wt.(lbs.) Power/Ratings Top burners (000's BTUs) Nat/LP Broiler/Bake	225 (1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 5.0/5.0	(1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 12.0/10.0 (1) 10.0/9.5 (1) 9.5/8.0	(1) 170/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 16.0/16.0	(1) 16.5/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (2) 5.0/5.0	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (2) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 5.0/5.0	(4) 9.5/9.5 16.0/16.0	(1) 12.5/11.0 (1) 11.0/12.5 (2) 9.5/9.5
Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimen. (WxHxD in inches) Approx. shipping vt. (lbs.) Power/Ratings Top burners (000's BTUs) Nat/LP Broiler/Bake (000's BTUs) Nat/LP	225 (1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 12.0/10.0 (1) 10.0/9.5 (1) 9.5/8.0	(1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 5.0/5.0	(1) 16.5/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (2) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (2) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5	(1) 12.5/11.0 (1) 11.0/12.5 (2) 9.5/9.5 (1) 5.0/5.0
Weights & Dimensions Overall oven interior dimen. (WxHxD in inches) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	225 (1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 17.0/11.0 (1) 12.0/10.0 (1) 10.0/9.5 (1) 9.5/8.0	(1) 170/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 16.0/16.0	(1) 16.5/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (2) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (2) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5 16.0/16.0	(1) 12.5/11.0 (1) 11.0/12.5 (2) 9.5/9.5

*SS = Stainless steel (with black/metallic accents on select models), SA = Silver, BS = CleanSteel appearance with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door. Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

30" and 24" standard-clean gas ranges

	GE®					
	Sealed-burner mode	els	Standard-burner mo	odels		
	JGBS23SET JGBS23DET	JGBS18SET JGBS18GET JGBS18DET	JGBS07SET JGBS07DET	JGBS04BET	JGBS14PCD	JGAS02SEN
ADA-compliant			•	•	•	•
Capacity						
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	3.0
Features						
Oven cleaning	Steam clean	Standard-clean	Standard-clean	Standard-clean	Standard-clean	Standard-clean
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Std./twin	Std./twin	Std./twin	
High-output burner	(1) 12,500					
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000 BTU 140° simmer					
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500	(4) 9,500 BTU	(4) 9,100	(4) 9,100	(4) 9,100	(4) 9,100
Center oval burner						
Valves (degree of turn)	140	140	140	140	140	140
Electronic clock and timer	•	•				
Electronic oven controls	QuickSet III	QuickSet III				
Delay bake						
Porcelain-enameled cooktop	One-piece upswept	One-piece upswept	•	•	•	•
Lift-up cooktop			•	•	•	•
Easy-clean porcelain- enameled subtop			•	•	•	•
One-piece drip pans	Opt. access.	Opt. access.	Opt. access.	Opt. access.	Opt. access.	Opt. access.
one-piece drip paris	Opt. access.	Black	Opt. access.	Opt. access.	Opt. access.	Opt. access.
Cooktop square grates	Deluxe porcelain-steel	<u>Black</u> Grey/Taupe/Black deluxe porcelain-steel	<u>Black</u> Grey/Taupe/Black standard porcelain-steel	Black standard Porcelain-steel	Black standard Porcelain-steel	Black heavy-cast
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Battery spark pilot*	Electronic
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2	2
Two-piece broiler pan	•	٠	•	•	•	•
Porcelain-enameled						
backguard	•	•	•	•	•	
Interior oven light	•	•	•			
Broiler drawer	Slide-out	Slide-out	•	•	•	•
Appearance						
		<u>SS</u> SA	CA.			
Color appearance**	SS WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB	<u>SA</u> WW/CC/BB	WH	ww	SS
	VVVV/CC/BB	Stainless steel	VVVV/CC/DD	VVI	VVV	33
Frameless oven door	<u>Stainless steel</u> White glass/ Bisque glass/ Black glass	<u>Silver</u> White glass/ Bisque glass/ Black glass	<u>Silver</u> White/Bisque/Black Color-matched	Black glass	Color-matched	Stainless steel
Oven door with window	Big hearth	Big hearth	ClearView™			
Designer-style handle	•	•	•	•		
	Recessed stainless	Recessed black Recessed black	Recessed stainless			
Broiler drawer handle	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed stainless
Weights & Dimensions						
Overall oven interior dimen.						
(WxHxD in inches)	<		24 x 18-1/2 x 19		>	20 x 15 x 16-1/4
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	180	175	165	165	165	142
Power/Ratings						
	(1) 12.5/11.0					
Top burners	(1) 5.0/5.0					
(000's BTUs) Nat/LP	(2) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/8.0	(4) 9.1/8.0	(4) 9.1/8.0	(4) 9.1/8.0	(4) 9.1/8.0
Broiler/Bake (000's BTUs) Nat/LP	«		18.0/16.5			13.0/13.0
Gas range electrical rating†	`		i0Hz., 5A	~	9-volt battery	120V, 60Hz., 5A
LP conversion kit (included)	•	•	•	•	•	•
(included)		-				

 LP conversion kit (included)
 •
 •

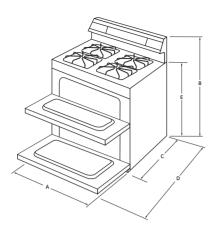
 *JGBS14PCD has a battery spark pilot ignition.
 Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

 **SA = Sliver, SS = Stainless steel (with black/metallic accents on select models), WW = White with white door, CC = Bisque with bisque door, BB = Black with black door.

 #BB = Black with black door. WH = White with black door.

 #Electrical rating not applicable to standing pilot models.

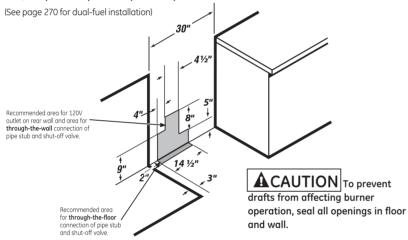
30" free-standing gas double oven ranges installation information



Model	Α	B	C*	D	E
PGB995	30	47-3/4	26-3/4	44	36-1/4± 1/4
JGB870	30	47-3/4	26-3/4	44	36-1/4± 1/4
PGB980	30	47-3/16	26-3/4	46/7/8	36-1/4± 1/4
PGB935	30	47-3/16	26-3/4	46/7/8	36-1/4± 1/4
PGB930	30	47-3/16	26-3/4	46/7/8	36-1/4± 1/4
PGB915	30	47-3/16	26-3/4	46/7/8	36-1/4± 1/4
PGB910	30	47-3/16	26-3/4	46/7/8	36-1/4± 1/4
PGB900	30	47-3/16	26-3/4	46/7/8	36-1/4± 1/4
JGB840	30	47	26-5/8	47	36-1/4± 1/4
JGB428	30	47	26-5/8	47	36-1/4± 1/4
JGB810	30	47	26-5/8	47	36-1/4± 1/4
JGB600	30	47	26-5/8	47	36-1/4± 1/4
JGB296	30	46-1/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36-1/4± 1/4
JGB282	30	46-1/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36-1/4± 1/4
JGB281	30	46-1/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36-1/4± 1/4
JGBP27	30	46-1/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36-1/4± 1/4
JGB250	30	46-1/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36-1/4± 1/4

models PGB995/980/935/930/915/910/900, JGB870/840/428/810/600 and 28-5/8" on models JGB296/282/281/250 and JGBP28/27.

Installation information (in inches) Models PGB995/980/935/930/915/910/900, JGB870/840/428/810/600/296/282/ 281/250, JGBP27, JGBS23, JGBS18, JGBS07 and JGBS04.



30" standard-clean gas ranges installation information

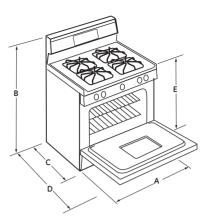


Model	A	В	C*	D	E
JGBS23	30	46-1/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36-1/4±1/4
JGBS18	30	46-1/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36-1/4±1/4
JGBS14	30	46-7/8	25-5/16	46-1/4	36-1/4±1/4
JGBS07	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4	36-1/4± 1/4
JGBS04	30	46-7/8	25-5/16	46-1/4	36-1/4±1/4

Depth to front edge of cooktop is 25-1/4

Dimonsions (in inchas)

30" self-clean gas ranges installation
information

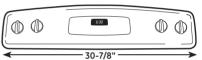


Optional gas range accessory drip pans for sealed and standard burner models

(Available at additional cost) To order these accessory drip pans, call toll-free 800-626-2002.

Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data. There must be a minimum of 30" between unprotected cabinets above a free-standing gas range and countertops.



All 30" GE gas and electric range backguards are 30-7/8" wide.*

Note: 30" ranges conform to UL requirements for 0" spacing from adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possible scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing to allow for possible extended, high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

*Except these models: JGBS07, JGBS04, all GE Profile™ free-standing electric and gas ranges.

Fits most countertop backsplash applications. Consult use and care manual for detailed installation instructions

24-3/8

13 Max.

Cooking products

Minimum distance to walls above the cooktop on each side

Gas self-clean range Anti-Tip bracket (part no. 205C1714P001) PGB995/980/935/930/915/910/900, JGB870/840/428/810/600/296/282/ 281/250/JGBP28/27/25

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip

30 Min

18 Min

Electrica Conr Area

Gas Hool Area

24-2/3

Installation information

NOTE: Recommended gas hook-up locations behind range. Gas fittings and shut-off cock should NOT protrude more than 2" from the wall to allow the range to fit against the wall.

3 -5-1/2

(in inches)

11

Model JGAS02

-24-1/3

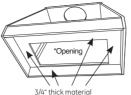
Custom hood inserts

	ZVC36L	ZVC30L
ADA-compliant	•	•
HVI certified	•	•
Features & Controls		
Control type	Electronic pushbutton	Electronic pushbutton
Control location	Hidden/Remote	Hidden/Remote
Auto-on heat-sensor feature	Yes	Yes
Number of fan speeds	4	4
Number of blowers	1	1
Filters		
Number of filters	2	2
Included grease filter type	Metal mesh	Metal mesh
Filter cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe
Lighting		
Number of cooktop lights	2	2
Lighting control	Off/4-levels	Off/4-levels
Type of lighting	Halogen	Halogen
Light bulb(s)	Included	Included
Installation		
Venting type	Vented	Vented
Exhausted direction	Тор	Тор
Round duct diameter (inches)	8	8
Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.)	100	100
Custom insert liner	Included	Included
CFM/Sones Ratings		
Top round (high speed)	640/14.0	640/14.0
Top round (working speed)	250/3.5	250/3.5
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS	SS
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	77	69
Net weight (lbs.)	30	30
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	36	30
Overall – hood and liner		
(WxHxD in inches)	34-1/2 × 18 × 21-1/4	28-1/2 × 18 × 21-1/4
Cutout dimensions - WxD (inches)	26-1/2 × 13	26-1/2 × 13
Liner height below cabinet (inches)	4	4
Power/Ratings		
Amp rating @ 120V	5.33	5.33
Amp rating @ 110V	4.9	4.9
*SS = Stainless steel		

*SS = Stainless steel

Dimensions and specifications (in inches)

Custom insert liner

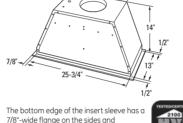


The custom canopy must be sized to fit the insert sleeve. Construct the canopy with an opening that is: $26"W \times 13-3/16"D$ The opening must be constructed of 3/4" thick material to allow the sleeve

locking clips to engage. Custom cabinet opening width depth

ZVC30LSS 13-3/16" 26" 13-3/16" ZVC36LSS 26"





7/8"-wide flange on the sides and 1/2"-wide flange on the front and back

The supplied liner Δ 7-1/2 21-1/4" В width width ZVC30LSS 1-1/4" 28-1/2" ZVC36LSS 4-1/4" 34-1/2"

A stainless steel liner is shipped with each hood insert. This non-combustible liner protects the underside of the canopy. Custom Liner

If you are not using the supplied liner, you may construct a custom noncombustible liner. Use the supplied liner as a template. The opening must be 26"W x 13-3/16"D. 3/4"-thick material must surround the opening to allow the sleeve locking clips to engage. The insert sleeve inside the cabinet should be positioned 1/2" from the rear wall so that the center of the 8" duct is 5-1/2" from the rear wall.

Remote location for the control

The control may be removed from the hood and installed into a wall or countertop. A 30-ft. length of wire is supplied to accommodate most installations. A blanking plate covers the opening when the controls are removed. The overall size of the control is 4-1/4" wide and 2-1/4" deep.

We recommend that the cutout in granite or other hard surfaces be made before the countertop is installed.

> 24-1/8 10

> > 10-1/2

11"

MIN

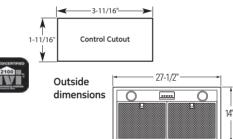
(inside)

Recessed bottom cabinet

12-1/8

4-1/4

24" MIN



Slide-out hoods

	GE Profile™			
	JV960SC	JV930SC	JV694S	JV394S
HVI certified	•	•	•	•
Features & Controls				
Control type	Slider	Slider	Slider	Slider
Control location	Right side	Right side	Right side	Right side
Auto-on heat-sensor feature	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of fan speeds	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable
Number of blowers	1	1	1	1
Filters				
Number of filters	1	1	1	1
Included grease filter type	Metal mesh	Metal mesh	Metal mesh	Metal mesh
Filter cleaning	Soap & water	Soap & water	Soap & water	Soap & water
Lighting				
Number of cooktop lights	1	1	1	1
Lighting control	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off
Type of lighting	Fluorescent (tube)	Fluorescent (tube)	Fluorescent (tube)	Fluorescent (tube)
Light bulb(s)	Included	Included	Included	Included
Installation				
Venting type	Vented	Vented	Vented	Vented
Exhaust direction	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор
Rectangular duct size (inches)	3-1/4 x 10	3-1/4 x 10	3-1/4 x 10	3-1/4 x 10
Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.)	100	100	10	100
CFM/Sones Ratings				
Back rectangular (high speed)	320/4.5	320/4.5	320/4.5	320/4.5
Back rectangular (working speed)	110/<0.3	110/<0.3	110/<0.3	110/<0.3
Appearance				
Color appearance*	BR	BR	BB	BB
Weights & Dimensions				
Approximate shipping weight (lbs)	39	37	39	37
Net weight (lbs)	34	32	34	32
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	36	30	36	30
Overall dimensions - WxHxD (in.)	<		/4 x 12-1/8	>
Power/Ratings				
Amp rating @ 120V	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70
*DD Black on black DD Bruched alu				

*BB = Black on black, BR = Brushed aluminum.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Installation information: Before installing, consult Use & Care/installation instructions

24" MIN

Installation information (in inches)

9-1/4

30 36

Dimensions (in inches)

11 MIN

(inside

1-5/8-30' 7-5/8-36'

Flush bottom cabinet

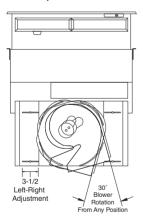
Telescopic downdraft systems

	GE Profile	
	PVB98ST PVB98DT	PVB94ST PVB94DT
ADA-compliant	•	•
HVI certified	•	•
California Title 24-compliant	•	•
Features & Controls		
Control type	Electronic pushbutton	Electronic pushbutton
Control location	Remote	Remote
Number of fan speeds	4	4
Number of blowers	1	1
Filters		
Number of filters	2	2
Included grease filter type	Metal mesh	Metal mesh
Filter cleaning	Soap & water	Soap & water
Installation		
Venting type	Vented	Vented
Exhaust direction	Downdraft	Downdraft
Rectangular duct size (inches)	3-1/4 X 10	3-1/4 X 10
Round duct diameter (inches)	6	6
Maximum equivalent duct length (feet)	100	100
Optional remote blower mount	Capable	Capable
CFM/Sones Ratings		
Downdraft (high speed)	390/10.5	390/10.5
Downdraft (working speed)	170/2.5	170/2.5
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS/BB	SS/BB
Top cover plate	Stainless steel/Black	Stainless steel/Black
Telescopic assembly	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	74	69
Net weight (lbs.)	59	54
Cabinet width compatibility (inches)	36	30
Overall dimensions - HxDxW (inches)	27 x 9-1/2 x 36	27 x 9-1/2 x 30
Telescoping height (inches)	8.5	8.5
Power/Ratings		
Amp rating @ 120V	4.00	4.00
Optional Accessories		
Remote indoor blower kit	JXRB67	JXRB67
*SS - Staiplace stool RR - Plack on black		

*SS = Stainless steel, BB = Black on black

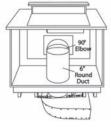
Note: Approved for use with GE Profile and GE® electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

Overall dimensions (in inches) Blower position Models PVB98 and PVB94

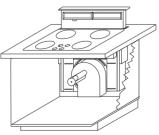


27 7-1/2 7-1/2 7-1/4 27 12-1/8 36' Unit 17-1/8 20-5/8 33-7/8

Venting options (through the floor)



In-cabinet discharge (down)



Approved for use with the following GE Profile and GE® cooktops—36° and 30° electric models, 36° and 30° gas sealed burner models and 36° and 30° GE Profile induction models. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

Note: The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered. Note: Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with downdraft and cooktop.

Note: Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications. Against-the-wall installations are limited to dimension requirements. Refer to installation instructions packed with product for further details.

JXRB67 Indoor Remote Accessory. Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly in an indoor remote location.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

The vent is designed for a 3-1/4" \times 10" duct size. A 3-1/4" \times 10" rectangular to 6" round transition duct is available at your local building supply store.



Models PVB98 and PVB94

8-1/2

7-1/2

+

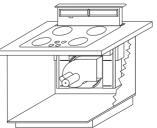
7-1/4

12-

30" Unit

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories **Cooking products**

In-cabinet discharge (right) In-cabi

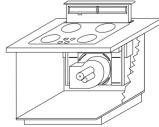


14-3/8 17-7/8

28-3/8

In-cabinet discharge (left)

2-1/4



Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

36" and 30" designer/commercial hoods

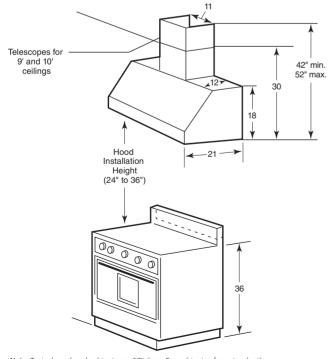
	GE Café™		GE Profile™					
	CV966T	CV936M	JV966D	JV936D	PV977N	PV976N	PV970N	
ADA-compliant								
HVI certified	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
California Title 24-compliant	•	٠	•	٠	٠	•	٠	
Features & Controls								
Control type	Rotary Knobs	Rotary Knobs	Rotary Knobs	Rotary Knobs	PushButton	PushButton	PushButton	
Control location	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden	Front	Front	Front	
Auto-On heat-sensor feature	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Number of fan speeds	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Number of blowers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Filters								
Number of filters	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	
Included grease filter type	Metal mesh	Metal mesh	Metal mesh	Metal mesh	Metal mesh/Carbon	Metal mesh/Carbon	Metal mesh/Carbor	
					Dishwasher-safe/	Dishwasher-safe/	Dishwasher-safe/	
Filter cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Disposable	Disposable	Disposable	
Lighting								
Number of cooktop lights	2	2	2	2	4	2	2	
Lighting control	Off/High/Nite-Light	Off/High/Nite-Light	Off/High/Nite-Light	Off/High/Nite-Light	Off/Low/High	Off/Low/High	Off/Low/High	
Type of lighting	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	
Light bulb(s)	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	
Installation								
Mounting	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Island	Wall	Wall	
Venting type	Vented	Vented	Vented	Vented	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	
Exhaust direction	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор	
Round duct diameter (inches)	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	
Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
CFM/Sones Ratings								
Top round (high speed)	590/7.5	590/7.5	590/7.5	590/7.5	450/7.0	450/7.0	450/7.0	
Top round (working speed)	160/0.4	160/0.4	160/0.4	160/0.4	210/1.5	210/1.5	210/1.5	
Appearance								
Color appearance*	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	
Weights & Dimensions								
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	77	68	77	68	110	75	68	
Net weight (lbs)	60	54	60	54	100	68	60	
Cabinet width compatibility (inches)	36	30	36	30	36	36	30	
Overall dimensions -WxHxD (inches)	36 x 18 x 21	30 x 18 x 21	36 × 18 × 21	30 x 18 x 21		35-7/8 × 3-1/8 × 19-3/4		
Power/Ratings	30/10/21	30/ 10/21	30 / 10 / 21		100 1,0 x 0 1,0 x 21-0/0	100	125 1,0 A 2 1/2 A 19-5/	
Amp Rating @ 120V	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	4.10	4.10	4.10	
Optional Accessories	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	4.10	4.10	4.10	
7" Round to 3-1/4" x 10", 90° rectangular								
duct transition	JXDW1	JXDW1	JXDW1	JXDW1	JXDW1	JXDW1	JXDW1	
Duct cover kit	JXDW1 JXCHSS	JXDW1	JXDW1	JXCHSS	JVDAAT	JVDAAT	JVDAAT	
Heavy-duty commercial filters	JXCHSS JXBF36SS	JXCHSS JXBF30SS	JXCHSS JXBF36SS	JXCHSS JXBF30SS				
*SS= Stainless steel.	1/01/0000	JUDI 2022	1401 2022	1 1/01 2/022	1	1		

*SS= Stainless steel.

Optional kits for 36" designer hoods and 30" designer/commercial hoods CV966, CV936, JV966, JV936

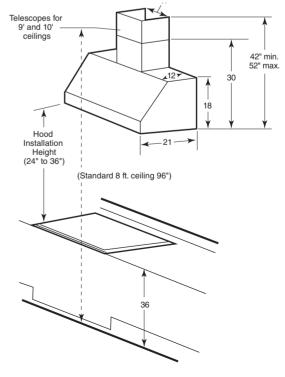
JXCHSS—Stainless Chimney Kit JXDW1—7" round to 3-1/4" × 10" rectangular duct transition for rear wall discharge.

Installed above a range (shown with optional chimney kit) Dimensions (in inches) CV966, CV936, JV966, JV936

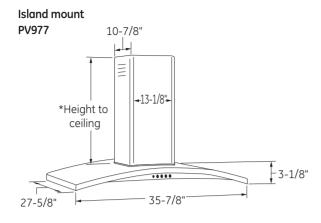


Note: Typical overhead cabinets are 12" deep. For cabinets of greater depth, place spacer of non-combustible material behind hood.

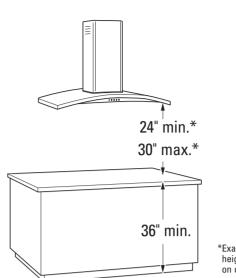
Installed above a cooktop (shown with optional chimney kit) Dimensions (in inches) CV966, CV936, JV966, JV936



Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.



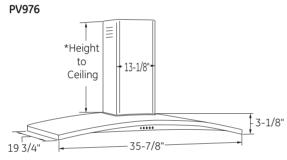
*The supplied duct cover fits 7'11" to 9'10" ceiling heights (10' in recirculation mode).



NOTE: Installation height should be measured from the cooking surface to the bottom of the outer glass portion of the hood. This hood must be installed 24" min. and 30" max. above the cooking surface. The cooking surface should be at least 36" above

the floor. This hood may be vented to the outdoors, or it can be installed for recirculating operation.

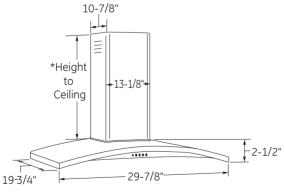
*Exact installation height depends on ceiling height.



36" Models Require a 36"-Wide Opening

*The Supplied Duct Cover Fits 7'11" to 9'10" ceiling heights (10' in recirculation mode)



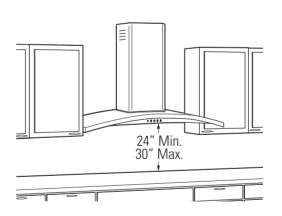


- 30" Models Require a 30"-Wide Opening
- *The supplied duct cover fits 7'11" to 9'7" ceiling heights
- (10' in recirculation mode).

Note: Vent hoods should be of the same or greater width of the cooking surface.

Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.





The vent hood must be installed 24" min. and 30" max. above the cooking surface. The hood installation height above the cooking surface depends upon ceiling height. The telescopic duct cover conceals the ductwork running from the top of the hood to the ceiling. The supplied duct cover is sized to reach 8' to 10' ceiling heights.

NOTE: Installation height should be measured from the cooking surface to the lowest part of the hood. This hood may be installed onto a wall and vented to the outdoors, or it can be installed for recirculating operation. All necessary parts for recirculating operation are supplied with the hood. No kits are required.

Hoods

	GE Profile [™]				GE®					
	High-perform			1	Deluxe		1	Standard	I	
30" Width	JV666H	JV636H	JV566H	JV536H	JVE40ST		JV348L			JV248P
36" Width	JV665H	JV635H	JV565H	JV535H	JVE40DT	JV367H	JV347H	JV338H	JV327H	JV247P
ENERGY STAR [®] Qualified					•					
HVI certified	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
California Title 24-Compliant	•	•	•	•						
Features & Controls		1	1	1						
Width	36"	30"	36"	30"	30"	36"	30"	30"	30"	24"
Control type	Rotary knobs	Rotary knobs	Push switches	Push switches	Push switches	Rotary knobs	Rotary knobs	Push switches	Push switches	Rotary knobs
Control location	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Number of fan speeds	4	4	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3
Number of blowers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Filters										
Number of filters	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1 Matel as a b /
Included assess filter to a	Matalasach	Matalmast	Matalasach	Matalanash	Matel mark	Metal mesh/	Metal mesh/	Matalasash	Cashan	Metal mesh/
Included grease filter type	Metal mesh	Metal mesh	Metal mesh	Metal mesh	Metal mesh	Carbon Soap & water/	Carbon Soap & water/	Metal mesh	Carbon	Carbon Soap & water/
Filter cleaning	Dishwashar cafa	Dichwachar cafa	Dichwachor cafe	Dichwachor cafe	Dishwasher-safe		Disposable	Soap & water	Disposable	Disposable
Lighting	Disi iwusi iei-Sule	Instimustiel-Sale	ipisi iwushei-sule	USI WUSI IEI-SUIE	IDISTIWUSTIEI-SUIE	Disposable	Disposable	Soup & water	Disposable	Disposable
Number of cooktop lights	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Number of cooktop lights	Cff/High/	Off/High/	Off/High/	Off/Hiah/	2	Off/High/	Off/High/	1 <u>1</u>	1	 Off/High/
Lighting control	Nite-light	Nite-light	Nite-light	Nite-light	On/Off	Nite-light	Nite-light	On/Off	On/Off	Nite-light
Type of lighting	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Fluorescent (CFL)	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent
Light bulb(s)	Not included	Not included	Not included	Not included	Included	Not included	Not included	Not included	Not included	Not included
Light cover(s)	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Not included	Not included	Included
Installation	Included	Included	Included	Included	included	Included	Included	Notificiadea	Not included	Included
Mounting	Vented	Vented	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Vented	Recirculating	Convertible
Venting type	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Front	Top/Rear
Exhaust direction	3-1/4 x 10	3-1/4 x 10	3-1/4 x 10	3-1/4 x 10	3-1/4 × 10	3-1/4 x 10	3-1/4 x 10	3-1/4 x 10	TION	3-1/4 x 10
Round duct diameter (inches)	7	7	7	7	5 1/4 / 10	7	7	7		7
Damper accessory (rectangular)	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included		Included
Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65		65
CFM/Sones Ratings	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
Back rectangular (high speed)	380/7.5	380/7.5	220/4.5	220/4.5	240/5.5	180/7.0	180/7.0	160/7.0		180/7.0
Back rectangular (working speed)	150/1.0	150/1.0	150/1.5	150/1.5	120/1.2	100,110	100/110	100/110		100,110
Top round (HS)	390/7.0	390/7.0	240/4.5	240/4.5		200/6.0	200/6.0	170/6.0		200/6.0
Top round (WS)	160/0.8	160/0.8	160/2.0	160/2.0						
Top rectangular (HS)	350/8.5	350/8.5	220/4.5	220/4.5	210/6.0	180/6.0	180/6.0	160/6.0		180/6.0
Top rectangular (WS)	150/1.0	150/1.0	140/1.5	140/1.5	110/1.3					
Appearance										
	<u>SS</u>	<u>SS</u>	SS	SS	<u>SS</u>		SS			<u>SS</u>
Color appearance*	BB/WW	BB/WW	BB/CC/WW	BB/CC/WW	BB/WW	BB/WW	BB/CC/WW	BB/WW	BB/CC/WW	WW
Weights & Dimensions										
Approximate shipping weight (lbs)	34	31	77	68	29	21	19	19	19	19
Net weight (lbs)	26	24	60	54	20	15	19	19	19	19
	35-7/8 x 4-3/4	29-7/8 x 4-3/4	35-7/8 x 4-3/4	29-7/8 x 4-3/4	29-15/16 x	35-7/8 x 5-1/2	29-7/8 x 5-1/2	29-7/8 x 5-1/2	29-7/8 x 5-1/2	23-7/8 x 5-1/2
Overall dimensions -WxHxD (inches)	x 20	x 20	x 20	x 20	5-15/16 x 19-1/2	x 17-1/2	x 17-1/2	x 17-1/2	x 17-1/2	x 17-1/2
Power/Ratings										
Current rating amps @ 120V	2.50	2.50	1.40	1.40	1.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Optional Accessories										
Damper accessory (Round)	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22		JXDA22
Cord kit					JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1
Charcoal filter			XB02X10708	XB02X10707						
SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white	, CC = Bisque on bis	que, BB = Black on	ı black.							

s5 = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on bla

Hood dimensions (in inches)

1 Models JV666H, JV665H, JV636H, JV636H, JV635H, JV536H, JV536H, JV535H, JV566H and JV565H

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" duct (vertically or horizontally) and 7" round (vertically). Includes rectangular damper and 7" round damper adapter.

Round damper accessory JXDA22 available at additional cost.

Models JV367H, JVE40, JV348L, JV347H, JV338H* and JV247P

*JV367H, JV348L, JV347H and JV338H— Refer to this drawing for rectangular exhaust option. Refer to drawing 3 for round exhaust option. Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" × 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.



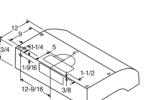
(JV666H, JV665H, JV636H, JV635H, JV566H, JV565H, JV536H, JV535H, JV367H, JVE40S/D, JV348L, JV347H, JV338H, JV247P, and JV248P only)

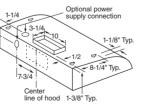
Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Note: The following range hoods are HVI-certified and compliant with CA Title 24:

Designer hoods: CV936, PV977, PV976, PV970, JV966, JV936 Slide-out hoods: JV960, JV930, JV694, JV334 Downdraft hoods: JV898, JV894, JV867, JV536, JV556 Performance hoods: JV656, JV655, JV536, JV556, JV566, JV566,

Performance hoods: JV666, JV665, JV636, JV635, JV536, JV566, JV535, JV565.







JXHC1 cord kit

Allows a receptacle in the cabinet over the range to accommodate either an over-the-range microwave oven or a standard hood.

R

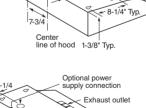
Models JV367H, JV348L, JV347H, JV338H* and JV248P

*JV367H, JV348L, JV347H and JV338H— Refer to this drawing for round exhaust option. Refer to drawing 2 for rectangular exhaust option.

Exhaust outlet connects to 7" diameter duct. Vent top only. Round damper accessory JXDA22 available at additional cost.

С



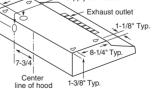


Optional power

5-3/4

supply connection

1-1/8" Typ.



Dimensions (in inches)

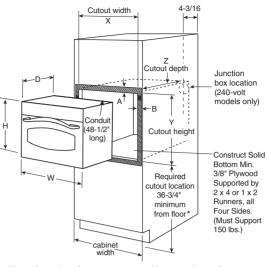
Model	Α	В	С	D					
JV666/JV665	4-3/4	35-7/8	20	12					
JV636/JV635	4-3/4	29-7/8	20	12					
JV536/JV535	4-3/4	29-7/8	20	12					
JV566/JV565	4-3/4	35-7/8	20	12					
JV367	5-1/2	35-7/8	17-1/2	12					
JVE40	5-15/16	29-15/16	19-1/2	12					
JV347/JV348	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12					
JV338	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12					
JN327	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12					
JV247/JV248	5-1/2	23-7/8	17-1/2	12					

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

GE Profile Advantium® wall ovens

		GE Profile™		
		PSB2201N	PSB1201N	PSB1001N
		PSB2200N	PSB1200N	PSB1000N
Features				
Family-size oven		1.7 cu. ft.	1.7 cu. ft.	1.7 cu. ft.
Stainless steel ov	en interior	•	•	•
Cooking modes	Speedcook	up to 8 times	up to 4 times	up to 4 times
oooning modes	Convection oven	250°-450°	250°-450°	250°-450°
	Microwave oven	•	•	•
	Warming	•	•	•
	Proofing	•	•	•
	True European		•	
	Convection	Multilevel	Multilevel	Multilevel
Oven controls	Controls		Dial & glass touch	
	Electronic scrolling			
	display	•	•	•
	Preprogrammed			
	menu items	175	175	175
	Help pad	•	•	•
	Demo mode	•	•	•
	Interior oven light	•	•	•
	Beeper sound			
	level control	4 levels	4 levels	4 levels
	Variable scroll speed	5 speeds	5 speeds	5 speeds
Heating	Upper heater power			
elements	(watts)	2400	1200	1200
	Lower heater power	500	375	775
	(watts)	500	375	375
	Convection heater	1500	1500	1500
	power (watts)	1500	1500	1500
Custom recipe sa		30	30	30
Cooking complete	e reminder	•	•	•
Control lockout		•	•	•
Frameless glass o	oven door			
with window		•	•	•
Microwave oven	Č	-	_	
features	Sensor	•	•	•
	Defrost—Auto/Time/			
	1-lb. Quick	•	•	•
	Soften/Melt	•	•	•
	Microwave power output watts	950	950	950
27"/30" appearan		30"	30"	27"
Under-the-counter				
		N/A	•	N/A
Appearance				
Color appearance	*	<u>SS</u> WW, BB	<u>SS</u> WW, BB	<u>SS</u> WW, BB
Case color	<u> </u>	N/A	N/A	N/A
		IN/A	IN/A	IN/A
Weights & Dim		0.1/2	0.1/2	0.1/2
Overall oven	Height	8-1/2	8-1/2	8-1/2 20-1/8
interior dimension		20-1/8	20-1/8	
(in inches)	Depth	17	17	17
	ns Exterior width (W)	29-3/4	29-3/4	26-3/4
(in inches)	Exterior height (H)	19-1/8	19-1/8	19-1/8
	Exterior depth, not	21.1/2	21.1/2	21.1/2
	including handle (D)	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2
	th required (in inches)	30	30	27" minimum
Cutout height		17-1/2	17-1/2	17-1/2
Cutout width		25-1/8	25-1/8	25-1/8
Cutout depth		23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2
Approx. shipping		115	115	91
Power/Ratings				
Input volt/hertz		240V/208V 60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz
Input amps/watts	s (max)	30A/6.3KW-total	15A/1.8KW	15A/1.8KW
Accessories				
Cookbook		•	•	•
Cooking guide		•	•	•
Grill tray		•		
Cooking tray		•	•	•
Microwave tray		•	•	•
Rack		Full-width	Pedestal	Pedestal
Broil/Toast tray			•	•
		IV2201NICC	JX2201NSS	-
		JA22011N22		
i		JX2201NSS N/A		
Storage drawer		<u>N/A</u> JX2200NBB	<u>N/A</u>	N/A
Storage drawer		<u>N/A</u>		N/A
Warranty	in-home warranty**	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	N/A

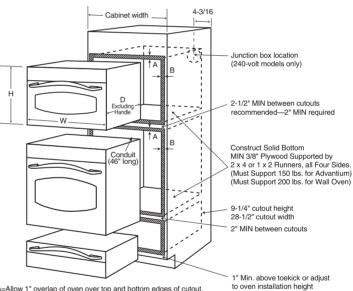
Advantium wall oven dimensions and cabinet installation (in inches)



Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°F temperature rating. Note: 2" minimum between cutouts when installed above warming drawer or single wall oven.

A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout. B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout. *Required for UL approval on models PSB2200/1 and PSB1000/1. PSB1200/1 may be installed at a minimum of 5" from the floor.

GE Profile cooking tower dimensions and cabinet installation (in inches)



¢

21-5/8"

over centerline of cabinet

(Must support 130 lbs.)

A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.



Limited five-year magnetron warranty**

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black **See written warranty for details.

240-volt electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions. Important: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

•

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

	Cabinet	w	н	D	x	Y	z
	Width	Width	Height	Depth (excluding handle)	Cutout Width	Cutout Height	Cutout Depth
PSB2200/1 and PSB1200/1 without storage drawer	30	29-3/4	19-1/8	21-3/4	25-1/8	17-1/2	23-1/2
PSB2200/1 and PSB1200/1					25-1/8 min. to		
with storage drawer	30	29-3/4	22-1/4	21-3/4	28-1/2 max.	21	23-1/2
PSB1000/1:27" Installation	27	26-3/4	19-1/8	21-3/4	25-1/8	17-1/2	23-1/2

Suitable bracing to support

runners

Note: See wall oven and warming drawer section for complete product and cutout dimensions.

Advantium[®] ovens

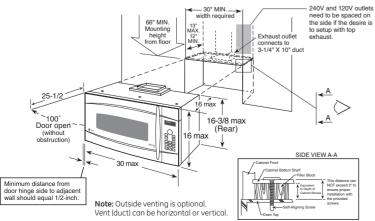
GE Profile™ and GE Café Advantium® above-the-cooktop ovens

		GE Profile		GE Café™
		240-volt	120-volt	120-volt
		PSA2201R	PSA1201R	
		PSA2200R	PSA1200R	CSA1201R
Features				
amily-size ove		1.7 cu. ft.	1.7 cu. ft.	1.7 cu. ft.
Stainless steel		•	•	•
Cooking	Speedcook	up to 8 times	up to 4 times	up to 4 times
nodes	Convection oven	250° - 450°	250° – 450°	250° - 450°
	Microwave oven	•	•	•
	Warming	Moist/Crisp	Moist/Crisp	Moist/Crisp
	Proofing	•	•	•
	True European convection	Multilevel	Multilevel	Multilevel
Oven controls	Controls	Dial & glass touch	Dial & glass touch	Dial & glass touch
	Backlit	SS & BB only	SS & BB only	N/A
	Electronic scrolling display	175	175	175
	Preprogrammed menu items Help pad	1/5	1/5	1/5
				-
	Demo mode Interior oven light	•	•	•
	Custom Recipe Saver	30	30	30
Heating	Upper heater power (watts)	2400	1200	1200
elements	Lower heater power (watts)	500	375	375
	Convection heater power (watts)	500	515	515
	(watts)	1550	1550	1550
Cooking compl		•	•	•
Control lockout		•	•	•
High-capacity	cooktop vent fan	2 speeds	2 speeds	2 speeds
ull-view cook		•	•	•
Programmable	night light	•	•	•
Microwave ove	en features			
Sensor		•	•	•
Defrost		•	•	•
Microwave po	ower output watts	975	925	925
300-CFM vent	t fan	•	•	
Appearance				
		<u>SS</u>	<u>SS</u>	
Color appeara	nce*	WW, BB	WW, BB	SS
		Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Complete and
Case color		White, Black	White, Black	Graphite grey
Weights & D		0.0/5	0.0/5	0.0/5
Overall oven	Height	9-2/5	9-2/5	9-2/5
nterior dimens		21-5/9 14-1/4	21-5/9	21-5/9 14-1/4
in inches) Overall dimens	ions Exterior height (rear)	14-1/4 16-1/2	14-1/4 16-1/2	14-1/4
Jverali almens in inches)				29-7/8
11110165	Exterior width Exterior depth (not	29-7/8	29-7/8	29-1/8
	including handle)	15-3/8	15-3/8	15-3/8
Annrox shinnir	ng weight (lbs.)	104	97	97
Power/Ratin		207		51
nput volt/hert		240V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz
nput amps/wc		30A/6.3KW-total	15A/1.7KW-total	15A/1.7KW-total
Accessories				21 1
Cookbook		•	•	•
Cooking guide		•	•	•
Grill tray		•	-	1
lat metal tray		2	1	1
1icrowave tray		•	•	•
ack	,	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
	harcoal filter kit (opt.)	JX81D	JX81D	JX81D
Filler panel kit [†]		Optional	Optional	Optional
Warranty				Speidrich
	ar in-home warranty**	•	•	•
	ar magnetron warranty**	•	•	•
**** Child	the state of the second st	<u> </u>		

SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black **See writen warranty for details. †Available through GE Parts. Call 1-877-959-8688

Advantium above-the-cooktop oven dimensions (in inches)





IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ CAREFULLY. FOR PERSONAL SAFETY, THIS APPLIANCE MUST BE PROPERLY GROUNDED TO AVOID SEVERE OR FATAL SHOCK. DO NOT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CUT, DEFORM, OR REMOVE ANY OF THE PRONGS FROM THE POWER CORD. DO NOT USE WITH AN EXTENSION CORD. (1) NEMA 14-30R Wall Receptacle proper around exists before use

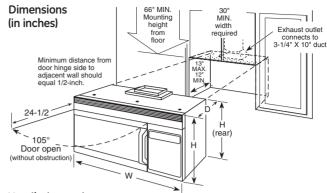
Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

GE Café™ and GE Profile Spacemaker® convection/microwave ovens

		GE Café	GE Profile™
		CVM1790SS	PVM1790SR PVM1790DR
Capacity			
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)		1.7	1.7
Features			
Watts-microwave			
IEC-705 test procedur	e)	1000	1000
Heater wattage		1550	1550
Controls		Membrane/dial	Membrane/dial
SmartControl system			
w/interactive display		•	•
Electronic scrolling d	igital display		
w/clock and AM/PM		2-line	2-line
Variable scroll speed		5 speeds	5 speeds
Help pad		•	•
Concurrent program	ming	•	•
Display On/Off		٠	•
Bilingual display (Engl	ish/Spanish)	•	•
Cavity lighting		Halogen	Halogen
Cooktop lighting		Halogen	Halogen
Turntable		On/Off	On/Off
Turntable diameter (in	inches)	13-5/8	13-5/8
Sensor	Cook	Chicken, Fish, Potato	Chicken, Fish, Potato
controls	Popcorn	•	•
	Reheat	•	•
	Vegetables		
	(canned/fresh/		
	frozen)	•	•
Convection	Convection Bake	•	•
controls	Fast Bake	•	•
	Warm	•	•
Auto Recipe™ convers		•	•
Instant On controls	SIOT	•	•
Time cook		1&11	1&11
Add 30 Seconds		10(11	1 Q II
		•	•
Temp cook Auto/Time defrost		•/•	•/•
Fast defrost			
		•	•
Power levels		10	10
Programmable night l	ignt	•	•
Timer On/Off		•	•
Variable beeper volun		4 levels	4 levels
Cooking complete ren	nınder	•	•
Control lockout		٠	•
300-CFM vent fan		3-speed	3-speed
Appearance			
			<u>SS</u>
Color appearance		SS	WW, CC, BB
			<u>Black</u>
Case color		Graphite grey	White, Bisque, Black
Weights & Dimensi	ions		
WxHxD (in inches)	Cavity	21-5/8 × 9-3	
	Exterior	29-7/8 x 16-	1/2 x 15-3/8
Approx. shipping weig	ht (lbs.)	85	85
Power/Ratings			
nput Volt/Hertz		120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz
nput Amps/Watts (m	ax)†	15A/1.5KW	15A/1.5KW
Accessories			
Convection rack		2/2 positions ¹	2/2 positions!
		2 (2 positions)	2 (2 positions)
Cooking guide	Characteriat	NO1D (section 1)	• · · · · · · · ·
Recirculating charcoa	i tiiter kit'	JX81D (optional)	JX81D (optional)
-iller panel kit**		Optional	Optional
Warranty			
_imited one-year in-h		•	•
l imited five-vear maa	inetron warranty*	•	•

Limited five-year magnetron warranty* *See written warranty for details. **JX48WH and JX48BL available through GE Parts. Call 1-877-959-8688 to order.

[†]Optional for units that are not set as recirculating from the factory



Ventilation options

The Spacemaker convection/microwave and Spacemaker microwave ovens are designed for adaptation to the following three types of ventilation:

Outside exhaust (Vertical—as shown above)

Outside exhaust (Horizontal)

Recirculating (Non-vented ductless—see Filter Kit Drawing, order JX81B, JX81C, JX81D, JX81H or JX81J) Requires 120V grounded outlet. Electrical receptacle must be located in cabinet above Spacemaker microwave/convection and Spacemaker microwave ovens. No additional wiring, venting or cabinet rebuilding necessary in many cases. Complete detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions and convenient full-size templates are packed with product

Important: When installing these overs over a range, allow minimum of 2" from bottom of microwave oven to top of range backguard to allow for removal of light covers.

Optional accessories (sold separately)

Filler panel kit See below for part numbers. When replacing a 36" range hood, this kit fills in the additional width to provide a custom built-in appearance. For installation between cabinets only; not for end-of-cabinet installation. Each kit contains two 3"-wide filler panels.

	Recirculatina	
Model	charcoal filter kit	Filler panel kit*
JVM1540SMSS	JX81C	JX48BL
JVM1540LMCS	JX81C	JX48BL
JVM1540MPSA	JX81J	JX48BL
JVM1540DMWW	JX81C	JX48WH
JVM1540DMCC	JX81C	—
JVM1540DMBB	JX81C	JX48BL
JNM1541SMSS	JX81C	JX48BL
JNM1541MPSA	JX81J	JX48BL
JNM1541DMWW	JX81C	JX48WH
JNM1541DMCC	JX81C	—
JNM1541DMBB	JX81C	JX48BL
JVM1740SPSS	JX81J	_
JVM1740DPWW	JX81J	JX48WH
JVM1740DPCC	JX81J	—
JVM1740DPBB	JX81J	JX48BL
JVM1750SPSS	JX81J	JX48BL
JVM1750DPWW	JX81J	JX48WH
JVM1750DPCC	JX81J	_
JVM1750DPBB	JX81J	JX48BL
JVM1950SRSS	JX81H	JX52BL
JVM1950DRWW	JX81H	JX52WH
JVM1950DRCC	JX81H	-
JVM1950DRBB	JX81H	JX52BL
JNM1951SRSS	JX81H	JX52BL
JNM1951DRWW	JX81H	JX52WH
JNM1951DRBB	JX81H	JX52BL

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

*For 36" installation.

JX48 and JX52 available through GE Parts. Call 1-877-959-8688 to order

Recirculating Charcoal Filter kit

Recirculating

charcoal filter kit

JX81D

JX81D

JX81D

JX81H

JX81H

JX81H

JX81H

JX81H

JX81B

JX81B

JX81B

JX81H

JX81H

JX81H

JX81D

JX81D

JX81D

JX81C

JX81D

JX81D

JX81D

JX81D

JX81D

JX81D

JX81D

JX81D

Model

IVM2052SRSS

JVM2052DRWW

JVM2052DRBB

PVM1970SRSS

PVM1970DRWW

PVM1970DRCC PVM1970DRBB

PNM1971SRSS

JVM3670SK

JVM3670WF

JVM3670BF

PVM2170SRSS

PVM2170DRWW

PVM2170DRBB

PVM1790SRSS

PVM1790DRWW

PVM1790DRCC PVM1790DRBB

CVM1790SSSS

PSA1200RWW

PSA1200RBB

PSA2201RSS

PSA2200RWW

PSA2200RBB

CSA1201RSS

PSA1201RSS

See below for part numbers. To be used when the Spacemaker microwave oven cannot be vented to the outside. (Included with non-vented models.

[†]Optional for units that are not set as recirculating from the factory.

Filler panel kit*

JX52BI

JX52WH

JX52BI

JX52BL

JX52WH

JX52BL

JX52BL

JX52BL

JX52WH

JX52BL

JX48BL

JX48WH

JX48BL

JX52BL

JX52WH

JX52BL

JX52BL

JX52WH

JX52BL

Microwave ovens

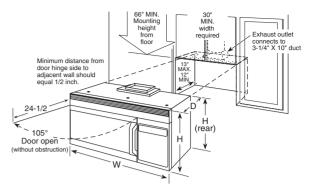
Listed by Underwriters

Laboratories

GE Profile Spacemaker® microwave ovens

		GE Profile™	JVM3670SK	PNM1971SR*
		<u>PVM2170SR</u> PVM2170DR	<u>JVM3670WF</u> JVM3670BF	<u>PVM1970SR</u> PVM1970DR
Capacity				
iven cavity (cu. ft.)		2.1	1.8	1.9
Features				T
/atts (IEC-705 test pro		1000	1100	1000
lectronic touch contro	ols	Dial	•	•
Scrolling display		•	2-line	2-line
Clock		•	•	•
Variable scroll speed			•	•
Help pad	. /-	•	•	•
ilingual display (Englis	;h/Spanish)		•	•
ensor cook		•	•	•
ensor	Beverage		•	
ontrols	Chicken/Fish		•	
	Popcorn		•	
	Potatoes	•	•	•
	Reheat	•	•	•
onvenience	Beverage	•		•
ontrols	Popcorn	•		•
	Family snacks	•		•
	Pizza	•		
	Soup	•		
	Bacon	•		
	Eggs	•		
SDA MyPlate.gov	Grains	•		•
ienu	Vegetables	•		•
	Ground meat	•		•
	Poultry	•		•
	Seafood	•		•
ower Saver mode		•		•
team cook		•		•
ustom pads		•	•	•
xpress Cook (1–6 min.))	•	٠	•
istant On controls		•	•	•
ime cook		1&11	1&1	I
dd 30 Seconds		•	٠	•
uto/Time Defrost/1-lb	. Quick Defrost	●/●/●	●/●/●	•/•/•
1elt/Soften		•/•		•/-
ower levels		10	10	10
elay Start		•	•	
ooking system		CircuWave™	CircuWave	CircuWave
ecessed turntable wit	h On/Off	•	•	•
urntable diameter (in i		14-1/4	14-1/4	14-1/4
alogen interior/cookto		•	•	•
rogrammable night lig		•	•	•
mer On/Off	2	•	•	•
ooking complete remi	inder	•	•	•
ontrol lockout		•	•	•
00-CFM exhaust vent	fan/Boost	-	4-speed / •	-
00-CFM exhaust vent		4-speed		4-speed
Appearance				
ppouraneo			SS	<u>SS*</u>
		SS	WW	SS
olor appearance**		WW,BB	BB	WW, CC, BB
			Black	Black
		Black	White	Black
ase color		White, Black	Black	White, Bisque, Black
Veights & Dimensio	ons			
6"-width application			٠	
verall oven interior din	nens. WxHxD			
n inches)		20-1/8 x 10-7/8 x 14-7/8	21-7/8 x 9-1/2 x 14-5/8	20-7/8 x 10-7/8 x 14-1/
pprox. shipping weigh	nt (lbs.)	63	80	63
		120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz
ower/Ratings		15A/1.58KW	15A/1.58KW	15A/1.58KW
Power/Ratings put Volt/Hertz	X)			
ower/Ratings put Volt/Hertz put Amps/Watts (ma	x)			
Power/Ratings put Volt/Hertz put Amps/Watts (ma Accessories	×)	-	•	
ower/Ratings put Volt/Hertz put Amps/Watts (ma ccessories poking guide label	×)	1/2 positions)		
Power/Ratings put Volt/Hertz put Amps/Watts (ma Accessories poking guide label	x)	• 1 (2 positions)	• 1 (2 positions)	1 (2 positions)
ower/Ratings put Volt/Hertz put Amps/Watts (ma ccessories poking guide label	x)			1 (2 positions) JX81H (included)
ower/Ratings put Volt/Hertz put Amps/Watts (ma Accessories poking guide label ven rack(s)		1 (2 positions)	1 (2 positions)	1 (2 positions) JX81H (included) JX81H (optional)
Power/Ratings put Volt/Hertz put Amps/Watts (ma Accessories booking guide label ven rack(s) ecirculating charcoal f		1 (2 positions) JX81H (optional)		1 (2 positions) JX81H (included) JX81H (optional) JX81H (optional)
ower/Ratings put Volt/Hertz put Amps/Watts (ma vccessories ooking guide label ven rack(s) excirculating charcoal f ler panel kit ¹¹		1 (2 positions)	1 (2 positions)	1 (2 positions) JX81H (included) JX81H (optional)
ower/Ratings put Volt/Hertz put Amps/Watts (ma .ccessories voking guide label ven rack(s) ecirculating charcoal f	filter kit [†]	1 (2 positions) JX81H (optional)	1 (2 positions)	1 (2 positions) JX81H (included) JX81H (optional) JX81H (optional)

Dimensions (in inches)



Overall exterior dimensions (in inches)

Model	W	D	Н	H (Rear)
PVM2170	29-7/8	15-7/8	16-7/8	16-1/2
JVM3670	35-7/8	15-1/4	16-3/8	16-1/2
PNM1971/PVM1970	29-7/8	15-7/8	16-7/8	16-1/2

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

*Non-vented models are not set as recirculating from the factory. **S5 = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black. †Optional for units that are not set as recirculating from the factory. †JX52WH and JX52BL available through GE Parts. Call 1-877-959-8688 to order. ††See warranty for details.

GE® over-the-range microwave ovens

		GE							IV/M1540SM
		<u>JVM2052SN</u> JVM2052DN	<u>JNM1951SR*</u> JNM1951DR*	<u>JVM1950SR</u> JVM1950DR	<u>JVM1750SP</u> JVM1750DP	<u>JVM1740SP</u> JVM1740DP	<u>JNM1541SM*</u> JNM1541DM*	<u>JNM1541MP*</u> JVM1540MP	<u>JVM1540SM</u> <u>JVM1540LM</u> JVM1540DM
Capacity									
iven cavity (cu. f	ft.)	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5
Features				1	1	1			1
Vatts (IEC-705 te		1050	1000	1000	1000	1000	950	950	950
lectronic touch		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Scrolling display	у	2-line	2-line	2-line	1-line				
Clock		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Variable scroll s	speed	•	•	•	•				
Help pad			•	•	•				
ilingual display ((English/Spanish)		•	•					
ensor Cook		•	•	•	•				
ensor Bev	/erage				•				
ontrols Pop	ocorn	•	•	•	•				
Potr	atoes	•	•	•	•				
Reh	neat	•	•	•	•				
	getables				•				
onvenience Bev						•	•	•	•
	ocorn		•	•		•	•	•	•
	atoes		•	•		•	•	•	•
	nily snacks		•	•				-	-
	nily shacks heat		-	-		-			
						•			
	getables					•			
	nual Grill								
	mbination Grill								
	o Grill-Beef or Pork								
	o Grill-Seafood								
	to Grill-Poultry								
SDA Gra	ains		•	•					
Plate.gov Veg	getables		•	•					
enu Gro	ound meat		•	•					
	ultry		•	•					
	afood		•	•					
ower Saver mod			•	•	1				
eam cook			•	•					
kpress Cook (1–6	6 min l	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
stant On contro	OIS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
me cook		•	1		1&1	1&11	1&11	1&11	1&11
dd 30 Seconds		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	st/ 1-lb. Quick Defrost	•/•/•	•/•/•	•/•/•	•/•/-	•/•/-	•/•/-	•/•/-	•/•/-
elt/Soften		•/•	_/•	_/•					
ower levels		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
elay Start/Remi	inder		•	•	•	•	•/•	•/•	•/•
ooking system		CircuWave	CircuWave	CircuWave	CircuWave	CircuWave	Top Feed	Top Feed	Top Feed
rntable		Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	•	Recessed	•
rntable On/Off	f	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
rntable diamet		12	14-1/4	14-1/4	11-1/2	11-1/2	12-1/2	11-1/2	12-1/2
terior lighting		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
II-view cooktop	p lighting	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
			•	•	•	•		-	-
oarammable N								•	-
2	(grit light	•					_		
ner On/Off	5 5	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
ner On/Off oking complet	5 5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ner On/Off oking complet ntrol lockout	te reminder	•			•	•	•	•	•
ner On/Off oking completion ontrol lockout 0-CFM exhaus	te reminder st vent fan	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
mer On/Off poking completion potrol lockout 00-CFM exhaus 00-CFM exhaus	te reminder st vent fan	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
mer On/Off poking completion potrol lockout 00-CFM exhaus 00-CFM exhaus	te reminder st vent fan	• 5-speed	4-speed	4-speed	2-speed	2-speed	• 2-speed	•	e 2-speed
mer On/Off pooking complete ontrol lockout 00-CFM exhaus 00-CFM exhaus ppearance	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan	• 5-speed	4-speed	4-speed	2-speed	2-speed	• 2-speed	• 2-speed	e 2-speed
mer On/Off poking completion ontrol lockout IO-CFM exhaus IO-CFM exhaus ppearance	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan	• 5-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB	4-speed	4-speed	• 2-speed SS WW, CC, BB	2-speed	€ 2-speed SS WW, CC, BB	•	• 2-speed <u>SS / CS</u> WW, CC, BB
ner On/Off oking complet ntrol lockout 0-CFM exhaus 0-CFM exhaus ppearance lor appearance	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan	5-speed	4-speed SS WW, BB Black	4-speed	2-speed SS WW, CC, BB Black	2-speed	SS WW, CC, BB Black	2-speed	S / CS WW, CC, BB Black / Black
ner On/Off oking complet ntrol lockout 0-CFM exhaus 0-CFM exhaus ppearance lor appearance se color	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan :e**	• 5-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB	4-speed	4-speed	• 2-speed SS WW, CC, BB	2-speed	€ 2-speed SS WW, CC, BB	• 2-speed	• 2-speed <u>SS / CS</u> WW, CC, BB
ner On/Off oking complet ntrol lockout 0-CFM exhaus 0-CFM exhaus ppearance lor appearance se color	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan :e**	5-speed	4-speed SS WW, BB Black	4-speed	2-speed SS WW, CC, BB Black	2-speed	SS WW, CC, BB Black	2-speed SA Black	S / CS WW, CC, BB Black / Black
ner On/Off oking completent ntrol lockout D-CFM exhaus D-CFM exhaus opearance lor appearance se color /eights & Dim erall oven inter	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan :e** mensions rior dimensions	• 5-speed SS WW, BB Black White, Black 22-7/8 x 10-1/4	4-speed SS WW, BB Black	4-speed SS WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8	2-speed	2-speed	• 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4	2-speed SA Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4	2-speed SS / CS WW, CC, BB Black / Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4
ner On/Off oking complet ntrol lockout 0-CFM exhaus 0-CFM exhaus ppearance lor appearance se color /eights & Dim erall oven inter	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan :e** mensions rior dimensions	• 5-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black	4-speed SS WW, BB Black White, Black	4-speed 4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB <u>Black</u> White, Bisque, Black	e 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black	• 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black	• 2-speed WW, CC, BB <u>Black</u> White, Bisque, Black	2-speed SA Black	2-speed SS / CS WW, CC, BB Black / Black White, Bisque, Bla
ner On/Off oking complet ntrol lockout 0-CFM exhaus 0-CFM exhaus ppearance lor appearance se color /eights & Dim erall oven inter	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan e** nensions sj	• 5-speed SS WW, BB Black White, Black 22-7/8 x 10-1/4	4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8	4-speed SS WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8	2-speed	2-speed	• 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4	2-speed SA Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4	2-speed SS / CS WW, CC, BB Black / Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4
ner On/Off ioking complet introl lockout 0-CFM exhaus ppearance ilor appearance ise color /eights & Dim erroll oven inter HxD (in inches prox. shipping	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan ee** nensions s) uweight (lbs.)	• 5-speed SS WW, BB Black White, Black 22-7/8 x 10-1/4 x 14/1/2	4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 20-7/8 x 10-7/8 x 14-1/2	4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB <u>Black</u> White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2	SS WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 x 9-1/4 x 14-3/8	2-speed 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 9-3/8 × 14-1/4	• 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8	SA Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8	2-speed <u>SS / CS</u> WW, CC, BB <u>Black / Black</u> White, Bisque, Blo 20-1/4 x 9-1/4 x 14-3/8
ner On/Off Joking complete Introl lockout O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus In appearance Ise color /eights & Dim verall oven inter KHxD (in inches prox. shipping Ower/Ratings	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan :e** nensions prior dimensions s) yweight (lbs.) s	• 5-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 22-7/8 x 10-1/4 x 14/1/2 68	4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63	• 4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB <u>Black</u> White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63	• 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67	• 2-speed 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 9-3/8 × 14-1/4 67	• 2-speed <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB <u>Black</u> White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67	• 2-speed SA Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67	• 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black / Black White, Bisque, Blc 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67
ner On/Off Joking complet introl lockout O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan e** mensions s) weight (lbs.) s	• 5-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 22-7/8 × 10-1/4 × 14/1/2 68 120V/60Hz	4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz	4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB <u>Black</u> White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz	• 2-speed SS WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz	2-speed 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 9-3/8 × 14-1/4 67 120V/60Hz	• 2-speed <u>SS</u> <u>WW, CC, BB</u> <u>Black</u> White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz	2-speed 2-speed SA Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz	2-speed <u>SS / CS</u> WW, CC, BB <u>Black / Black</u> White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz
ner On/Off Joking complet, introl lockout O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus Ise color Jeights & Dim rerall oven inter KHXD (in inches prox. shipping Ower/Ratings out Volt/Hertz but Amps/Watt	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan e** mensions s) weight (lbs.) s	• 5-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 22-7/8 x 10-1/4 x 14/1/2 68	4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63	• 4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB <u>Black</u> White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63	• 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67	• 2-speed 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 9-3/8 × 14-1/4 67	• 2-speed <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB <u>Black</u> White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67	• 2-speed SA Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67	• 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black / Black White, Bisque, Blc 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67
ner On/Off oking complet ntrol lockout 0-CFM exhaus 0-CFM exhaus ppearance lor appearance lor appearance se color /eights & Dim rerall oven inter dHxD (in inches prox. shipping over/Ratings out Volt/Hertz out Amps/Watt ccessories	te reminder te vent fan st vent fan te** nensions sl uweight (lbs.) s ts (max)	• 5-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 22-7/8 × 10-1/4 × 14/1/2 68 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB Black White, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB <u>Black</u> White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	2-speed 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	2-speed 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 x 9-3/8 x 14-1/4 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.6KW	• 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 x 9-1/4 x 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	2-speed SA Black 20-1/4 x 9-1/4 x 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	2-speed 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black / Black White, Bisque, Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW
ner On/Off Noking complete Introl lockout O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus D-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus O-CFM exhaus Ison color Ison color I	te reminder te vent fan st vent fan te** nensions sl uweight (lbs.) s ts (max)	• 5-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 22-7/8 × 10-1/4 × 14/1/2 68 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	▲ 4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	● 4-speed SS WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	• 2-speed 32	SS WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 9-3/8 × 14-1/4 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.6KW	• 2-speed <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB <u>Black</u> White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	• 2-speed SA Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	Cspeed SS / CS WW, CC, BB Black / Black White, Bisque, Bla 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW
ogrammable N mer On/Off opoking complete ontrol lockout 00-CFM exhaus 00-CFM exhaus 00	te reminder te vent fan st vent fan te** nensions sl uweight (lbs.) s ts (max)	• 5-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 22-7/8 × 10-1/4 × 14/1/2 68 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB Black White, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB <u>Black</u> White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	2-speed 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	2-speed 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 x 9-3/8 x 14-1/4 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.6KW	• 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 x 9-1/4 x 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW	2-speed 2-speed SA Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1 (1-position)	2-speed 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black / Black White, Bisque, Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW
mer On/Off voking complet vontrol lockout 0-CFM exhaus 0-CFM exhaus 0-CFM exhaus 0-CFM exhaus pearance volor appearance vergla voen inter xHxD (in inches verall oven inter xHxD (in inches verall ov	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan :e** mensions prior dimensions s) weight (lbs.) s ts (max) ibel	• 5-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 22-7/8 x 10-1/4 x 14/1/2 68 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW • 1(1-position)	4-speed 55 WW, BB Black White, Black 20-7/8 x 10-7/8 x 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(2-positions)	4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(2-positions)	C-speed SS WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 x 9-1/4 x 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(2-positions)	C-speed C-speed C-speed SS WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 9-3/8 × 14-1/4 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.6KW 115A/1.6KW	• 2-speed <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB <u>Black</u> White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW • 1 (1-position)	SA SA Block 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(1-position) JX8JJ (included)	2-speed 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black / Black White, Bisque, Blo 20-1/4 x 9-1/4 x 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(1-position)
er On/Off bking complet. http://communications. or CFM exhaus D-CFM exhaus D-CFM exhaus D-CFM exhaus D-CFM exhaus D-CFM exhaus D-CFM exhaus or appearance or appearance or appearance ecolor eights & Dim erall oven inter HxD (in inchess two rox. shipping over/Ratings ut Volt/Hertz ut Amps/Watt ut Amps/Watt and and and and cessories bking guide late en rack(s) circulating cha	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan :e** mensions prior dimensions s) weight (lbs.) s ts (max) ibel	• 5-speed SS WW, BB Black White, Black 22-7/8 × 10-1/4 × 14/1/2 68 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW • 1 (1-position) JX81D (optional)	4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(2-positions) JX81H (included)	4-speed SS WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(2-positions) JX81H (optional)	C-speed C-speed C-speed C-speed SS WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(2-positions) JX81J (optional)	Creater Section 2 Sec	• 2-speed 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 x 9-1/4 x 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW • 1 (1-position) JX81C (included)	SA SA SA Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(1-position) JX81J (included) JX81J (optional)	2-speed 2-speed <u>SS / CS</u> WW, CC, BB <u>Black / Black</u> White, Bisque, Bla 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1 (1-position) JX81C (optional
er On/Off king complet. htrol lockout htrol lockout I-CFM exhaus -CFM exhaus pearance or appearance or appearance or appearance eights & Dim eights & Dim eigh	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan e** mensions si weight (lbs.) s ts (max) bel	• 5-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 22-7/8 x 10-1/4 x 14/1/2 68 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW • 1(1-position)	4-speed 55 WW, BB Black White, Black 20-7/8 x 10-7/8 x 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(2-positions)	4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(2-positions)	C-speed SS WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 x 9-1/4 x 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(2-positions)	C-speed C-speed C-speed SS WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 9-3/8 × 14-1/4 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.6KW 115A/1.6KW	• 2-speed <u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB <u>Black</u> White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW • 1 (1-position)	SA SA Block 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(1-position) JX8JJ (included)	2-speed 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black / Black White, Bisque, Blo 20-1/4 x 9-1/4 x 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(1-position)
er On/Off king complet. trol lockout -CFM exhaus -CFM	te reminder st vent fan st vent fan e** mensions si weight (lbs.) s ts (max) bel	• 5-speed SS WW, BB Black White, Black 22-7/8 × 10-1/4 × 14/1/2 68 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW • 1 (1-position) JX81D (optional)	4-speed <u>SS</u> WW, BB <u>Black</u> White, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(2-positions) JX81H (included)	4-speed SS WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black White, Bisque, Black 20-7/8 × 10-7/8 × 14-1/2 63 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(2-positions) JX81H (optional)	C-speed C-speed C-speed C-speed SS WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(2-positions) JX81J (optional)	Creater Section 2 Sec	• 2-speed 2-speed WW, CC, BB Black White, Bisque, Black 20-1/4 x 9-1/4 x 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW • 1 (1-position) JX81C (included)	SA SA SA Black 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1(1-position) JX81J (included) JX81J (optional)	2-speed 2-speed 2-speed 2-speed 2-speed 20-1/4 × 9-1/4 × 14-3/8 67 120V/60Hz 15A/1.58KW 1 (1-position) JX81C (optioned

Inited on leyed in informer wand any "
 Non-vented models are not set as recirculating from the factory.
 *SS = Stainless steel, CS = CleanSteelTM, SA = Silver, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.
 †Optional for units that are not set as recirculating from the factory.
 †JXA8WH, XAS2WH, and XX52BL available through GE Parts. Call 1-877-959-8688 to order.
 ††See warranty for details.

Model	W	D	Н	H (Rear)	Model	W	D
JVM2052	29-78	15-1/2	16	16	JVM1740	29-78	15
JNM1951/JVM1950	29-78	15-1/2	16-7/8	16-1/2	JNM1541SM/DM	29-78	15
JVM1750	29-78	15-1/4	16-1/2	16-1/2	JNM1541/JVM1540MP	29-78	15
					JVM1540SM/LM/DM	29-78	15

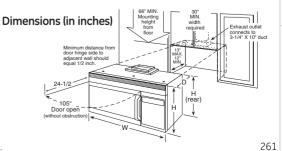
This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

Н 5-1/4 16-1/

5-1/4 5-1/4 H (Rear)

16-1



Microwave ovens

Spacemaker II[™] microwave ovens

		GE [®]
	PEM31SM	
	PEM31DM	JEM25DM
	•	•
t.)	1.0	1.0
st procedure)	800	800
	•	•
with Help pad	•	
	•	
display w/clock	•	•
Popcorn	•	
	•	
	•	
	•	
	•	
Chicken/Fish	•	
Popcorn		•
Beverage		٠
Reheat		•
Snacks		•
Cook		•
	•	•
ols	•	•
	1&1	1&1
	•	•
st	•	•
	10	10
	•	•
er (in inches)	11-3/8	11-3/8
ner (On/Off)	_/•	•/-
e reminder	•	•
	•	٠
	•	•
	•	•
	SS	
e*		WW, BB
		White, Black
	Stainless steel	
	White, Bisque, Black	White, Black
iensions		
	40	40
Cavity	16-1/2 × 7-1	/2 x 11-1/4
Exterior	23-3/4 × 11-1	
	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz
Watts	1300	1300
	11.5	11.5
bel	•	•
	-	•
	JX827DMWW	JX827DMWW
	JX827DMBB	JX827DMBB
kit		
kit a kit		JXA019K**
g kit	JXA019K**	JXA019K**
		JXA019K**
g kit	JXA019K**	
g kit	JXA019K**	
g kit	JXA019K**	
	Beverage Reheat Vegetable Potato Chicken/Fish Popcorn Beverage Reheat Snacks Cook ols st ter (in inches) ner (On/Off) e reminder e* e*	PEM31DM • it) 1.0 ist procedure) 800 controls • with Help pad • display w/clock • Popcorn • Beverage • Reheat • Popcorn • Beverage • Reheat • Popcorn • Beverage • Reheat • Snacks • Cook • I & II • I & II • I & III • I & IIIIII •

*SS = Stainless steel, VW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black. *JXA019K is available at additional cost. †Model must be in built-in configuration to be ADA compliant. †Tsee written warranty for details. ††Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

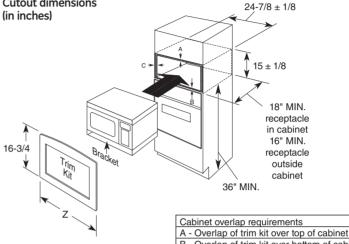
Built-in trim kit for 1.0 cu. ft. microwave ovens

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall, cabinet alone, or over a 27" GE electric wall oven. This kit should not be installed over a gas wall oven. Do not install microwave lower than 36" above the floor.

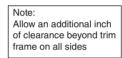
27" deluxe trim kits for models PEM31 and JEM25

Model	Model	Z	27" deluxe trim kit	JX827SMSS—Stainless
PEM31SMSS	—	26-1/4"	JX827SMSS	JX827DMWW—White
PEM31DMWW	JEM25DMWW	26-1/4"	JX827DMWW	JX827DMBB—Black
PEM31DMBB	JEM25DMBB	26-1/4"	JX827DMBB	

Cutout dimensions



Cabinet overlap requirements	27"
A - Overlap of trim kit over top of cabinet	1-1/4"
B - Overlap of trim kit over bottom of cabinet	1-1/4"
C - Overlap of trim kit over sides of cabinet	1-1/4"

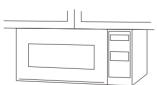


This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described.

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

Undercabinet mounting kit (Part No. JXA019K) for Spacemaker II and microwave oven Models PEM31, JEM25 and JE740 (sold separately)

Not to be used over a thermal oven.



Undercabinet Installation

Install Spacemaker II microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements. These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets. Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

Note: 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

30" deluxe trim kit for 2.0 or 1.8 cu. ft. microwave ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 2.0 or 1.8 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE Profile 30" single electric wall oven. Do not install microwave lower than 36" above the floor.

30" deluxe trim kits for models PEB2060 or JEB1860

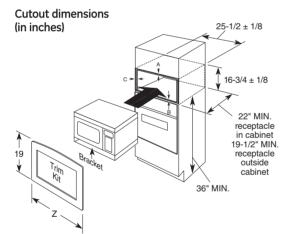
Model	Z	30" deluxe trim kit	JX2030SMSS—Stainless
PEB2060SMSS/			JX2030DMWW—White
JEB1860SMSS	29-7/8"	JX2030SMSS	JX2030DMBB—Black
PEB2060DMWW/			
JEB1860DMWW	29-7/8"	JX2030DMWW	
PEB2060DMBB/			
JEB1860DMBB	29-7/8"	JX2030DMBB	

27" deluxe trim kit for 2.0 or 1.8 cu. ft. microwave ovens

The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 2.0 or 1.8 microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE® 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece, built-in, integrated appearance. Do not install microwave lower than 36" above the floor.

27" deluxe trim kits for models PEB2060 or JEB1860

Model	Z	27" deluxe trim kit	JX2027SMSS—Stainless
PEB2060SMSS/			JX2027DMWW—White
JEB1860SMSS	26-7/8"	JX2027SMSS	JX2027DMBB—Black
PEB2060DMWW/			
JEB1860DMWW	26-7/8"	JX2027DMWW	
PEB2060DMBB/			
JEB1860DMBB	26-7/8"	JX2027DMBB	



Cabinet overlap requirements	27"	30"
A - Overlap of trim kit over top of cabinet	1-1/8"	1-1/8"
B - Overlap of trim kit over bottom of cabinet	1-1/4"	1-1/4"
C - Overlap of trim kit over sides of cabinet	3/4"	2-1/8"

Note: Allow an additional inch of clearance beyond trim frame on all sides

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described.

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

Deluxe trim kits for 1.5 cu. ft. microwave ovens

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall, cabinet alone, or over a 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center. Do not install microwave lower than 36" above the floor.

30" deluxe trim kits for model PEB1590

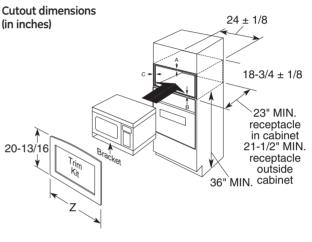
Model	Z	30" deluxe trim kit
CEB1590SSSS	29-3/4"	CX1530SSSS
PEB1590SMSS	29-3/4"	JX1530SMSS
PEB1590DMWW	29-3/4"	JX1530DMWW
PEB1590DMBB	29-3/4"	JX1530DMBB

27" deluxe trim kits for model PEB1590

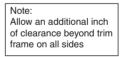
Model	Z	27" deluxe trim kit
CEB1590SSSS	26-7/8"	CX1527SSSS
PEB1590SMSS	26-7/8"	JX1527SMSS
PEB1590DMWW	26-7/8"	JX1527DMWW
PEB1590DMBB	26-7/8"	JX1527DMBB

CX1530SSSS—Stainless JX1530SMSS—Stainless JX1530DMWW—White JX1530DMBB—Black

CX1527SSSS—Stainless JX1527SMSS—Stainless JX1527DMWW—White JX1527DMBB—Black



Cabinet overlap requirements	27"	30"
A - Overlap of trim kit over top of cabinet	1-1/2"	1-1/2"
B - Overlap of trim kit over bottom of cabinet	1-1/2"	1-1/2"
C - Overlap of trim kit over sides of cabinet	1-1/2"	3"



263

Microwave ovens

Microwave ovens

	1	GE Café™	GE Profile™			GE [®]				
		Convection	Convection	Extra-large		Extra-large		Family-size		
		CEB1590SS	PEB1590SM PEB1590DM	PEB2060SM PEB2060DM	JES2251SJ	JEB1860SM JEB1860DM	<u>JES2051SN</u> JES2051DN	JES1656SR	JES1460DS	
ADA complia	nt†		•	•		•				
Capacity		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.2	1.0	2.0	1.6	1.4	
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.4	
Features Watts (IEC-70	5 test procedure)	1000	1000	1200	1200	1100	1200	1150	1100	
Inverter tech		1000	1000	1000	•	1100	1500	1130	1100	
Electronic to	uch controls	Tactile switches/dial	Tactile switches/dial	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Scrolling disp	lay with Help	o. 8	0.5							
pad Demo mode		2-line	2-line	•	•	•	•	<u> </u>		
Electronic dig	gital display	<u> </u>				-				
w/clock		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
Display On/O		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
Convection controls	Convection	•	•							
	Combination (Conv/MWO)	•	•							
Grill	(00/11/11/07		-							
Sensor	Popcorn	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
controls	Beverage	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
	Lunch/Snack Reheat	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Vegetable		-	•	-	•	•	•	•	
	Cook	•	•							
	Potato			•		•	•	•	•	
	Chicken Breakfast			•	•	•	•		•	
	Dinner plate/				•					
	Frozen dinner				•/ -					
Convenience					•			•		
controls	Beverage Reheat							•		
	Vegetable	<u> </u>								
	Potato									
	Cook							•		
	Snacks									
Express Cool	Pizza	1-6 min.	1–6 min.	1–6 min.		1–6 min.	1–6 min.	1-6 min.	1–6 min.	
Warming cor		1-011IIII.	1-011111.	1-011111.	•	1-011111.	T-011111	1-011111.	1-0 mm.	
Instant On co		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
Time Cook		1&11	1&11	1&11	1&11	1&1	1&11	1&11	1&11	
Add 1 Minute Add 30 Secor				•	•	•	•	•	•	
Auto/Time De		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Power levels		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Turntable		Recessed	Recessed	•	•	On/Off	•	•	Recessed	
	meter (in inches) r/Timer on/off	12-3/4 - / •	12-3/4 -/•	16 -/•	16 -/•	14-1/8	16 -/•	13-5/8 -/•	14-1/4 -/•	
Delay Start/R		-/•	_/ •	_/•	/•	_/•	_/•	— / •	_/•	
	plete reminder	•	•	•	-,	•	•	•	•	
Control locka	ut	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Appearance	e					60			I	
Color appear	ance*	SS	SS WW, BB	WW, CC, BB	SS	WW, BB	WW, BB	SS	WW, BB	
			Black	Black		Black	<u>Black</u>			
Case color		Graphite grey	White, Black	White, Bisque, Black	Stainless steel	White, Black	White, Black	Stainless steel	White, Black	
Door color		Stainless steel	<u>SS</u> White, Black	<u>SS</u> White, Bisque, Black	Stainless steel	<u>SS</u> White, Black	<u>SS</u> White, Black	Stainless steel	White, Black	
	Dimensions	Juniness steel	withite, DIUCK	VIIILE, DISQUE, DIUCK	Juniess Sleer	wille, DIUCK	vvriite, DIUCK	Stanness steel	writte, DIUCK	
	ping weight (lbs.)	67	67	48	41	48	55	40	45	
WxHxD (in in	ches)	15-1/4 x 10-7/8	15-1/4 x 10-7/8		18-1/2 × 11	16-2/3 × 9-3/4	16-3/4 × 11-1/4	16-5/8 × 10-1/4	14-3/4 x 9-7/8	
	Cavity	× 15-1/4 22-5/8 × 14-7/8	× 15-1/4 22-5/8 × 14-7/8	17 × 11 × 19 24 × 13-3/4	× 18-1/2 24 × 13-3/4	× 16-3/4 23-7/8 × 13-5/8	x 18-1/8 24-1/8 x 13-3/4 x	x 16-3/4 21-3/4 x 12-7/8	× 16-1/4 21-7/8 × 12-7/8	
	Exterior**	× 19-7/8	× 19-7/8	× 19-3/8	× 19-1/2	× 18-7/8	24-1/8 × 13-3/4 × 19-1/2	× 17-3/4	× 17-1/4	
Power/Rat	ings									
Input Volt/Hz		120/60	120/60	120/60	120/60	120/60	120/60	120/60	120/60	
Electric input @ 120V		1500 13	1500	1650 13.9	1650 13.9	1550	1650	1650 13.9	1600	
@ 120V Accessorie	Amperage s	15	13	13.9	13.9	13.6	13.9	13.9	13.5	
Cooking guid		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Oven rack		Pedestal	Pedestal		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		
Optional buil		•	•	•		•				
Optional han										
Right-angle p	Jug	•	•	•		•				
	/ear									
Limited one-y in-home war	ranty***	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Limited five-y magnetron v	varranty***	•	•	•	•					
*SS = Staiple	ecc cteel W/W = W	hite on white. CC = Bisau								

 magnetron warranty***
 •

 *Ss = Stainless stel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black

 **Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

 ***See written warranty for details.

 *Model must be in built-in configuration to be ADA compliant.

 #1se page 271 for built-in trim kit information.

 #1se page 271 for built-in trim kit information.

 #1se page 271 for built-in trim kit information.

Note: Refer to page 271 for dimensional data on Trim Kits (available at additional cost).

Undercabinet mounting kit (Part No. JXA019K) for Spacemaker II and microwave oven Models PEM31, JEM25 and JE740 (Sold separately)

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only.

Refer to photography for actual product appearance.





Undercabinet Installation

Install Spacemaker II microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements. These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets. Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

Note: 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

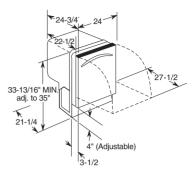
geappliances.com

	Mid-size									
JES1380DR	JES1142SP	JES1139DS	JE740DR	JES0736SP	JES0738DP					
1.3	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.7					
1000	1000	1000	700	700	700					
•	•	•	•	•	•					
 	•	•		•	•					
•	•	•	•	•	•					
•										
•										
•	•	•	•	•	•					
	•	•	•	•	•					
			•	•	•					
	•	•		•						
1.6.1	•		•	•	•					
 1–6 min.	•	1–6 min.			30 sec.					
۰ ۱۵.۱۱	•	● &	• &	• &	• &					
 •	•	•	•	•	• /-					
10	10	10	10	10	10					
12-1/2	12	12-1/2	9-5/8	10-3/4	10-3/4					
 /•	•/- -/•	•/- •/-	•/-	•/-	•/-					
•	•	•	•	•	•					
•	•	•	•	•						
BB	SS	WW, BB	WW, BB	SS	WW, BB					
 Black	Stainless steel	White, Black	White, Black	Black	White, Black					
Black	Stainless steel	White, Black	White, Black	Stainless steel	White, Black					
43 14-7/8 × 8-7/8	39 13-7/8 × 9-1/2	33 13-1/4×9-1/8	27 12-1/4 x 7-7/8	25.3 12-3/8 x 7-7/8	26 12-1/8 × 8-1/4					
× 16-1/2 21-9/16 × 12	x 14-1/8 21-1/4 x 11-7/8	x 13-3/4 20-3/8 x 11-3/8	x 11-5/8 17-5/16 x 9-7/8	× 11-5/8 18-1/4 × 10-7/8	× 11-3/8 18-1/4 × 10-7/					
× 18-3/4	× 15-3/4	× 15-1/8	× 12-3/4	× 13-1/2	× 13-1/2					
120/60	120/60	120/60	120/60	120/60	120/60					
1500 13.0	1500 13	1780 15.7	1050 9.3	1050 9.3	1050 9.3					
		1			1					
 •	•	•	•	•	•					
			JXA019K†††							
			JXAUI9KTTT							
•	•	•	•	•	•					

GE Café[™] and GE Profile[™] stainless interior dishwashers

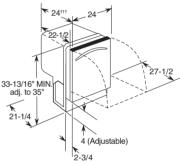
	GE Café GE Profile					
	CDWT980VSS	CDWT280VSS	PDWT580VSS PDWT500VWW PDWT500VBB	PDWT502VII	PDWT480VSS	
NERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•	•	•	
EE tier rating*	2	2	2	2	2	
nergy Factor (EF)**	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	
ormal wash gallons per						
ycle***	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	
ilowatt hrs/yr	275	275	275	275	275	
eatures						
nartDispense™ technology	47 fl. oz.	1	47 fl. oz.	47 fl. oz.		
ub and door liner	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	
ace settings	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16	
lace settilligs	00 10 10	00 10 10			Top control	
	Transitivel	To a constant	Top control	Top control		
	Top control	Top control	Contour door with top	Panel-required door—	Contour door with to	
ront appearance	Café flat door	Café flat door	and bottom bevels	Fully integrated	and bottom bevels	
/ash system	PureClean	PureClean	PureClean	PureClean	PureClean	
Wash arms	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	
Wash levels	6-towerless	6-towerless	6-towerless	6-towerless	6-towerless	
	5-stage with	5-stage with	5-stage with	5-stage with	5-stage with	
Nater filtration	ExtraFine™ filter	ExtraFine filter	ExtraFine filter	ExtraFine filter	ExtraFine filter	
Self-cleaning filtration	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•	•	
Dual pumps and motors		-	-	-	•	
lard-food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	
ensor	CleanSensor™	CleanSensor	CleanSensor	CleanSensor	CleanSensor	
Automatic temp. control	•	•	•	•	•	
	w/indicator and	w/indicator and	w/indicator and	w/indicator and	w/indicator and	
linse aid dispenser	adjustment	adjustment	adjustment	adjustment	adjustment	
lectronic controls		•		•		
	1 "Clean" light,	-	-		•	
	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light, 1				1 "Closer" list	
		1 #Class # Point	Countrilous design	Countril	1 "Clean" light,	
	"Low-detergent light",	1 "Clean" light,	Countdown display	Countdown display	1 "Sanitized" light,	
Cycle status indicators	1 "Lock" light	1 "Sanitized" light	with 5 status lights	with 5 status lights	1 "Lock" light	
Exterior status LED	•	•	•	•	•	
Selections/Enhancements	4/5	4/5	8/5	8/5	4/5	
Last cycle memory	•	•	•	•	•	
Audible end-of-cycle signal	•	•	•	•	•	
Dedicated silverware jets	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•	•	
elections						
DeepClean™ cycle (NSF†)	•		•	•		
Top Rack Only			•	•		
Sanitize (NSF†)	DeepClean	•	DeepClean	DeepClean	•	
Auto Wash/Normal Wash	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	
China/Crystal	•	•	•	•	•	
Plastics		•	•	•	•	
Plustics						
			•	•		
SpeedCycle™ (wash & dry)						
SpeedCycle™ (wash & dry) Rinse			•	•		
Rinse			•	•		
	•	•	•	•	•	
Rinse inhancements Steam Prewash	•		•	•		
Rinse nhancements Steam Prewash Delay Start	2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour	1-24-hour	1-24-hour	1-24-hour	
Rinse nhancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry	2/4/8-hour • / •	2/4/8-hour ● / ●	● 1-24-hour ● / ●	● 1-24-hour ● / ●	1-24-hour ● / ●	
Rinse nhancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart™	2/4/8-hour ●/● Automatic	2/4/8-hour ● / ● Automatic	1–24-hour / Automatic	1–24-hour	1-24-hour ●/● Automatic	
Rinse nhancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart™	2/4/8-hour • / •	2/4/8-hour ● / ●	● 1-24-hour ● / ●	● 1-24-hour ● / ●	1-24-hour ● / ●	
Rinse comments comments comments comments comments comments comment commen comment comment commen comment comment comment comment com	2/4/8-hour ●/● Automatic	2/4/8-hour ● / ● Automatic	1-24-hour / • Automatic	1-24-hour	1-24-hour ●/● Automatic	
Rinse nhancements Steam Prewash	2/4/8-hour / • Automatic	2/4/8-hour ● / ● Automatic	1–24-hour / Automatic	1–24-hour	1-24-hour ●/● Automatic	
Rinse hancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart [™] Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines	2/4/8-hour / • Automatic • Eclipse black nylon / •	2/4/8-hour / • Automatic • Eclipse black nylon / •	1–24-hour / • Automatic • Eclipse black nylon / •	1-24-hour / • Automatic • Eclipse black nylon / •	1-24-hour	
Rinse hancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Full-extension rack slides	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / •	2/4/8-hour ● / ● Automatic	1-24-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / •	1-24-hour •/• Automatic • Eclipse black nylon /•	1-24-hour	
Rinse nhancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Full-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position	2/4/8-hour / • Automatic Eclipse black nylon / •	1-24-hour • / • Automatic • Eclipse black nylon / • • 4-position	1-24-hour ● / ● Automatic ● Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position	1-24-hour	
Rinse nhancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart [™] Control lockout acking acking	2/4/8-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered	2/4/8-hour / • Automatic • Eclipse black nylon / •	1-24-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / •	1-24-hour •/• Automatic • Eclipse black nylon /•	1-24-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered	
Rinse hnancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Full-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper,	2/4/8-hour / • Automatic Eclipse black nylon / •	1-24-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered	1-24-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered	1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp	
Rinse hnancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Full-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Fold-down tine flexibility	2/4/8-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower	2/4/8-hour / • Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • • Deep-tiered	1-24-hour • / • Automatic • Eclipse black nylon / • • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower	1-24-hour 1-24-hour • / • Automatic • Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower	1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upposition upposition 2 full-length lower	
Rinse hhancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Full-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Fold-down tine flexibility Utility shelves	2/4/8-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSofe™	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • Deep-tiered 2 SternSafe	1-24-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe	1-24-hour 1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe	1-24-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-ength lower 2 nylon StemSafe	
Rinse hhancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Full-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Fold-down tine flexibility Utility shelves	2/4/8-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower	2/4/8-hour / • Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • • Deep-tiered	1-24-hour • / • Automatic • Eclipse black nylon / • • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower	1-24-hour 1-24-hour • / • Automatic • Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower	1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upposition upposition 2 full-length lower	
Rinse nhancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Full-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack	2/4/8-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSofe™	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • Deep-tiered 2 SternSafe	1-24-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe	1-24-hour 1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe	1-24-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-ength lower 2 nylon StemSafe	
Rinse	2/4/8-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe™ 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included	2/4/8-hour / • Automatic • Eclipse black nylon / • • Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included	1-24-hour / Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSofe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers included	1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included	1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included	
Rinse Rinse Rinse Rinse Rinse Rinse Rinse Rinse Rewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Full-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Removable upper rack Fold-down tine flexibility Utility shelves Silverware basket olid surface install kit oor handle	2/4/8-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe™ 3-pc. with 3 cell covers	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers	1-24-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSofe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers	1-24-hour 1-24-hour	1-24-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove	
Rinse	2/4/8-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSofe TM 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless	1-24-hour • / • Automatic • Eclipse black nylon / • • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included Sculptured	1-24-hour 1-24-hour	1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured	
Rinse hancements steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart TM Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Removable upper rack Silves Silverware basket Dild surface install kit oor handle Dry Dry Dalrod® heating element	2/4/8-hour Automatic ▲ Eclipse black nylon / ▲ 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage	1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included Sculptured Multi-wattage	1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour Automatic e Eclipse black nylon / e 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included Handle required Multi-wattage	1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured Multi-wattage	
Rinse hancements steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart TM Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Removable upper rack Silves Silverware basket Dild surface install kit oor handle Dry Dry Dalrod® heating element	2/4/8-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSofe TM 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless	1-24-hour • / • Automatic • Eclipse black nylon / • • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included Sculptured	1-24-hour 1-24-hour	1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured	
Rinse hancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry dotStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Tull-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Fold-down tine flexibility Utility shelves Silverware basket Did surface install kit oor handle Dry Birod® heating element an-assist dry	2/4/8-hour Automatic ▲ Eclipse black nylon / ▲ 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage	1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included Sculptured Multi-wattage	1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour Automatic e Eclipse black nylon / e 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included Handle required Multi-wattage	1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured Multi-wattage	
kinse hancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Tull-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Removable upper rack Removable upper rack Fold-down tine flexibility Utility shelves Silverware basket Did surface install kit boor handle Dry Darod® heating element an-ossist dry Duiet	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe™ 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage	1-24-hour 1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc, with 3 cell covers Included Sculptured Multi-wattage	1-24-hour 1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included Handle required Multi-wattage	1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured Multi-wattage	
Rinse hancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HatStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Full-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Removable upper rack Silverware basket Silverware	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe™ 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 48 dBA	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage • 52 dBA	1-24-hour 1-24-hour	1-24-hour 1-24-hour • / • Automatic • Eclipse black nylon / • • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSofe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included Handle required Multi-wattage • 48 dBA	1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA	
kinse hancements Siteam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry dotStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines 'ull-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Removable upper rack Removable upper rack Fold-down tine flexibility Utility shelves Silverware basket Did surface install kit boor handle Dry Dry Dud heating element nn-assist dry Quiet Dund insulation packaget†† bi insulation packaget†	2/4/8-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSofe™ 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 48 dBA ●	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 52 dBA	1-24-hour 1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA •	1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-20-for the second secon	1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA	
Rinse hancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry dotStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Ull-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Fold-down tine flexibility Utility shelves Silverware basket Did surface install kit oor handle Dry Dry Diatrod® heating element an-assist dry Duit bi insulation packaget†t bi insulation packaget†t bi on sulation packaget	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe [™] 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 48 dBA ●	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage • 52 dBA	1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-20-stion 1-20-stion Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA 48 dBA	1-24-hour 1-24-hour	1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA 0	
Rinse hhancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart Added heat/Heated Dry Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Full-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Fold-down tine flexibility Utility shelves Silverware basket Silverware basket Sor handle Dry Dund insulation packagett ub insulation packagett ub insulation —blanket oor insulation CtiveVent system	2/4/8-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSofe™ 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 48 dBA ●	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 52 dBA	1-24-hour 1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA •	1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-20-for the second secon	1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA	
Rinse hhancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart Added heat/Heated Dry Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Full-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Fold-down tine flexibility Utility shelves Silverware basket Silverware basket Sor handle Dry Dund insulation packagett ub insulation packagett ub insulation —blanket oor insulation CtiveVent system	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe [™] 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 48 dBA ●	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage • 52 dBA	1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-26-stion 1-26-stion Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA 48 dBA	1-24-hour 1-24-hour	1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA 0	
Rinse hancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry Hotstart™ Control lockout acking Rock finish/Ball-tip tines Full-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Removable upper rack Removable upper rack Silverware basket Silverware basket Silverwa	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe™ 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 48 dBA ●	2/4/8-hour / • Automatic • Eclipse black nylon / • • Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage • 52 dBA •	1-24-hour 1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc, with 3 cell covers Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA •	1-24-hour 1-24-hour	1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cow Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA 0 0	
kinse hancements Siteam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry dotStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Control lockout acking Control lockout acking Control lockout Control lockou	2/4/8-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSofe™ 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 48 dBA ●	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage • 52 dBA •	1-24-hour 1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included Sculptured Multi-wattage • 48 dBA •	1-24-hour 1-24-hour	1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA	
kinse hancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry dotStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Vall-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Removable upper rack Fold-down tine flexibility Utility shelves Silverware basket bid surface install kit boor handle Dry Dirde [®] heating element an-assist dry Duet Dund insulation package†† bi insulation —blanket boor insulation ctiveVent system bi collar trim Veights and Dimensions eight w/legs retracted (in.)	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe [™] 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 48 dBA ● 48 dBA ● 34	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage • 52 dBA • 4 52 dBA	1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-25-14-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-	1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-25-hour 1-25-hour	1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cov Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA 48 dBA 34	
inse hancements isteam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry dotStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines iull-extension rack slides valjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Removable upper rack rold-down tine flexibility Jtility shelves fold-down tine flexibility Jtility shelves Silverware basket sold surface install kit bor handle Dry Didd® heating element in-assist dry Duiet buisulation –blanket sor insulation citieVent system ib collar trim Veights and Dimensions eight w/legs removed (in.)	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 nylon StemSafe [™] 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 48 dBA ● 48 dBA ● 34 33-13/16	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage • 52 dBA • 34 33-13/16	1-24-hour 1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc, with 3 cell covers Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA • 48 dBA • 34 33-13/16	1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-25-hour 1-25-hour 1-25-hour 25-hour 25-hour	1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA 48 dBA 34 33-13/16	
Rinse	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe [™] 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 48 dBA 48 dBA 0 48 dBA 0 43 3-13/16 24	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage • 52 dBA • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSofe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included Handle required Multi-wattage 48 dBA 4	1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA 48 dBA 433-13/16 24	
Rinse hhancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry dotStart™ Control lockout acking Rock finish/Ball-tip tines Full-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Removable upper rack Silverware basket Silverware	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 nylon StemSafe [™] 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 48 dBA ● 48 dBA ● 34 33-13/16	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage • 52 dBA • 34 33-13/16	1-24-hour 1-24-hour Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc, with 3 cell covers Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA • 48 dBA • 34 33-13/16	1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-24-hour 1-25-hour 1-25-hour 1-25-hour 25-hour 25-hour	1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA 48 dBA 34 33-13/16	
Rinse	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 nylon StemSafe™ 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 48 dBA ● 48 dBA ● 34 33-13/16 24 24-3/4 ‡‡	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 52 dBA 52 dBA 33-13/16 24 24-3/4 ‡‡			1-24-hour / Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA 48 dBA 48 dBA 48 dBA 4 48 dBA 48 48 dBA 48 dBA 48 48 dBA 48 dB	
Rinse	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe [™] 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 48 dBA 48 dBA 0 48 dBA 0 43 3-13/16 24	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / • Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage • 52 dBA • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position Deep-tiered 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSofe 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included Handle required Multi-wattage 48 dBA 4	1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA 48 dBA 433-13/16 24	
Rinse hnancements Steam Prewash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart™ Control lockout acking Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Full-extension rack slides Adjustable upper rack Removable upper rack Removable upper rack Fold-down tine flexibility Utility shelves Silverware basket Did surface install kit oor handle Dry	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / ● 4-position Deep-tiered 2 multi-position upper, 2 nylon StemSafe™ 3-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 48 dBA ● 48 dBA ● 34 33-13/16 24 24-3/4 ‡‡	2/4/8-hour / Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / Deep-tiered 2 StemSafe 1-pc. with 3 cell covers Included GE Café stainless Multi-wattage 52 dBA 52 dBA 33-13/16 24 24-3/4 ‡‡			1-24-hour Automatic Automatic Eclipse black nylon / 4-position upp 2 full-length lower 2 nylon StemSafe 3-pc. with 3 cell cove Included Sculptured Multi-wattage 48 dBA 433-13/16 24 24-3/4‡‡‡‡	

GE Café and GE Profile built-in dishwasher dimensionsexcluding PDWT502VII/ PDWT302VII (in inches)



###Add 1/2" for deepest part of contour door. Allow an additional 2" for the handle on PDWT580/PDWT500 and PDWT480 model. ‡‡Allow an additional 2.525" for the handle on CDWT980VSS Series models.

GE Profile built-in dishwasher dimensions-PDWT502VII/ PDWT302VII (in inches)



Add 3/4" for custom panel and additional room for custom handle.

Note: Custom panels are required for model PDWT502VII/PDWT302VII. See page 272 for details.

GE Café and GE Profile dishwasher electrical rating

Voltage	.120
Hertz	60
Total connected load amperage	9.1
Calrod heater watts max	.875
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded safe operation.	for



*In accordance with CEE specifications for residential distinguises in a series of the series of the

See page 272 for rough-in information.

GE Profile stainless interior dishwashers

PDWT300VWW PDWT302V ENERGY STAR qualified • • CEE tier rating* 2 2 Energy Factor (EF)** 0.78 0.78 Normal wash gallons per cycle*** 4.0 4.0 Kilowatt hrs/yr 275 275 Features - - SmartDispense technology 47 fl. oz. 47 fl. oz. Tab and dor liner Stainless steel Stainless steel Place settings Up to 16 Up to 16 Proce settings Up to 16 Up to 16 Vash system PureClean PureClean Vash system PureClean PureClean Vash system PureClean PureClean Stage with 5-stage with 5-stage with Stage of the system • • Dual pumps and motors • • Set cleaning filtration	PDWT200VWW	
CEE tier rating* 2 2 Energy Foctor (EF)** 0.78 0.78 Normal wash gellons per cycle*** 4.0 4.0 Kilowatt hrs/yr 275 275 Features 5 275 SmartDispense technology 47 fl.oz. 47 fl.oz. Tub and door liner Stainless steel Stainless steel Place settings Up to 16 Up to 16 Top control Contour door with top and totom bevels 6 - Wash system PureClean PureClean Fully integrat Wash levels 6-towerless 6-towerless 6-towerless 6-towerless Self cleaning filtration • • • • Dual pumps and motors • • • • Hard-food disposer Piranha Piranha Sensor CleanSensor CleanSensor Automatic temperature control • • • • • Selections/Enhancements 4/5 4/5 1 *Clean* ligit 1 *Clean* ligit 1 *Clean* ligit 1 *Control figit 1 *Control figit 1 *C	/II PDWT200VBB	PDWT100VWW PDWT100VBB
Energy Factor [EF]** 0.78 0.78 0.78 Normal wash gallons per cycle*** 4.0 4.0 4.0 SmartDispense technology 47 fl.oz. 47 fl.oz. 47 fl.oz. 1275 Features 7275 7275 Features 7275 7275 7275 Features 7275 7275 7275 7275 7275 7275 7275 727	•	•
Normal wash gallons per cycle*** 4.0 4.0 4.0 Ollowath trs/yr 275 275 Features 275 275 SmartDispense technology 47 fl. oz. 47 fl. oz. Stainless steel Stainless steel Stainless steel Processettings Up to 16 Up to 16 Up to 16 Front appearance Ond bottom bevels Fordy ond bottom bevels Fordy ond bottom bevels Vash system PureCleon PureCleon PureCleon Wash levels 6-towerless 6-towerless 6-towerless Wash revels 6-towerless 6-towerless 6-towerless Martification • • • Dual pumps and motors • • • Parchod disposer Piranha Piranha 9 Selection controls • • • • Cycle status indicators 1.*Clean*light, 1.*Sonitized*light, 1.*Sonitized*light, 1.*Sonitized*light, 1.*Sonitized*light, 1.*Sonitized*light, 1.*Sonitized*light, 1.*Son	2	2
silowatt hrs/yr 275 275 Features	0.78	0.78
Features 47 fl.oz. 47 fl.oz. Smart Dispense technology 47 fl.oz. 47 fl.oz. Vab and door liner Stainless steel Stainless steel Place settings Up to 16 Up to 16 Top control Contour door with top Ponel-required. Vash system PureClean PureClean Wash arms 3 direct-feed 3 direct-feed Wash levels 6-towerless 6-towerless Settoping filtration • • Dual pumps and motors • • Hard-food disposer Piranha Piranha Sensor CleanSensor CleanSensor CleanSensor Automatic temperature control • • • Ninse aid dispenser a'djustment a'djustment a'clears' light, 1 "Clean' light, 1 "Cow-detergent light, 1 "Cow-detergent light, 1 "Low-detergent light, 1 "Low-deterg	4.0	4.0
SmartDispense technology 47 fl. oz. 47 fl. oz. Tub and door liner Stainless steel Stainless steel Place settings Up to 16 Up to 16 Top control Contour door with top and batom bevels - 4000 with top Anale -required - 4000 with top and batom bevels - 4000 with top Wash system PureClean PureClean Wash arms 3 direct-feed 3 direct-feed Wash levels - 6-towerless - 6-towerless Self cleaning filtration - 1000 East control filtration - 1000 Self cleaning filtration - 1000 Dual pumps and motors - 10000 Hard-food disposer Piranha - 10000 Sensor CleanSensor CleanSensor CleanSensor Automatic temperature control - 10000 Windicator & - 00000 Sensor - 1000000 Automatic temperature control - 000000 Windicator & - 00000000 Selections/Enhancements - 4/5 - 4/5 Last cycle memory - 000000000 Selections/Enhancements - 4/5 - 4/5 Last cycle memory - 00000000000 Selections/Enhancements - 4/5 - 4/5 Last cycle memory - 00000000000000000000000000000000000	275	275
Tub and door liner Stainless steel Stainless steel Up to 16 Up to 16 Pace settings Up to 16 Up to 16 Up to 16 Top control Top control Top control Wash system PureClean PureClean Wash system PureClean PureClean Wash arms 3 direct-feed 3 direct-feed Setter filtration Setsage with 5-stage with Self cleaning filtration O O Dual pumps and motors Image Image Hard-food disposer Piranha Piranha Sensor CleanSensor CleanSensor Automatic temperature control Image Image Selections controls Image Image Selections/Enhancements 4/5 4/5 Audible end-of-cycle signal Image Image DeepClean DeepClean DeepClean DeepClean Oe Image Staintize (NSFt) DeepClean Oe DeepClean Oe Image Selections Image Image Image		
Place settings Up to 16 Up to 16 Top control Contour door with top and bottom bevels Top control Panel-required. Wash arms 3 direct-feed 3 direct-feed Wash arms 6 -towerless 6 -towerless Setter prevention 6 -towerless 6 -towerless Wash rims 6 -towerless 6 -towerless Setter prevention 6 6 Water filtration 6 6 Dual pumps and motors 6 6 Hard-food disposer Piranha Piranha Sensor CleanSensor CleanSensor Automatic temperature control 6 6 Windicator & adjustment adjustment adjustment 1°Clean" light, 1°Sanitized" light, 1°Sanitized" light, 1°Low-detergent 1°Low-detergent Cycle status indicators 4/5 4/5 Last cycle memory 6 6 Autible end-of-cycle signal 6 6 DeepClean cycle (NSFt) 0 6 DeepClean cycle (NSFt) 0 6 Steam Prewash <td></td> <td></td>		
Top control Contour door with top and bottom bevor wash system Top control Contour door with top and bottom bevor Full integrat Wash system PureClean PureClean Wash system PureClean PureClean Wash arms 3 direct-feed 3 direct-feed Wash levels 6-towerless 6-towerless Self cleaning filtration • • Self cleaning filtration • • Sensor CleanSensor CleanSensor Automatic temperature control • • Automatic temperature control • • 1*Clean*light, 1*Sanitized*light, 1*Sonitized*light, 1*Sonitized*light, 1*Sonitized*light, 1*Sonitized*light, 1*Sonitized*light, 1*Sonitized*light, 1*Sonitized*light, 1*Sonitized*light, 1*Sonitized*light, 1*Clean	eel Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Front appearanceContour door with top and bottom bevelsPanel-required. Fully integratWash systemPureCleanFureCleanWash arms3 direct-feed3 direct-feedWash newels6-towerless6-towerless6-towerless6-towerless6-towerlessSelf cleaning filtration••Dual pumps and motors••Hard-food disposerPiranhaPiranhaSensorCleanSensorCleanSensorAutomatic temperature control••Sinse aid dispenseradjustmentadjustmentElectronic controls••1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light, 1 "Cow-detergent light", 1 "Cow-detergent light", <br< td=""><td>Up to 16</td><td>Up to 16</td></br<>	Up to 16	Up to 16
Front appearance and bottom bevels Fully integrat Wash arms 3 direct-feed 3 direct-feed Wash arms 3 direct-feed 3 direct-feed Wash runs 5-stage with 5-stage with Self cleaning filtration • • Dual pumps and motors • • Hard-food disposer Piranha Piranha Sensor CleanSensor CleanSensor Automatic temperature control • • Inse aid dispenser adjustment adjustment Electronic controls • • Yuow-detergent light, 1 "Clean" ligit 1 "Clean" ligit 1 "Corright, 1 "Clean" ligit 1 "Clean" ligit 1 "Corright, 1 "Clean" ligit 1 "Clean" ligit 1 "Clean light, 1 "Clean" ligit 1 "Clean" ligit 1 "Corright, 1 "Clean" ligit 1 "Clean" ligit 1 "Corright, 1 "Clean" ligit, 1 "Clean" ligit 1 "Clean light, 1 "Clean" ligit, 1 "Clean" ligit, 1 "Clean light, 1 "Clean" ligit, 1 "Clean" ligit, 1 "Clean light, 1 "Lock' light, 1 "Clean" ligit, 1 "Lock light 1 "Lock' light, 1 "Clean" ligit, 2 Selections/Enhancements	I Top control	
Wash system PureClean PureClean Wash arms 3 direct-feed 3 direct-feed Wash arms 6-towerless 6-towerless Sering and motors • • Self cleaning filtration • • Dual pumps and motors • • Hard-food disposer Piranha Piranha Sensor CleanSensor CleanSensor Automatic temperature control • • Minse aid dispenser adjustment adjustment Electronic controls • • 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sonitized" light, 1 "Sonitized" light, 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Low-detergent light", 1 "Low-detergent 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Low-detergent Last cycle memory • • Audible end-of-cycle signal • • DeepClean DeepClean DeepClean DeepClean DeepClean DeepClean China/Crystal • • Auto Wash/Normal Wash • / • • Delay Zith • • Delay Zith • • Steam Prewash • • Delay Start 2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Added heat/Heated Dry • / • Pamoziere Askildes •		Top control
Wash arms 3 direct-feed 3 direct-feed Wash levels 6-towerless 6-towerless Set cleaning filtration • • Dual pumps and motors • • Hard-food disposer Piranha Piranha Sensor CleanSensor CleanSensor Automatic temperature control • • Mindicator & adjustment adjustment Electronic controls • • 1 "Cow-detergent light, 1 "Cow-detergent light, 1 "Low-detergent light,		Flat door
Wash levels 6-towerless 6-towerless Water filtration 5-stage with Self cleaning filtration • Dual pumps and motors • Hard-food disposer Piranha Sensor CleanSensor Automatic temperature control • Misse aid dispenser adjustment Bisse aid dispenser adjustment CleanSensor CleanSensor Cycle status indicators • 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Low-detergent light, 1 "Sonitized" light 1 "Sonitized" light, 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Clean" isgint 1 "Sonitized" light 1 "Sonitized" light, 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Clean" isgint 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Clean" isgint 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sonitized" light, 1 "Sonitized" light 1 "Low-detergent light, 1 "Low-detergent 1 "Low-detergent light, 1 "Low-detergent Selections • • Dedicated silverware jets • Selections • DeepClean cycle (NSF1) • Steam Prewash • Delay Start 2/4/8-hour Auto Wash/Normal Wash • / • Full-extension rac		PureClean
S-stage with ExtraFine filter 5-stage with ExtraFine filter Self cleaning filtration • Dual pumps and motors • Hard-food disposer Piranha Sensor CleanSensor Automatic temperature control • Windicator & adjustment adjustment Electronic controls • 1"Clean" light, 1"Sonitized" light, 1"Lock" light 1"Clean" light, 1"Sonitized" light, 1"Lock" light 1"Cove-detergent light", 1"Lock" light 1"Clean" light, 1"Sonitized" light, 1"Lock" light Autible end-of-cycle signal • DeepClean cycle (NSFt) • Sonitize (NSFt) • Deloy Start 2/4/8-hour Adde heat/Heated Dry • / • Add heat Heatibility 2 full-length lower Zatking • Rack finish/Ball-tip times Eclipse black nylon / • Foll-extension rack slides • Rack finish/Ball-tip times Eclipse black nylon / • Fold-down time flexibility 2 full-length lower Zilleren solated 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Solatize (Nyth) • Deep-liered Deep-liered Deep-liered Deep-liered Deloy Start 2 full-length lower Silverware basket 3-pc. w/		3 direct-feed
Water filtrationExtraFine filterExtraFine filterSelf cleaning filtration•Dual pumps and motors•Hard-food disposerPiranhaSensorCleanSensorAutomatic temperature control•Rinse aid dispenseradjustmentadjustmentadjustmentElectronic controls•1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light, 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Low-detergent light", 1 "Low-detergent light", 1 "Low-detergent light, 1 "Low-detergent light", 1 "Low-detergent light", 1 "Low-detergent light, 1 "Low-detergen		6-towerless
Self cleaning filtration Dual pumps and motors Hard-food disposer Piranha Piranha Piranha Piranha Sensor CleanSensor CleanSensor Automatic temperature control Minse aid dispenser adjustment adjustment adjustment adjustment adjustment adjustment adjustment "Cover adjustment "Cover adjustment		5-stage with
Dual pumps and motors Hard-food disposer Piranha Piranha		ExtraFine filter
Hard-food disposer Piranha Piranha Sensor CleanSensor CleanSensor Automatic temperature control Minse aid dispenser adjustment "Sonitized" light, 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Lock" light Adible end-of-cycle signal Adible end-of-cycle signal Adible end-of-cycle signal DeepClean cycle (NSF1) DeepClean DeepClean DeepClean DeepClean China/Crystal Imancements Steam Prewash Imancements Steam Prewash Imantize (NSF1) DeepClean DeepClean Imancements Steam Prewash Imance Imance	•	•
Sensor CleanSensor CleanSensor Automatic temperature control Windicator & adjustment adjustment "Sonitized" light, 1"Cox-detergent light, 1"Lox-detergent light, 1"Lox-detergent 1	•	•
Automatic temperature control W/indicator & adjustment adjustment "Contized" light, 1 "Converted light, 1 "Converted light, 1 "Lock" light 1 "Converted light, 1 "Lock" light 1 "Lock" light	Piranha	Piranha
Windicator & adjustment Windicator adjustment Electronic controls Incleant light, 1 "Cleant" light, 1 "Cleant" light, 1 "Cleant" light, 1 "Low-detergent light", 1 "Low-detergent light", 1 "Low-detergent light", 1 "Low-detergent light", 1 "Low-detergent light", 1 "Low-detergent light", 1 "Low-detergent 1 "Lock" light Exterior status LED Incleant light Selections/Enhancements 4/5 Adible end-of-cycle signal Incleant DeepClean cycle (NSF1) DeepClean DeepClean cycle (NSF1) DeepClean DeepClean cycle (NSF1) DeepClean Sanitize (NSF1) DeepClean DeepClean cycle (NSF1) Incleant light Steam Prewash Implements Steam Prewash Implements Steam Prewash Implements Stear Prewash Implements Steard Prewash Implements		CleanSensor
Rinse aid dispenser adjustment adjustment Electronic controls • • 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Low-detergent light", 1 "Low-detergent ligh	•	•
Electronic controls 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sonitized" light, 1 "Low-detergent light", 1 "Low-detergent 1 "Lock" light 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sonitized" light, 1 "Lock" light Exterior status LED • • Selections/Enhancements 4/5 4/5 Last cycle memory • • Audible end-of-cycle signal • • Dedicated silverware jets • • Selections • • DeepClean cycle (NSFt) • • Sentize (NSFt) DeepClean DeepClean China/Crystal • • • Auto Wash/Normal Wash • / • • • Delay Start 2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Added heat/Heated Dry • / • • • Full-extension rack slides • • • Reack finish/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon / • Eclipse black nylon / • Eclipse black nylon / • Full-extension rack slides • • • Removable upper rack Deep-tiered Deep-tiered		w/indicator &
1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light, 1 "Low-detergent light, 1 "Low-detergent light, 1 "Low-detergent light, 1 "Low-detergent light, 1 "Low-detergent light, 1 "Low-detergent light, 1 "Low-detergent 1 "Lock" light Selections/Enhancements 4/5 Last cycle memory 4/5 Audible end-of-cycle signal 0 Dedicated silverware jets 0 Selections/Enhancements 4/5 Dedicated silverware jets 0 Selections 0 DeepClean cycle (NSFt) 0 DeepClean cycle (NSFt) 0 DeepClean cycle (NSFt) 0 Steam Prewash 0 Delay Start 2/4/8-hour Added heat/Heated Dry 0/0 Added heat/Heated Dry 0/0 HotStart Automatic Automatic Automatic Automatic Automatic Automatic Automatic Automatic Automatic Automatic Automatic Automatic 0 Automatic 0 Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon / • Eclipse black nylon / • Eclipse black nylon / • Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 StemSafe 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers <td></td> <td>adjustment</td>		adjustment
1 "Sonitized" light, 1 "Low-detergent light," 1 "Low-detergent light," 1 "Low-detergent light," 1 "Lock" light 1 "Lock" light Exterior status LED • Selections/Enhancements 4/5 4/5 Audible end-of-cycle signal • • Dedicated silverware jets • • Selections • • DeepClean cycle (NSF1) • • Sonitize (NSF1) DeepClean DeepClear Steam Prewash • • Steam Prewash • • Delay Start 2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Added heat/Heated Dry •/• •/• HotStart Automatic Automatic Control lockout • • Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon / • Eclipse black nylon / • Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower Silverware basket 3-pc: w/3 cell covers 3-pc: w/3 cell covers Solid surface insultitit Included Included Door handle Sculptured Handle requit <td>•</td> <td>•</td>	•	•
1 "Low-detergent light", 1 "Low-detergent Cycle status indicators 1 "Lock" light Exterior status LED • Selections/Enhancements 4/5 4/5 Audible end-of-cycle signal • • Dedicated silverware jets • • Selections • • DeepClean cycle (NSFt) • • Sanitize (NSFt) DeepClean DeepClear China/Crystal • • Auto Wash/Normal Wash • / • • Steam Prewash • • Delay Start 2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Adde heat/Heated Dry • / • • HotStart Automatic Automatic Control lockout • • Racking • • • Rackinish/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon / • Eclipse black nylon / • Eclipse black nylon / • Full-extension rack slides • • • • Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Solid surface install kit		
Cycle status indicators 1 "Lock" light 1 "Lock" light Exterior status LED • Selections/Enhancements 4/5 Last cycle memory • Audible end-of-cycle signal • Dedicated silverware jets • Selections • DeepClean cycle (NSF†) • Sanitize (NSF†) DeepClean DeepClean cycle (NSF†) • Sanitize (NSF†) DeepClean China/Crystal • Auto Wash/Normal Wash • / • Steam Prewash • Delay Start 2/4/8-hour Added heat/Heated Dry • / • HotStart Automatic Control lockout • Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon / • Full-extension rack slides • Removable upper rack Deep-tiered Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower Z sturnSafe 2 starmSafe Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Solid surface install kit Included Door handle Sculptured <td< td=""><td></td><td>1 "Clean" links</td></td<>		1 "Clean" links
Exterior status LED Selections/Enhancements 4/5 4/6 4/6<!--</td--><td></td><td>1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light</td>		1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light
Selections/Enhancements 4/5 4/5 Last cycle memory • • Audible end-of-cycle signal • • Dedicated silverware jets • • Selections • • DeepClean cycle (NSFt) • • Sanitze (NSFt) DeepClean DeepClear China/Crystal • • Auto Wash/Normal Wash •/• •/• Enhancements • • Steam Prewash • • Delay Start 2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Adde heat/Heated Dry •/• •/• HotStart Automatic Automatic Control lockout • • • Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon /• Eclipse black nylon /• Eclipse black nylon /• Full-extension rack slides • • • • Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon /• • Full-extension rack slides • • •<		
Last cycle memory Audible end-of-cycle signal Dedicated silverware jets DeepClean cycle (NSF†) Sanitize (NSF†) DeepClean cycle (NSF†) Sanitize (NSF†) DeepClean DeepClean China/Crystal Auto Wash/Normal Wash Outo Wash/Normal Wash Auto Wash/Normal Wash Delay Start Auto Wash/Normal Wash Delay Start Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart Added heat/Heated Dry HotStart Control lockout Racking Racking Full-extension rack slides Removable upper rack Poel-tiered Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower 3 -pc. w/3 cell covers 3 -pc. w/3	•	•
Audible end-of-cycle signal Dedicated silverware jets Selections DeepClean cycle (NSF†) DeepClean (Crystal Sanitize (NSF†) DeepClean DeepClean China/Crystal Auto Wash/Normal Wash • / • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4/5	4/5
Dedicated silverware jets ● Selections ● DeepClean cycle (NSF†) ● Sanitize (NSF†) DeepClean China/Crystal ● Auto Wash/Normal Wash ●/● Enhancements ● Steam Prewash ● Delay Start 2/4/8-hour Adde heat/Heated Dry ●/● HotStart Automatic Automatic Automatic Control lockout ● Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon /● Foll-extension rack slides ● Removable upper rack Deep-tiered Pel-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 StemSafe 2 StemSafe Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Sold surface install kit Included Door handle Sculptured Handle requit ● Out ● Quiet ● Sound insulation package†† 51 dBA Sound insulation package†† 51 dBA Subistion—blanket ● Oar insulation	•	•
Selections	•	•
DeepClean cycle (NSF†) ● Sanitize (NSF†) DeepClean DeepClean China/Crystal ● ● Auto Wash/Normal Wash ● / ● ● Enhancements ● ● Steam Prewash ● ● Delay Start 2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Added heat/Heated Dry ● / ● ● HotStart Automatic Automatic Control lockout ● ● Racking ● ● Racking ● ● Racking insh/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon / ● Eclipse black nylon / ● Full-extension rack slides ● ● Removable upper rack Deep-tiered Deep-tiered Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower Vitility shelves 2 StemSofe 2 StemSofe 2 StemSofe Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Solid surface install kit Included Included Included Daor handle Sculptured Handle requit	•	•
Sanitize (NSF†) DeepClean DeepClean China/Crystal • • Auto Wash/Normal Wash • / • • Enhancements • • Steam Prewash • • Delay Start 2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Added heat/Heated Dry • / • • HotStart Automatic Automatic Rackfing • • Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon / • Eclipse black nylon / • Full-extension rack slides • • • Removable upper rack Deep-tiered Deep-tiered Deep-tiered Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower Vitility shelves 2 StemSafe 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Solid surface install kit Included Included Included Door handle Sculptured Handle requit Door handle Sculptured Handle requit Door insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Tub insulation backet <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
China/Crystal • Auto Wash/Normal Wash •/• Enhancements • Steam Prewash • Delay Start 2/4/8-hour Auto Wash/Normal Wash •/• Delay Start 2/4/8-hour Adde heat/Heated Dry •/• HotStart Automatic Control lockout • Rack finish/Ball-tip times Eclipse black nylon / • Full-extension rack slides • Removable upper rack Deep-tiered Peld-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower Yours basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Solid surface install kit Included Door handle Sculptured Handle requit • Door sasist dry • Quiet • Sound insulation packaget† 51 dBA Tub insulation packaget† 51 dBA Tub insulation • Quiet • Door insulation • Matti-wattage • Por •		
Auto Wash/Normal Wash ● / ● Enhancements		•
Enhancements Steam Prewash Image: Construct and the set of the set o	•	
Steam Prewash • Delay Start 2/4/8-hour Added heat/Heated Dry • / • HotStart Automatic Added heat/Heated Dry • / • HotStart Automatic Automatic Automatic Control lockout • Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon / • Full-extension rack slides • Removable upper rack Deep-tiered Peld-down time flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 StemSafe 2 StemSafe Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Solid surface install kit Included Loor handle Sculptured Handle requit • Door handle Sculptured Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Carna heating element Multi-wattage Guid heating packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Sound insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Sound insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Veights & Dimensions • • Tub insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA <td>•/•</td> <td>•/•</td>	•/•	•/•
Delay Start 2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Added heat/Heated Dry ● /● ● /● HotStart Automatic Automatic Control lockout ● ● Racking Eclipse black nylon /● Eclipse black nylon /● Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon /● Eclipse black nylon /● Full-extension rack slides ● ● Removable upper rack Deep-tiered Deep-tiered Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Small items basket Sculptured Handle requit Door handle Sculptured Handle requit Dry ● ● Calrod heating element Multi-wattage Sound insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Sound insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Oaver trim ● ● Weights & Dimensions ● ● Height w/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16 33-13/16 Overall width (in.) 24 24		
Added heat/Heated Dry • / • • / • HotStart Automatic Automatic Control lockout • • Racking • • Racking • • Racking • • Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon / • Eclipse black nylon / • Full-extension rack slides • • Removable upper rack Deep-tiered Deep-tiered Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Solid surface install kit Included Included Door handle Sculptured Handle requir Dry • • Calrod heating element Multi-wattage ActiveVent system • • Door insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Tub insulation-blanket • • Door insulation • • Weights & Dimensions • • Height w/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16 33-13/16 Overall width (in.) 24 24	•	•
HotStart Automatic Control lockout • Racking • Rackinish/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon / • Full-extension rack slides • Removable upper rack Deep-tiered Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower Z stemSafe 2 StemSafe Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Solid surface install kit Included Door handle Sculptured Handle require • Quiet • Sound insulation packaget† 51 dBA Tub insulation -blanket • Door insulation • Muterity lengths & Dimensions • Weights & Dimensions • Height w/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16 Overall width (in.) 24		2/4/8-hour
Control lockout • Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon / • Full-extension rack slides • Removable upper rack Deep-tiered Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 StemSafe 2 StemSafe Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Sold surface install kit Included Door handle Sculptured Dry Calrod heating element Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Sound insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Tub insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Tub collar trim • • Weights & Dimensions • • Height W/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16 33-13/16 Overall width (in.) 24 24	•/•	•/•
Racking Eclipse black nylon / • Eclipse black nylon / • Full-extension rack slides • • Full-extension rack slides • • Removable upper rack Deep-tiered Deep-tiered Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower Vility shelves 2 stemSafe 2 stemSafe Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Solid surface install kit Included Included Door handle Sculptured Handle requit Dry • • Calrod heating element Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Gourd insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Sound insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Oaor insulation • • ActiveVent system • • Ub collar trim • • Weights & Dimensions • • Height w/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16		Automatic
Rack finish/Ball-tip tines Eclipse black nylon / ● Eclipse black nylon / ● Full-extension rack slides ● ● Removable upper rack Deep-tiered Deep-tiered Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Sildi surface install kit Included Included Door handle Sculptured Handle requir Dry O O Calrod heating element Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Sound insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Coor insulation —blanket ● ● Door insulation ● ● Velieyte willegs removed (in.) 34 34 Height w/legs removed (in.) 24 24	•	•
Full-extension rack slides Performance Deep-tiered StemSafe 2 StemSafe 3 Stafe 3 Stafe		
Removable upper rack Deep-tiered Deep-tiered Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower Utility shelves 2 StemSafe 2 StemSafe Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Small items basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Solid surface install kit Included Included Door handle Sculptured Handle requir Dry		
Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower Utility shelves 2 stemSafe 2 stemSafe Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Solid surface install kit Included Included Day	•	•
Utility shelves 2 StemSafe 2 StemSafe Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Small items basket		Deep-tiered
Silverware basket 3-pc. w/3 cell covers 3-pc. w/3 cell covers Small items basket 50id surface install kit Included Included Door handle Sculptured Handle require Dry Calrod heating element Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Quiet 5000 insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA 51 dBA 51 dBA 5000 rom insulation —blanket 0 0000 rom sulation 0 0 00000000000000000000000000000000		
Small items basket Included Solid surface install kit Included Door handle Sculptured Handle requit Dry Calrod heating element Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Calrod heating element Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Calrod heating element Multi-wattage Calrod heating element Multi-wattage Guiet Sound insulation packaget† 51 dBA Sound insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Oaor insulation Image: Calrod heating element Multi-wattage Value System Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Value System Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Value Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Sound insulation packaget† Stalba Stalba Stalba Oaor insulation Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Vib collar trim Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Weights & Dimensions Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod h		2 StemSafe
Solid surface install kit Included Included Day Handle required Dry Concentration Calrod heating element Multi-wattage an-assist dry Image: Concentration Quiet Image: Concentration Sound insulation packaget Image: Concentration Oution Image: Concentration Sourd insulation Image: Concentration Optimized in the image: Concentration Image: Concentration Multi-wattage Image: Concentration Optimized in the image: Concentration Image: Concentration Multi-wattage: Concentration Image: Concentration Optimized in the image: Concentration Image: Concentration Multi-wattage: Concentration Image: Concentration Optimized in the image: Concentration Image: Concentration Multi-wattage: Concentration Image: Concentra	overs 1-pc. w/3 cell covers	1-pc. w/3 cell cove
Door handle Sculptured Handle require Dry Uniteration Calrod heating element Multi-wattage Can-assist dry Image: Calrod heating element Multi-wattage Quiet Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Sound insulation packaget 51 dBA 51 dBA Sound insulation packaget Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Sound insulation packaget 51 dBA 51 dBA Sound insulation backaget Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Sound insulation backaget Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Sound insulation backaget Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Sound insulation backaget Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Sound insulation backaget Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Sound insulation Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Sound insulation Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Sound insulation Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Weights & Dimensions Image: Calrod heating element Image: Calrod heating element Height w/legs		•
Dry Calrod heating element Multi-wattage Fan-assist dry Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Sound insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Sound insulation –blanket Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Sound insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Sour insulation Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Sour insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA Opor insulation Methods Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Galaxies Multi-wattage Multi-wattage<!--</td--><td>Included</td><td>Included</td>	Included	Included
Calrod heating element Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Quiet • • • Sound insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA 51 dBA Sound insulation packaget† 51 dBA 51 dBA 51 dBA Sourd insulation packaget† • • • Optimum • • • • ActiveVent system • • • • Vib collar trim • • • • Weights & Dimensions • • • • Height w/legs retracted (in.) 33-13/16 33-13/16 33-13/16 > Overall width (in.) 24 24 24	red Sculptured	Sculptured
Fan-assist dry • Quiet • Sound insulation packagett 51 dBA Tub insulation — blanket • Door insulation • ActiveVent system • Tub collar trim • Weights & Dimensions • Height w/legs retracted (in.) 34 34 4eight w/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16 33-13/16 Overall width (in.) 24 24	A. 197	and life and
Quiet Sound insulation packagett 51 dBA 51 dBA Sound insulationblanket Ozor insulation Ozor insulation Ozor insulation Jobr insulation Ozor insulation Ozor insulation Ozor insulation Ozor insulation ActiveVent system Ozor insulation Ozor insulation Ozor insulation Ozor insulation Fub collar trim Ozor insulation Ozor insulation Ozor insulation Ozor insulation Fub collar trim Ozor insulation Ozor insulation Ozor insulation Ozor insulation Height Wilegs retracted (in.) 34 34 34 Height Wilegs removed (in.) 33-13/16 33-13/16 Overall width (in.) 24 24	* *	Multi-wattage
Sound insulation packagett 51 dBA 51 dBA Tub insulation—blanket • • Ooor insulation • • ActiveVent system • • Tub insulation • • Veights & Dimensions • • Height w/legs retracted (in.) 34 34 +eight w/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16 33-13/16 Overall width (in.) 24 24	•	•
Tub insulation Image: Second Sec		
Door insulation • ActiveVent system • Ub collar trim • Weights & Dimensions • Height w/legs retracted (in.) 34 4eight w/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16 Overall width (in.) 24	52 dBA	52 dBA
ActiveVent system • Tub collar trim • Weights & Dimensions • Height w/legs retracted (in.) 34 34 4eight w/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16 33-13/16 Overall width (in.) 24 24	•	•
Subscription Image: Second Secon	•	•
Weights & Dimensions Height w/legs retracted (in.) 34 34 Height w/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16 33-13/16 Overall width (in.) 24 24	•	•
Height w/legs retracted (in.) 34 34 Height w/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16 33-13/16 Overall width (in.) 24 24	•	•
Height w/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16 33-13/16 Overall width (in.) 24 24		
Height w/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16 33-13/16 Overall width (in.) 24 24	34	34
Overall width (in.) 24 24	33-13/16	33-13/16
	24	24
JVEIUII UEDUI (III.) 24-3/4+++ 74-3/4+++		24-3/4‡‡‡
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) 105 105	105	95
*In accordance with CEE specifications for residential dishwashers in effect as of		
Subject to change. *Based on DOE test procedure, ANSI/AHAM DW-1.		

GE Profile dishwasher alactrical rating

electi	icui	ruung	
Valtage			

5	
Voltage120	С
Hertz 60	0

Total connected load amperage9.1	
----------------------------------	--

.....875 Calrod heater watts max.... For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.





See page 196 for warranty information.

GE® tall tub built-in dishwashers

Securities Source Sou		GE				ADA Compliant	
Extension Control Contro Control <thcontro< th=""> <th< th=""><th></th><th>GDWT668VSS GDWT608VWW</th><th>GDWT308VWW</th><th>GDWT106VWW</th><th>GDWF100VWW</th><th>GLDT690DWW</th><th>GLDA690PWW</th></th<></thcontro<>		GDWT668VSS GDWT608VWW	GDWT308VWW	GDWT106VWW	GDWF100VWW	GLDT690DWW	GLDA690PWW
Greege Factor (BP)* 0.78 </td <td>ENERGY STAR[®] qualified</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>	ENERGY STAR [®] qualified				•		
Normit wash galans ger cyte*** 4.0 4		2	2	2	2	1	
Biowert hurly/ Peter ADQ uplices 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 302 Features Incorection Iner Stainless steel Stainlesst							
Netes: ADA guidalines Image: Stanless steel							
Feetures Storiess steel Storiess stee		275	275	275	275		
Tub and door liner Stories steel St						•	•
Pice setting Up to 16 Top control Front control contro Front contro Front con							
Top control Full-legand hoor design Top control Flat door Top control Flat door Front control Flat door Front control Flat door Front control Flat door Number system PureClean PureClean PureClean 3 direct-freed 3 dir							
Priort appoarance (multi-length door design Fild door	Place settings						
Full-ferring PurcClean PurcClean PurcClean Subscience PurcClean Worsh norms 3 direct-feed 3 direct-fe	Front appearance						
Wash agtern PureClean		_					
Wash levels 3 direct/feed 3 direct/feed 5 direct/feed 2 wildper nozie		-		-	•	-	
Wath Hereis 6-towerless 6-towerless 6-towerless 6-towerless 6-towerless 5-stope with 3-stope 3-stope Math Hirzoin ExtraFine Hirz ExtraFine Hirz ExtraFine Hirz ExtraFine Hirz ExtraFine Hirz S-stope with 3-stope 3-sto							
S-stage with Dud pumps and motors S-stage with EstraFine filter Removable filter <td></td> <td>6-towerless</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		6-towerless					
Water fittucion ExtraFine fitter ExtraFine fitter ExtraFine fitter ExtraFine fitter ExtraFine fitter Records fitter Records fitter Self-cloning fittration • <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		_					
Self-cloning filtration •	Water filtration					3-stage	3-stage
Inter-Hood disposer Promba	Dual pumps and motors	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sensor ClearSensor ClearSensor ClearSensor ClearSensor ClearSensor ClearSensor Windicator Image clearSensor Windicator Mindicator Windicator Countdown Cauntdown Cauntdown <th< td=""><td>Self-cleaning filtration</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>Removable filter</td><td>Removable filter</td></th<>	Self-cleaning filtration	•	•	•	•	Removable filter	Removable filter
mene aid dispenser windicator windicator <th< td=""><td>Hard-food disposer</td><td>Piranha™</td><td>Piranha</td><td>Piranha</td><td>Piranha</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Hard-food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha		
Rinse add spenser and adjustment and adjustment and adjustment and adjustment and adjustment Electronic controls 1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sonitzed" light 1 "Clean" light, 1 sonitzed" light 1 sonit	Sensor	CleanSensor™	CleanSensor	CleanSensor			
Electronic controls · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Cycle status indicators 1°Clear light, 1°Sonitzed'light 1°Clear light, 1°Sonitzed'light 1°Clear light, 1°Sonitzed'light 1°Clear light, 1°Sonitzed'light Coundation (splay, with) 2 status light Coundation Last cycle menory 4/5 4/5 4/5 4/5 71 4/6 Audbie end-of-cycle •<				and adjustment			
1° Sentigréfier 1° Clean right, 1° Lock right 1° Clean right, 1° Sontized right 1° Sontized right 1	Electronic controls	-	•	•	•	-	-
Exterior status LED ●	Cycle status indicators	1 "Sanitized" light,			1 "Sensing" light	display with	display with
Cycles/Options 4/5 4/5 4/5 4/5 7/1 4/6 Autible end-6-cycle ● </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 Status lights</td> <td></td>						2 Status lights	
Last cycle menory ●						7/1	
Audib end-of-cycle ●						11-	
Dedicated silvervare jets ● </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Gycles Image: Sontice (NSF) Image: Sontice (NSF) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Santize NSFH ● <	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-	-	-		
SpeedCycle* loads & dryl Light work Light work Rinse Iterative work Iterative work	Sanitize (NSF†)	•	•	•	•	•	
Light wish ● ● ● ● ● Rinse ● ● ● ● ● ● Rinse ● <td>Auto Wash/Normal Wash</td> <td>• / •</td> <td>•/•</td> <td>•/•</td> <td>• / •</td> <td>_/•</td> <td>_/•</td>	Auto Wash/Normal Wash	• / •	•/•	•/•	• / •	_/•	_/•
Filtrise Image	SpeedCycle™ (wash & dry)					•	
Heavy wash/Pats & Pans Glasses cycle Options 2/4/8-hour 4/4/8-hour 4/4/8-hour	Light wash	•	•	•	•	•	•
Glasses cycle ● ● Options 2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour<	Rinse					•	•
Options Z/4/8-hour Z/4/8-hour Z/4/8-hour Z/4/8-hour Z/4/8-hour Deley Start 2/4/8-hour Z/4/8-hour	Heavy wash/Pots & Pans					•/-	_/•
Delay Start 2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour 1-24 hour 2/4/8-hour Steam Prewash ●	Glasses cycle					•	
Steam Prewash Added Heat/Heated Dry ● ● ● ● ● Added Heat/Heated Dry ●/● ●/● <td< td=""><td>Options</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Options						
Added Heat/Heated Dry •/• •/• •/• ·/• ·/• HotStart™ Automatic Automatic Automatic Automatic ··· Control lock-out • • • • • • Rack finish/Ball-tip tines nylon / • Pearlescent gray Pearlescent gray nylon / • Gray nylon / • Gray nylon / • Full extension rack slides • • • • • • Upper rack Deep-tiered Deep-tiered Deep-tiered Deep-tiered Tiered Tiered Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower 2 uv/StemSafe		2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour	1–24 hour	2/4/8-hour
HotStart™ Automatic Automatic Automatic Automatic Control lack-out ●<							
Control lock-out ● ● ● ● ● Racking Pearlescent gray nylon / ● Gray nylon / ● Gray nylon / ● Full extension rock slides ●							_/•
Rackling Pearlescent gray nylon /● Gray nylon /● <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		_					
Pearlescent gray nylon / •Pearlescent gray nylon / •Pearlescent gray nylon / •Pearlescent gray nylon / •Gray nylon / •Gray nylon / •Full extension rack slides•••••••Upper rackDeep-tieredDeep-tieredDeep-tieredDeep-tieredTieredTieredFold-down tine flexibility2 full-length lower2 full-length lower2 full-length lower2 w/StemSafe2 w/StemSafe2 w/StemSafeUtility shelves2 w/StemSafe2 w/StemSafe2 w/StemSafe2 w/StemSafe2 w/StemSafe2 w/StemSafeSilvervare basket1-pc. w/3 cell covers1-pc. w/3 cell covers1-pc. w/3 cell covers1-pc. w/3 cell covers3-pc. w/3 cell coversSolid surface install kitIncludedIncludedIncludedIncludedIncludedIncludedLow-profile installotion•••••Door handleD-shaped handleD-shaped handleRecessed handleSqueezeSqueezeSqueezeDry•••••••Calrod® heating elementMulti-wattageMulti-wattageMulti-wattageMulti-wattageMulti-wattageSouid insulation packaget†52 dBA52 dBA52 dBA52 dBA57 dBA56 dBATub insulation packaget†54443432-7/2032-7/20Height w/legs retracted (in.)343434343432-7/2032-7/20 </td <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td>		•	•	•	•		•
Rack finish/Ball-tip tines nylon /● nylon /● nylon /● nylon /● Gray nylon /●	Racking						
Full extension rack slides Image: Constraint of the state of th	Deals finish (Dall tin tings					Conversion / •	Creation / •
Upper rackDeep-tieredDeep-tieredDeep-tieredDeep-tieredTieredTieredFold-down tine flexibility2 full-length lower2 full-length lower2 w/StemSafe2 w/StemSafe1 -pc. w/3 cell covers1 -pc. w/3 ce		- · · · ·	,	· · · ·	,	Gray hylon / •	Grdy hylon / •
Fold-down tine flexibility 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower 2 full-length lower 2 w/StemSafe 1 -pc. w/3 cell covers 1 -pc. w		-		-	-	Tiorod	Tiorod
Utility shelves 2 w/StemSafe™ 2 w/StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers 1-pc. w/3 cell cover				Deep-uereu	Deep-liereu	nereu	nereu
Silverware basket 1-pc. w/3 cell covers	/	~ ~	2	2 w/StemSafe	2 w/StemSafe	2 w/StemSafe	2 w/StemSafe
Small items basket Image: Constraint of the state							
Solid surface install kit Included Inclu				•	_ po. 10, 0 con covers	_ po, 1 con cover	- po. 11, 5 con covers
Low-profile installation Descent of the stand of the		Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
Door handle D-shaped handle D-shaped handle Recessed handle Squeeze Squeeze Squeeze Dry U Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Calrod® heading element Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Gairod® heading element Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Sound insulation package†† 52 dBA 52 dBA 52 dBA 52 dBA 56 dBA Sound insulation—blanket • • • • • Mastic • • • • • • Mastic • • • • • • Meight w/legs retracted (in.) 34 34 34 34 34 32-7/20 Height w/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16 33-3/4 33-3/4 33-13/16 31-7/10							
Dry Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Calrod® heating element Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Multi-wattage Fan-assist dry • • • • Quiet • • • • Quiet • • • • Sound insulation packaget† 52 dBA 52 dBA 52 dBA 57 dBA Tub insulation—blanket • • • • Mastic • • • • ActiveVent system • • • • Weights & Dimensions • • • • Height w/legs retracted (in.) 33-13/16 33-3/4 33-3/4 33-13/16 31-7/10 Overall width (in.) 24 24 24 24 24 Overall depth (in.) 24-3/4 24 24 24 Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) 105 95 95 105 105		D-shaped handle	D-shaped handle	Recessed handle	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze
Calrod® heating element Multi-wattage Multi-wattage <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>· ·</td><td></td><td></td></t<>					· ·		
Fan-assist dry Image: Constraint of the system Image: Constraited the system Image: Consystem <th< td=""><td></td><td>Multi-wattage</td><td>Multi-wattage</td><td>Multi-wattage</td><td>Multi-wattage</td><td>Multi-wattage</td><td>Multi-wattage</td></th<>		Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage
Quiet Sound insulation packagett 52 dBA 52 dBA 52 dBA 52 dBA 57 dBA 56 dBA Tub insulation –blanket • <td>Fan-assist dry</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</td> <td></td>	Fan-assist dry					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Sound insulation package†† 52 dBA 52 dBA 52 dBA 52 dBA 52 dBA 57 dBA 56 dBA Tub insulation—blanket • <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Tub insulation—blanket •		52 dBA	52 dBA	52 dBA	52 dBA	57 dBA	56 dBA
Mastic • <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
ActiveVent system • • • Weights & Dimensions -						•	
Weights & Dimensions Height w/legs retracted (in.) 34 34 34 34 32-7/20 Height w/legs retracted (in.) 33-13/16 33-3/4 33-3/4 33-13/16 31-7/10 Overall width (in.) 24 24 24 24 24 Overall depth (in.) 24-3/4 25 25 24-3/4 24 24 Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) 105 95 95 105 105 105	ActiveVent system	•			•		
Height w/legs retracted (in.) 34 34 34 34 32-7/20 32-7/20 Height w/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16 33-3/4 33-3/4 33-13/16 31-7/10 31-7/10 Overall width (in.) 24 24 24 24 24 24 Overall width (in.) 24-3/4 25 25 24-3/4 24 24 Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) 105 95 95 105 105 105	/ lotive verice by been in						
Height w/legs removed (in.) 33-13/16 33-3/4 33-3/4 33-13/16 31-7/10 31-7/10 Overall width (in.) 24						30.3/00	72 7/20
Overall width (in.) 24 24 24 24 24 24 Overall depth (in.) 24-3/4 25 25 24-3/4 24 24 Approx.shipping wt. (lbs.) 105 95 95 105 105 105	Weights & Dimensions	34	34	34	34	32-7/20	52-1/20
Approx.shipping.wt.(lbs.) 105 95 95 105 105 105	Weights & Dimensions Height w/legs retracted (in.)						
	Weights & Dimensions Height w/legs retracted (in.) Height w/legs removed (in.) Overall width (in.)	33-13/16 24	33-3/4 24	33-3/4 24	33-13/16 24	31-7/10 24	31-7/10 24
	Weights & Dimensions Height w/legs retracted (in.) Height w/legs removed (in.) Overall width (in.) Overall depth (in.)	33-13/16 24 24-3/4	33-3/4 24 25	33-3/4 24 25	33-13/16 24 24-3/4	31-7/10 24 24	31-7/10 24 24

Electrical rating

Voltage	120
Hertz	60
Total connected load	
amperage	10
Calrod heater watts ma	x875

For use on adequately wired For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

GLDA696/GLDA690/ GLDT696/GLDT690 electrical rating

Voltage AC120	
Hertz60	
Total connected load	
amperage9.1	
Calrod heater watts max875	

For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.



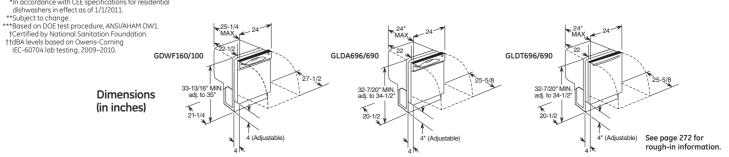
(Excludes GLDA690/696)



(Excludes GLDA690/696)



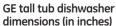
(Excludes GLDA690/696)

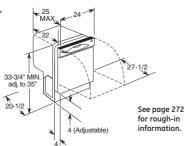


GE tall tub built-in dishwashers

	GE					
	<u>GLD7768VSS</u> <u>GLD7708VWW</u> GLD7708VBB	<u>GLD5868VSS</u> <u>GLD5808VWW</u> GLD5808VBB	<u>GLD5768VSS</u> <u>GLD5708VWW</u> GLD5708VBB	GLD5666VSS GLD5606VWW GLD5606VCC GLD5606VBB	GLD5664VSS GLD5604VWW GLD5604VCC GLD5604VBB	<u>GLD2850VCS</u> GLD2800VWW GLD2800VBB
ENERGY STAR qualified	•	•	•	•	•	٠
CEE tier rating*	2	2	2	2	2	2
Energy Factor (EF)**	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Normal wash gallons per cycle*	** 4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Kilowatt hrs/yr	275	275	275	275	275	275
Features						
Tub and door liner	Gray PermaTuf®	Gray PermaTuf	Gray PermaTuf	Gray PermaTuf	PermaTuf	PermaTuf
		Up to 16			Up to 16	Up to 12
Place settings	Up to 16		Up to 16	Up to 16		
F	Top control	Top control	Top control	Top control	Front control	Front control
Front appearance	Flat door	Flat door	Flat door	Flat door	Flat door	Flat door
Full-length door design	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wash system	PureClean	PureClean	PureClean	PureClean	PureClean	PureClean
Wash arms	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	2 direct-feed
Wash levels	6-towerless	6-towerless	6-towerless	6-towerless	6-towerless	4-towerless
	5-stage with	5-stage with	5-stage with	5-stage with	5-stage with	5-stage with
Water filtration	ExtraFine™ filter	ExtraFine filter	ExtraFine filter	ExtraFine filter	ExtraFine filter	ExtraFine filter
Self-cleaning filtration	•	•	•	•	•	٠
Dual pumps and motors	•	•	•	•	•	٠
Hard-food disposer	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Sensor	CleanSensor™	CleanSensor	CleanSensor	CleanSensor	CleanSensor	CleanSensor
Automatic temp. control	•	•		•	electriserisor	•
Automutic temp. control	w/indicator and	w/indicator and	w/indicator and	w/indicator and	w/indicator and	w/indicator and
Rinse aid dispenser	adjustment	adjustment	adjustment	adjustment	adjustment	adjustment
Electronic controls	•		dujustment			
Electronic controls	1 "Clean" liaht.	1 "Clean" liaht.	1 "Clean" light,	1 "Clean" light,		
Cycle status indicators	1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Sanitized" liaht	1 "Sanitized" liaht	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Clean" light
					1 Suritized light	I Clean light
Exterior status LED	•	•	•	•		
Touchpads	6	6	6	6	9	5
Cycles/Options	4/5	4/5	3/5	3/5	4/5	2/2
Last cycle memory	•	•	•	•	•	•
Audible end-of-cycle signal	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dedicated silverware jets	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cycles						
Sanitize (NSF†)	•	•	•	•	•	
	-				-/•	-/•
Auto Wash/Normal Wash	•/•	•/•	_/•	_/•		-/•
Light Wash	•/•	•/•	_/•	-/•	-/•	
Light Wash Heavy Wash						-/•
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options	•	•	•	•	•	•
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start	2/4/8-hour	• 2/4/8-hour	• 2/4/8-hour	• 2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour	
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options	•	•	•	•	•	•
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start	2/4/8-hour	• 2/4/8-hour	• 2/4/8-hour	• 2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour	•
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash	• 2/4/8-hour	● 2/4/8-hour	• 2/4/8-hour	• 2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour	•
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry	2/4/8-hour Automatic	2/4/8-hour Automatic	2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour	● 2/4/8-hour ●	e 2/4-hour
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out	2/4/8-hour Automatic	● 2/4/8-hour ● Automatic ● / ●	2/4/8-hour	● 2/4/8-hour ●	● 2/4/8-hour ●	e 2/4-hour
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking	2/4/8-hour Automatic	● 2/4/8-hour ● Automatic ● / ●	2/4/8-hour	● 2/4/8-hour ● / ●	● 2/4/8-hour ● ● ●	● 2/4-hour -/●
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish	2/4/8-hour Automatic • / • Pearlescent gray nylon	● 2/4/8-hour ● Automatic ● / ● Pearlescent gray nylon	● 2/4/8-hour ● / ● Pearlescent gray nylon	● 2/4/8-hour ● / ● Pearlescent gray nylon	2/4/8-hour / / / Pearlescent gray nylon	● 2/4-hour — / ● White titanium
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking	2/4/8-hour Automatic • / • • Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered	● 2/4/8-hour ● Automatic ● / ●	2/4/8-hour	● 2/4/8-hour ● / ●	2/4/8-hour /• /• Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered	● 2/4-hour -/●
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack	2/4/8-hour Automatic / • Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold-	● 2/4/8-hour ● Automatic ● / ● Pearlescent gray nylon	● 2/4/8-hour ● / ● Pearlescent gray nylon	● 2/4/8-hour ● / ● Pearlescent gray nylon		● 2/4-hour — / ● White titanium
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack	2/4/8-hour Automatic 4/ Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold- down tines	2/4/8-hour Automatic 4/ Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered				● 2/4-hour — / ● White titanium
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Utility shelves	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Automatic 4/ Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold- down tines 2 with StemSafe [™]	2/4/8-hour Automatic 4/ Automatic 4/ Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe				● 2/4-hour — / ● White titanium Flat
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Litility shelves Silverware basket	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Automatic ● / ● Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold- down tines 2 with StemSafe [™] 1-pc. w/3 cell covers					● 2/4-hour — / ● White titanium
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Lower rack Utility shelves Silverware basket Simali tems basket	2/4/8-hour Automatic 4/ Automatic 4/ Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold- down tines 2 with StemSafe ⁱⁿ 1-pc. w/3 cell covers	2/4/8-hour Automatic / • Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers •	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour ● Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers		2/4-hour / / White titanium Flat Deluxe Plus
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Litility shelves Silverware basket	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Automatic ● / ● Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold- down tines 2 with StemSafe [™] 1-pc. w/3 cell covers	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic / Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included				● 2/4-hour — / ● White titanium Flat
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Lower rack Utility shelves Silverware basket Solid surface install kit	2/4/8-hour Automatic 4/ Automatic 4/ Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold- down tines 2 with StemSafe ⁱⁿ 1-pc. w/3 cell covers	2/4/8-hour Automatic / Automatic / Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers •	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour ● Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers		2/4-hour / / White titanium Flat Deluxe Plus
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Lower rack Utility shelves Silverware basket Small items basket Solid surface install kit Door handle	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Automatic • / Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold- down tines 2 with StemSafe" 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic / Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour			2/4-hour / / White titanium Flat Deluxe Plus GPF65 (separate)
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Utility shelves Silverware basket Silverware basket Solid surface install kit Door handle Dry	2/4/8-hour Automatic 4/ Automatic 4/ Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold- down tines 2 with StemSafe [®] 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic / • Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour		2/4-hour 2/4-hour Unite titanium Flat Deluxe Plus GPF65 (separate) Squeeze
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Utility shelves Silverware basket Small items basket Solid surface install kit Door handle Dry Calrod heating element	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Automatic • / Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold- down tines 2 with StemSafe" 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic / Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour			2/4-hour / / White titanium Flat Deluxe Plus GPF65 (separate)
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Lower rack Utility shelves Silverware basket Solid surface install kit Door handle Dry Calrod heating element Quiet	2/4/8-hour Automatic 4/ Automatic 4/ Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold- down tines 2 with StemSafe" 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage	2/4/8-hour Automatic / Automatic / Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour	2/4-hour 2/4-hour Unite titanium Flat Deluxe Plus GPF65 (separate) Squeeze Multi-wattage
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Utility shelves Silverware basket Solid surface install kit Door handle Dry Calrod heating element Quiet Sound insulation packaget†	2/4/8-hour Automatic 4/ Automatic 4/ Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold- down tines 2 with StemSafe" 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage 55 dBA	2/4/8-hour Automatic / Automatic / Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage 55 dBA	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour	2/4-hour 2/4-hour Unite titanium Flat Deluxe Plus GPF65 (separate) Squeeze
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Uupper rack Lower rack Utility shelves Silverware basket Solid surface install kit Door handle Dory Calrod heating element Quiet Sound insulation packaget† Tub insulation -blanket	2/4/8-hour Automatic 4/ Automatic 4/ Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold- down tines 2 with StemSafe" 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage	2/4/8-hour Automatic / Automatic / Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour	2/4-hour 2/4-hour Unite titanium Flat Deluxe Plus GPF65 (separate) Squeeze Multi-wattage
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Utility shelves Silverware basket Small items basket Solid surface install kit Door handle Dry Calrod heating element Quiet Sound insulation packaget† Tub insulation—blanket Mastic	2/4/8-hour Automatic 4/ Automatic 4/ Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold- down tines 2 with StemSafe" 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage 55 dBA	2/4/8-hour Automatic / Automatic / Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage 55 dBA	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour	2/4-hour 2/4-hour Unite titanium Flat Deluxe Plus GPF65 (separate) Squeeze Multi-wattage
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Lower rack Utility shelves Silverware basket Small items basket Solid surface install kit Door handle Dry Calrod heating element Quiet Sound insulation packaget† Tub insulation—blanket Mastic	Z/4/8-hour Z/4/8-hour Automatic / Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold-down tines 2 with StemSafe[™] 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage 55 dBA 		2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour		2/4-hour 2/4-hour Unite titanium Flat Deluxe Plus GPF65 (separate) Squeeze Multi-wattage
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Lower rack Utility shelves Silverware basket Solid surface install kit Door handle Dry Colrod heating element Quiet Sound insulation packaget† Tub insulation – blanket Mastic Weights & Dimensions	2/4/8-hour Automatic /4/8-hour Automatic / Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold-down tines 2 with StemSafeⁱⁿ 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage 55 dBA • 		2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers GPF65 (separate) D-shaped handle Multi-wattage 57 dBA 0	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	Z/4/8-hour Z/4/8-hour	2/4-hour 2/4-hour / / White titanium Flat Deluxe Plus GPF65 (separate) Squeeze Multi-wattage 59 dBA
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Utility shelves Silverware basket Solid surface install kit Door handle Dry Calrod heating element Quiet Sound insulation packaget† Tub insulation packaget† Tub insulation packaget† Weights & Dimensions Height w/legs retracted (in.)	Automatic Automatic Automatic Automatic Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered Sets full-length fold- down tines with StemSafe" 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage S5 dBA O Automatical statematical statematexterior statematical statematical statematical sta				2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	● 2/4-hour —/● White titanium Flat Deluxe Plus GPF65 (separate) Squeeze Multi-wattage 59 dBA 34
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Uility shelves Silverware basket Solid surface install kit Door handle Dory Calrod heating element Quiet Sound insulation packaget† Tub insulation –blanket Mastic Weights & Dimensions Height w/legs removed (in.)	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Automatic / Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold-down tines 2 with StemSafe[®] 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage 55 dBA 34 34 33-3/4 	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic / • Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage S5 dBA • • 34 33-3/4	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	Z/4/8-hour Z/4/8-hour Z/4/8-hour O Z/4/8-hour O Z/4/8-hour Z/4/8-hour Deep-tiered Z/4/8-hour Z/4	2/4-hour 2/4-hour Unite titanium Flat Deluxe Plus GPF65 (separate) Squeeze Multi-wattage 59 dBA 34 33-3/4
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Lower rack Utility shelves Silverware basket Small items basket Solid surface install kit Door handle Dry Calrod heating element Quiet Sound insulation packaget† Tub insulation—blanket Mastic Weights & Dimensions Height w/legs retracted (in.) Height w/legs retracted (in.)	Automatic Deep-tiered Automatic Automatic	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic / • Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage 55 dBA • 34 33-3/4 24	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers GPF65 (separate) D-shaped handle Multi-wattage 57 dBA	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	● 2/4/8-hour ● ● Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold-down tines 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers GPF65 (separate) Squeeze Multi-wattage 57 dBA ● 34 33-3/4 24	2/4-hour 2/4-hour -/ White titanium Flat Deluxe Plus GPF65 (separate) Squeeze Multi-wattage 59 dBA 34 33-3/4 24
Light Wash Heavy Wash Options Delay Start Steam Prewash HotStart Added Heat/Heated Dry Control lock-out Racking Rack finish Upper rack Lower rack Utility shelves Silverware basket Small items basket Solid surface install kit Door handle Dry Calrod heating element Quiet Sound insulation packaget† Tub insulation—blanket Mastic	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour Automatic / Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 sets full-length fold-down tines 2 with StemSafe[®] 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage 55 dBA 34 34 33-3/4 	2/4/8-hour Automatic Automatic / • Pearlescent gray nylon Deep-tiered 2 with StemSafe 1-pc. w/3 cell covers Included D-shaped handle Multi-wattage S5 dBA • • 34 33-3/4	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour 2/4/8-hour	Z/4/8-hour Z/4/8-hour Z/4/8-hour O Z/4/8-hour O Z/4/8-hour Z/4/8-hour Deep-tiered Z/4/8-hour Z/4	2/4-hour 2/4-hour Unite titanium Flat Deluxe Plus GPF65 (separate) Squeeze Multi-wattage 59 dBA 34 33-3/4

All GE dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capacity, convection d *In accordance with CEE specifications for residential dishwashers in effect as of 1/1/2011. **Subject to change. **Based on DOE test procedure, ANSI/AHAM DW-1. †Certified by National Sanitation Foundation. †dBA levels based on Owens-Corning IEC-60704 lab testing, 2009–2010.







GE[®] built-in dishwashers

	GE	
	GSD4060DSS GSD4000DWW GSD4000DBB	GSD2100VWW GSD2100VCC GSD2100VBB
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	
CEE tier rating	1	
Energy Factor (EF)*	0.73	0.70
Normal wash gallons per		
cycle**	4.0	5.0
Kilowatt hours/yr	295	307
Features		
Tub and door liner	PermaTuf®	PermaTuf
	PowerScrub [™] with	
Wash system	PowerShower	PowerScrub
Wash levels	5	4
Water filtration	2-stage	2-stage
Self-cleaning filtration	2-stuge	
	•	•
Hard-food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha
Rinse aid dispenser	Pirunnum	Pirdrinu
	-	•
Electronic controls	•	
Cycle progress	1 "Classe"	D :
indicator(s)	1 "Clean"	Dial
Touchpads	11	
Cycles/Options	5/5	5/2
Cycles		
Pots & Pans	•	
Heavy Wash	•	Dial
Normal Wash	•	Dial
Light Wash		Dial
China/Crystal	•	
Plate Warmer	-	Dial
Rinse Only	•	Dial
Options	•	Diui
	2///0.1	
Delay Start	2/4/8-hour	
Heated Dry	•	Rocker
Hi-Temp Wash	•	
Hi-Temp Rinse	•	
HotStart™		Dial
Control lock	•	
Racking		
Upper rack	Deluxe	Standard
Lower rack	Standard	Standard
Silverware basket	Deluxe	Deluxe
Solid surface install kit	GPF65	GPF65
Latch	•	•
	•	•
Dry		•
Calrod® heating element	•	•
Quiet		
Sound package†	60 dBA	64 dBA
Tub insulation—blanket	•	
Appearance		
Color panels—door		
& access	Trimless	Trimless
Weights & Dim.		
Height w/legs		
retracted (in.)	34	34
Height w/legs removed	54	J4
(in.)	33-13/16	33-13/16
(in.) Overall width (in.)	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4 70	25-3/4 70
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)		

All GE dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capacity, convection drying, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.

*Subject to change. **Based on DOE test procedure, ANSI/AHAM DW-1. †dBA levels based on Owens-Corning IEC-60704 lab testing, 2009–2010.

9%L

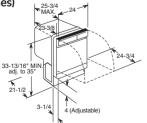
ENERGY STA

(Excludes

GSD2100V/

GSD2101V)

GE built-in dishwasher dimensions (in inches)



Electrical rating

Voltage AC120	
Hertz60	
Total connected load amperage 6.2	
Calrod heater watts500	

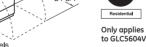
For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

GE convertible dishwashers

	GE	
	GLC5604VWW GLC5604VBB	GSC3500DWW GSC3500DBB
ENERGY STAR qualified	•	•
CEE tier rating	2	1
Energy Factor (EF)*	0.78	0.73
Normal wash gallons per cycle**	4.0	4.25
Kilowatt hours/yr	275	295
Features		
Tub and door liner	PermaTuf	PermaTuf
Wash system	Towerless	PowerScrub
Wash levels	6	5
Water filtration	5-stage	2-stage
Self-cleaning filtration	• Stuge	e Stage
Hard-food disposer	Piranha	Piranha
Rinse aid dispenser	w/indicator	w/indicator
Cycles	Windicator	Windicator
Heavy Wash		•
Pots & Pans		
Sanitize (NSF***)	•	•
Normal Wash	•	•
Light Wash		•
Plate Warmer	•	Dial
Rinse Only		Dial
		Didi
Options	-	
Steam PreWash		
Delay Start	2/4/8-hour	
Heated Dry	•	•
Added Heat	•	
Hi-temp wash		•
HotStart		•
Control Lockout	•	
	Pearlescent gray	and the set of the
Racking (upper/lower)	nylon	White titanium
Silverware basket	1-pc. w/3 cell covers	Deluxe
	1 "Clean"	D : 1
Cycle progress indicator(s)	1 "Sanitized"	Dial
Electronic controls	•	
Touchpads	9	4
Solid surface install kit	GPF65	GPF65
Door latch	Squeeze	Latch
Dry		
Calrod heating element	•	•
Quiet		
Sound insulation package†	57 dBA	64 dBA
Appearance		
Side panel colors	White	White
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless
Decorative wood laminate top	Woodgrain	Woodgrain
Weights & Dimensions		
Overall height w/legs extended (in.)	36-3/8	36-3/8
Overall width cabinet (in.)	24-5/8	24-5/8
Overall depth (in.)	27	27
Overall width countertop (in.)	24-7/8	24-7/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	130	130
*Subject to change.		

***Based on DOE test procedure, ANSI/AHAM DW-1. ***Certified by National Sanitation Foundation †dBA levels based on Owens-Corning IEC-60704 lab testing, 2009–2010.

Convertible dishwasher dimensions (in inches) 24-7/8** 36-3/8 24-3/4



*Includes top and wheels **Includes countertop

Important note: GE kit number WD35M34 needed when adapting GE convertible dishwasher to a built-in installation. Contains built-in dishwasher water valve, hardware and complete instructions for changing a GE convertible dishwasher for under-the-counter installation.

GSC3500V/GLC5604V

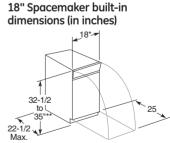
Electrical rating	
Voltage AC 120	
Hertz60	
Total connected load amperage6.2	
Calrod heater watts	
For use on adequately wired 120V 15-amp circuit	

having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.



GE Profile[™] built-in 18" dishwasher

	GE Profile
	PDW1860NSS ZBD1850NII
Energy Factor (EF)*	0.73
Normal wash gallons	
per cycle**	5.4
Kilowatt hours/yr	305
Meets ADA guidelines	•
Features	
Tub and door liner	Stainless steel
Front appearance	Contour door
Wash levels	4
Wash arms	2
Water filtration	Manual Clean
Dual pumps and motors	
Rinse aid dispenser	w/adjustment
Low rinse aid indicator	•
Electronic controls	
Pushbuttons	3
Selections/Enhancements	7/1
Selections	1/1
Heavy Wash	•
Normal Wash	•
Light Wash	•
Speed Wash	•
Glasses selection	•
Air-Dry	•
	-
Rinse only	•
Delay start Racking	-
	Gray nylon
Utility shelves	2 upper
Silverware basket	Deluxe Couletured/
	Sculptured/
Door handle	handle required on ZBD1850NII
Dry	2001030101
Calrod heating element	•
Quiet	-
Tub insulation—blanket Door insulation	•
Tub collar trim	•
	•
Weights & Dimensions	
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	32-1/2
Overall width (in.)	18
Overall depth (in.)	22-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	73
Accessories	
Lower bar rack	WD28X10228
	ZBD1850NII: Panel
Requires kit for trimless	ready panel template
3/4" panel capability	Pub. No. 31-30244



*Width adjustable from 17-5/8" to 18". **Meets ADA countertop height requirement of 34"

18" dishwashers electrical rating

Voltage AC120
Hertz60
Total connected load amperage9.0
Calrod heater watts
For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separat ground wire. This appliance must be arounded for safe operation.

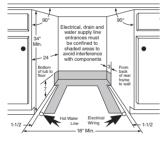
Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

GE Spacemaker® built-in 18" dishwasher

	GE
	GSM1860NSS GSM1800NWW GSM1800NBB
Energy Factor (EF)*	0.76
Normal wash gallons	
per cycle**	5.8
Kilowatt hours/yr	281
Meets ADA guidelines	•
Features	
Tub and door liner	Stainless steel
Wash levels	4
Water filtration	Manual Clean
Rinse aid dispenser	w/adjustment
Cycles	7
Pots & Pans	Dial
Heavy Wash	Dial
Normal Wash	Dial
Light Wash	Dial
China/Crystal	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial
Options	1
Heated Dry	Rocker
Racking (upper/lower)	White nylon
Removable upper rack	•
Utility shelves	•
Silverware basket	Deluxe
Control type	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator(s)	Dial
Solid surface install kit	N/A
Leveling screws	•
Dry	
Calrod heating element	•
Ouiet	
Tub insulation-blanket	•
Weights & Dimensions	
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	32-1/2
Overall width (in.)	18
Overall depth (in.)	22-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	100
*Subject to change.	
**Based on DOE test procedure	ANSI/AHAM DW-1

**Based on DOE test procedure, ANSI/AHAM DW-1

Figure 1



Dishwasher rough-in information

Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.



Dishwasher Counterto

Most of the installation work should be done before the dishwasher is moved into place. First, select a location as close to the sink as possible for ready access to water and drain lines. For proper operation and appearance of the dishwasher, the cabinet opening should be square and have dimensions as shown in Figure 1. If the dishwasher is to be installed in a corner, there must be sufficient clearance to open the door as shown in Figure 2. A minimum clearance d. 2° is recommended.

Rough-in the water, electrical, and drain lines before proceeding with installation. The lines should run straight to their connections on the dishwasher.

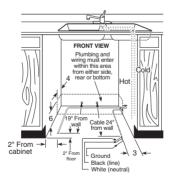
Note: Make sure that the lines do not cross in front of the dishwasher motor or its legs.

GE Spacemaker under-the-sink disburgshor

dishwasher	GE
	GSM2260VSS GSM2200VWW GSM2200VBB
ENERGY STAR qualified	٠
Energy Factor (EF)*	0.70
Normal wash gallons	
per cycle**	5.0
Kilowatt hours/yr	307
Features	
Tub door liner	PermaTuf
Wash levels	4
Food disposer	٠
Cycles	5
Pots & Pans	٠
Normal Wash	•
Plate Warmer	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial
Light Wash	Dial
Options	2
Heated Dry	٠
HotStart	Dial
Racking	
Upper rack	Spacemaker
Lower rack	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe
Control type	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator	Dial
Pushbuttons	4
Hard countertop installation	GPF65
Rinse aid dispenser	٠
Door latch	۲
Dry	
Calrod heating element	•
Ouiet	
Sound package†	64 dBA
Appearance	0 T GB/T
Color panels—door & access	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions	1111110:33
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34
Overall width (in.)	24
	25-3/4
Overall depth (in.)	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	
Note: Under-the-sink dishwash under GE cooktop models JP25	

under GE cooktop models JP256, JP201C and JP202D. Refer to cooktop installation instructions.

Plumbing/electrical rough-in (in inches)

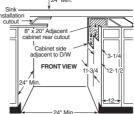


Plumbing: Hot Water Only: Use 3/8" O.D. copper tubing min. inlet line. Water valve has 3/8" internal threads. Hand cut-off valve is recommended.

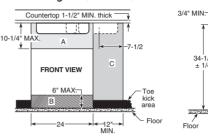
Electrical: Fuse circuit with 15 amp or 20 amp standard fuse or circuit breaker. Total amp load is 6.2. Dishwasher operates on 120V, 60 Hz power. Two-wire cable (14 ga. min.) with ground must be installed.

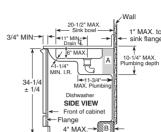
Note: All rough-in, both plumbing and electrical, must be completed before the dishwasher is installed. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Specifications: Inlet Water Temperature Recommended: Minimum 120°F at dishwasher. Inlet Water Pressure Required: 15 to 120 lbs./sq. in. Cabinet cutout for sink (in inches)



Cabinet rough-in (in inches)





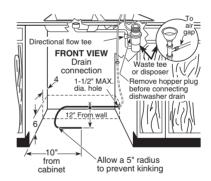
____24" ____ min. cabinet

Cabinet cutouts for offset single- and double-

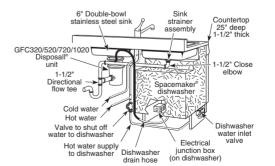
bowl sinks. Dishwasher not provided with complete enclosure. Enclosures for sides, top, bottom, and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.

Either single- or double-bowl sink may be used, centered or offset, as shown in the front illustration above. The $20-1/2^{"}$ max. dimension from wall to front of sink bowl must be accurate if dishwasher is to fit properly under sink. Water lines to sink faucet and drain from sink can be run through area "A". HOT WATER line to dishwasher is installed in area "B". Garbage disposer, water lines to faucet, trap, waste air gap and water cut-off valve are installed in 12" wide cabinet shown in area "C". Sink opening for garbage disposer must be dimensioned as shown in front view, area "C" above (7-1/2"). This will provide clearance for disposer and plumbing in cabinet "C" when using double-bowl sink. If the sink bowl is more than $20-1/2^{"}$ max. specified distance from the wall, or if the base cabinet is less than the $24^{"}$ min. depth from the wall, a gap between the tub front flange and the front of the base cabinet may result.

Rough-in for installation with disposer (in inches)



Rear view plumbing arrangement (in inches)



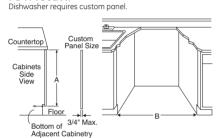
A close-fitting elbow or special shallow sink strainer is necessary to provide clearance between sink drain and dishwasher. Dishwasher furnished with 1/2" I.D. drain hose, 78" long. If using copper tubing, 2" length of 1/2" I.D. rubber hose must be provided to connect copper tubing to pump outlet. Disposer should have 7/8" I.D. dishwasher drain connector.

Dishwasher and compactor accessories

	Café & Profile Stainless Tub	Profile Plastic Tub	GE Stainless Steel Tub	GE Plastic Tall Tub	GE Plastic Standard Tub	Convertibles	18" Dishwashers	Spacemaker Dishwashers	Compactors
GPFCORD—6' power cord	•	•	•	•	•	0011101110100	•		compactore
GPF10L—10' drain hose for tall tub	•	•	•	•			•		
GPF10S—10' drain hose for standard tub					•				
GPF65—solid surface installation kit	Included	Included	Included	Included on select models	Sold separately		Included on PDW1800, not available for GSM1800		
WD28X10228—optional lower bar rack							Only for the PDW1800		
031-305691—panel template for PDWT502/ PDWT302	Only for PDWT502VII/ PDWT302VII								
31-30244—panel template for PDW1800NII							Only for the PDW1800NII		
WC60X5017—replacement compactor bags									•
WD35M34—convertible to built-in conversion kit						•			

Custom panel information Custom panel for model PDWT502VII/

PDWT302VII



The most common panel dimensions are 30-1/4"H and 23-3/4"W.

STEP A: Determine custom panel height

 Measure Dimension A from underside of countertop to bottom of adjacent cabinets.
 Subtract 1/4". This allows a 1/4" clearance gap between the

underside of the countertop and the top of the dishwasher door. Height is equal to A minus 1/4"

STEP B: Determine custom panel width

Measure dimension B, the rough opening width.
 Subtract 1/4" for clearance (1/8" on each side).

Width is equal to B minus 1/4" **Note:** The panel height must be between 30-1/16" and 30-1/4". If the panel height is more than 30-1/4" it will prevent the door from swinging open. If the panel height is less than 30-1/16" it will not even the discussion of the panel height is less than 30-1/16" it will not

cover the dishwasher door frame. A panel template, Pub. No. 031-305691, is boxed with each dishwasher or is also available at additional cost. Contact your local appliance dealer to order.

Custom Panel Size Requirements for Model PDW1800NII Height

Panel height should be 26-25/32" (68 cm)

• The top of the custom panel must be flush with the top of the door. The $\frac{1}{2}$ minimum gap between the top of the door and the bottom of the countertop must be maintained.

Width

272

Panel width must be 17-1/2" (44.4 cm).

• If the panel width is less than 17-1/2", it will not cover the dishwasher frame.

IMPORTANT: To ensure optimum door balance performance, the custom panel must not weigh more than 8 lbs.

Installation information

Dishwasher rough-in information

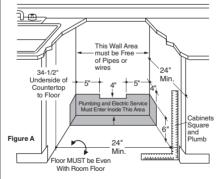
Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Note: If a flush look is needed, a 25" base cabinet needs to be used. (Except Profile Models).

The power cord and connections must comply with the National Electrical Code Section 422 and/or local codes and ordinances. The cord must be no longer than six feet from the junction box to the receptacle.

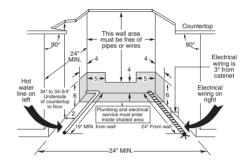


GE[®] dishwashers installation information (in inches)

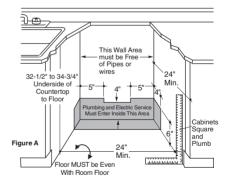


 The rough cabinet opening must be at least 24" deep, 24" wide and approximately 34-1/2" high from floor to underside of the countertop.

GE Profile[™] dishwashers installation information (in inches)



GLDA690/696 and GLDT690/696 installation information (in inches)



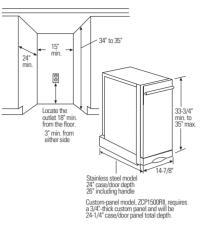
• The rough cabinet opening must be at least 24" deep, 24" wide and approximately 32-1/2" to 34-3/4" high from floor to underside of the countertop.

Built-in compactors

	GE Profile [™]			
	GCG1580RSS GCG1500RWW GCG1500RBB	ZCGP1500RII		
Features				
Cycle time	30 seconds maximum	30 seconds maximum		
Drive system	2-Point	2-Point		
Motor horsepower	1/3	1/3		
Compression ratio (average)	75% reduction of volume	75% reduction of volume		
Ram force (lb.) (max.)	2,300	2,300		
Front level legs and rear wheels	•	•		
Capacity	1.4 cu. ft.	1.4 cu. ft.		
Side-release bin	•	•		
Toe/foot pedal drawer opener	•	•		
Lock/start control w/removable key	•	•		
Automatic anti-jam	•	•		
Slide-out drawer	•	•		
Appearance				
Hidden controls	•	•		
Handle	Sculptured	Handle required		
Weights & Dimensions		· · ·		
Total shipping weight (lbs.)	152	140		
Total appliance weight (lbs.)	141	128		
Overall height (in.)	33-3/4 to 35	32-3/8 to 35		
Overall width (in.)	14-7/8	14-7/8		
Overall depth (in.)	24	24		
Cutout dimensions H x W x D (in.)	34-35 x 15 min x 24	34-35 x 15 min x 24		
Clearance for drop-down drawer side	e 6" or more on right side 6" or more on r			
Drawer extension for removal	23" or more in front of appliance 23" or more in front			
Accessories				
Compactor bags (2 included)	WC60X5017	WC60X5017		
Warranty				
One-year limited warranty**	•	•		
**Constates a constant of a statis	•			

**See written warranty for details.

Compactor dimensions (in inches)



Installing a custom panel:

Dimensions Use these dimension drawings to create a custom panel for use without a trim kit. The panel should be a minimum of 3/4" thick.



GE Disposall® food waste disposers

	GE continuous f	eed							batch feed
	GFC1020V	GFC720V	GFC530V	GFC535V	GFC520V	GFC525V	GFC320V	GFC325V	GFB760V
Features									
Motor horsepower	1	3/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/3	1/3	3/4
Control method	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Stopper
Feed type	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Batch
Power connection	Direct wire	Direct wire	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire
mpellers									
Dual-swivel	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•
Jam resistant	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•
Stainless steel	٠	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•
	Cold-rolled	Cold-rolled	Cold-rolled	Cold-rolled	Cold-rolled	Cold-rolled	Cold-rolled	Cold-rolled	Cold-rolled
Armature shaft material	carbon steel	carbon steel	carbon steel	carbon steel	carbon steel	carbon steel	carbon steel	carbon steel	carbon ste
Grinding speed (RPMs)*	Over 3,500	Over 3,100	Over 2,800	Over 2,800	Over 2,800	Over 2,800	Over 2,500	Over 2,500	Over 3,100
Capacity	Super	Super	Extra-large	Extra-large	Large	Large	Large	Large	Super
Mounting type	EZ-mount	EZ-mount	EZ-mount	EZ-mount	EZ-mount	EZ-mount	EZ-mount	EZ-mount	EZ-mount
Turntable material	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Stainless
Two-level precutter	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stainless steel sink flange	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Manual reset overload protector	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Splash guard	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Sink stopper	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DrainBoost™	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dishwasher drain connector	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Drain elbow	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quiet									
Sound reduction technology	•	•	•	•					•
Weights & Dimensions									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	14.9	12.45	9.6	9.9	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.7	13.75
Net weight (lbs.)	13.2	10.7	8.05	8.35	7.8	8.1	7.4	7.7	11
Dishwasher inlet diameter (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Drain outlet diameter (in.)	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2
Power Ratings					·				
Volts, Hertz, Amps	120; 60; 7.0	120; 60; 6.0	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 6.0
Accessories									
Power cord	WC12X10002	WC12X10002	WC12X10002		WC12X10002		WC12X10002		WC12X1000
Warranty						I			
One-year limited									
replacement warranty**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Additional limited parts				-			-		+ -
warranty**	6-year	4-year	2-year	2-year	1-year	1-year			4-year

 warranty**
 I
 o-yeur

 *Based on RPM testing of cleared GE and competitive models.

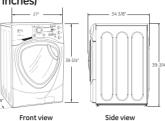
 **See written warranty for details.

Dishwashers

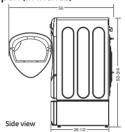
GE Profile™ frontload washer

	GE Profile <u>PFWS4600L</u> PFWS4605L
Capacity	
Cubic feet	4.3 DOE*
Features ENERGY STAR® qualified	•
CEE tier rating**	3
ADA compliant	•
SmartDispense™	SPBD880J required
Liquid detergent dispenser	•
Fabric softener dispenser	•
SteamRefresh	•
Steam Assist	•
Flow-Thru™ dispenser	Manual
Liquid or powder detergent	•
Bleach	•
Fabric softener Pretreat	•
Wash/rinse temperatures	5 with Sanitize
Water levels	Automatic
Adaptive Vibration Control	•
Custom Cycle (My Cycle)	•
Overnight Ready	•
eWash	•
Stain Inspector™	•
Interior tub light	•
Number of cycles	Multiple
Control type End-of-cycle signal	Rotary electronic Adjustable
Wash/spin speed	Aujustuble
combinations	8
RPM spin speed	1300
Water temperature system	HydroTemp™
Adaptive capabilities	Load size
Cycles	
Colors/Normal	•
Delicates	•
Wrinkle Free	•
Hand Wash	•
Whites/Heavy duty Optional soil levels	5
2nd rinse	•
Drain and spin	•
Prewash	•
Active wear	•
Basket Clean	•
Speed Wash	•
Specialty cycles	
Comforter	•
Fleece	•
Performance fabrics	•
Pet bedding	•
Special cotton care Throw rugs	•
Additional features	
Cycle countdown	Digital readout
Cycle status lights	LED
Delay start	•
Door style	See-thru glass
Noise package	Luxury
Wide-base suspension	
system	•
Leveling legs	The second state
Handle Inlet hoses included	TrueGrip™ ●
Storage pedestal available	•
at additional cost	SPSD157J
Stacking kit available at	
Stacking kit available at additional cost	
additional cost	GEFLSTACK
additional cost Appearance	GEFLSTACK
additional cost Appearance Colors available [†]	GEFLSTACK
additional cost Appearance Colors available [†] Weights & Dimensions Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	GEFLSTACK WW, MG 254 Undercounter, stacked,
additional cost Appearance Colors available [†] Weights & Dimensions Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation	GEFLSTACK WW, MG 254
additional cost Appearance Colors available [†] Weights & Dimensions Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation Power/Ratings	GEFLSTACK WW, MG 254 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side
additional cost Appearance Colors available [†] Weights & Dimensions Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation Power/Ratings Modified Energy Factor (MEF)	GEFLSTACK WW, MG 254 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side 2.69
additional cost Appearance Colors available' Weights & Dimensions Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation Power/Ratings Modified Energy Factor (MEF) Water Factor (WF)	GEFLSTACK WW, MG 254 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side
additional cost Appearance Colors available [†] Weights & Dimensions Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation Power/Ratings Modified Energy Factor (MEF) Water Factor (WF) Circuit breaker or	GEFLSTACK WW, MG 254 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side 2.69 3.9
additional cost Appearance Colors available [†] Weights & Dimensions Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation Power/Ratings Modified Energy Factor (MEF) Water Factor (WF) Circuit breaker or time-delay fuse	GEFLSTACK WW, MG 254 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side 2.69 3.9 15 or 20 amps
additional cost Appearance Colors available [†] Weights & Dimensions Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation Power/Ratings Modified Energy Factor (MEF) Water Factor (WF) Circuit breaker or	GEFLSTACK WW, MG 254 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side 2.69 3.9 15 or 20 amps 120V; 60Hz

Frontload washer dimensions (in inches)



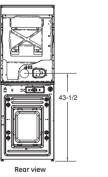
Washer dimensions with door open (in inches)



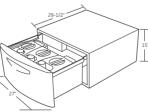
Stacked dimensions (in inches)



Side viev



Front view



SmartDispense pedestal dimensions (in inches)

For 4.3 cu. ft. GE Profile frontload washers. SPBD880JWW-White SPBD880JMG-Champagne

Note: A hard water test strip, WX5X370, is shipped with SmartDispense pedestal.

	CE Profilo
	GE Profile PFDS450EL/GL
	PFDS450EL/GL PFDS455EL/GL
Capacity	
Cubic feet	7.5
Features	
ADA compliant	•
DuoDry™ system	•
Dual motors	•
Dual moisture sensor	•
Variable motor	•
Control type	Rotary-electronic
Cycle countdown	Digital readout
Cycle status lights	LED
Reverse tumble	•
Baffle Dry system	•
Heat selections	5 with Antibacterial
Number of cycles	Multiple
Cycles	
eDry	•
CleanSpeak™	•
Fleece	•
Performance fabrics	•
Speed Dry	•
Cotton cycle	•
Custom cycle (My Cycle)	•
Delicate cycle	•
Wrinkle Free	•
Mixed loads cycle	•
Antibacterial cycle	•
Active wear	•
SteamRefresh	•
Steam Dewrinkle	•
Optional dryness levels	5
Timed dry	15 to 90 minutes
Add Time	•
Additional features	
Damp dry signal	•
Dryer interior light	•
Delay start	• A diu stale la
End-of-cycle signal	Adjustable
Door style Drum interior	See-thru glass Stainless steel
	Stainless steel
Leveling legs	•
Reverse-a-Door Exhaust options	•
(electric/gas)	4/3
Handle	4,5 TrueGrip™
Extended venting capability	150'
Storage pedestal available	130
at additional cost	SPSD157J
Appearance	
Colors available*	WW, MG
Weights & Dimensions	
Approx. shipping weight	
(lbs.) E/G	152/158
-	Undercounter,
Flexible installation	stacked, side-by-side
LP conversion kit (sold	
separately)	WE25M46
*W/W - White on white MG - 0	hampaane

GE Profile frontload dryer

*WW = White on white, MG = Champagne.

Dryer specifications

Exhaust options:

Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

Gas: For 7.5 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, left and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

Circuit requirements:

Electric: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Electric dryer rating:

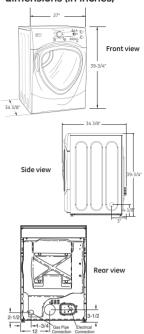
240V, 5600W, 24A, 60Hz—7.5 cu. ft. dryers 208V, 4400W, 22A, 60Hz—7.0 cu. ft. dryers

Gas: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

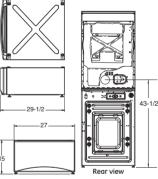
NEMA receptacle codes:

3-prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X2) is for NEMA10-30R receptacle 4-prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X18) is for NEMA14-30R receptacle

Frontload dryer dimensions (in inches)



Storage pedestal dimensions (in inches)



For 4.3 cu. ft. GE Profile frontload washers and 7.5 cu. ft. GE Profile frontload dryers. SPSD157JWW-White SPSD157JMG-Champagne

Gas dryer electric rating: 120V, 60Hz, 6A

Gas (BTU/HR): 22,000 for 7.5 cu. ft. dryers. Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit: 7.5 cu. ft. model kit is WE25M46. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

Note: An extra-length (10 ft.) communication cable, Pub. No. 14-A013 is available for 7.5 cu. ft. dryers.

Dryer note: Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

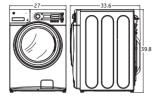
Stacked installation

Brackets for stacking dryers PFDS450EL/GL, PFDS455EL/GL are available at additional cost. Order part no. WE25X10028 or GEFLSTACK.

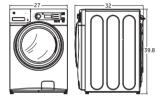
for residential clothes washers (effective 1/1/2011). †WW = White on white, MG = Champagne.

	GE				
	GFWS3500L	GFWH2400L	GFWN1100L	<u>GFWS1500D</u> GFWH1400D	GFWH1200D
Capacity					
Cubic feet	4.1 DOE*	4.1 DOE*	3.5 DOE*	4.0 DOE*	3.6 DOE*
Features					
ENERGY STAR qualified	•	•	•	•	•
CEE tier rating**	3	3	2	3	3
ADA compliant	•	•	•	•	•
Wash/rinse temperatures	5 with Sanitize	5 with Sanitize	3	5 with Sanitize	5 with Sanitize
Water levels	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Vibration Control	Adaptive	Adaptive		•	•
HydroMotion™ wash	•	•	•	•	•
HydroHeater™	•	•		•	•
Custom cycle (My Cycle)	•			•	
SteamRefresh	•				
Steam Assist	•	٠		• / -	
eWash	•	•		•	•
Number of cycles	12	11	7	9	7
Specialty cycles	Active wear	Active wear		Sanitize	Sanitize
Bulky/Bedding				•	
Detergent dispenser	1				
(liquid/powder)	Flow-Thru timed	Flow-Thru timed	Flow-Thru timed	Flow-Thru timed	Flow-Thru timed
Bleach dispenser	Flow-Thru timed	Flow-Thru timed	Flow-Thru timed	Flow-Thru timed	Flow-Thru timed
Fabric softener dispenser	Flow-Thru timed	Flow-Thru timed	Flow-Thru timed	Flow-Thru timed	Flow-Thru timed
Pretreat dispenser	•	•		٠	
Control type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
End-of-cycle signal	Adjustable	Adjustable	•	Adjustable	•
Wash/spin speed combinations	6	6	5	5	4
RPM spin speed	1200	1200	1000	1100	1100
Water temperature system	HydroTemp™	HydroTemp	PerfecTemp™	HydroTemp	HydroTemp
Colors/Normal	•	•	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•		•	•
Easy Care	•	•			
Hand Wash	•	٠	٠		
Whites/Heavy duty	•	٠	٠	٠	٠
Optional soil levels	4	4	3	5	4
Basket Clean	•			•	•
2nd rinse	•	•	•	•	•
Adaptive capabilities	Load size	Load size	Load size	Load size	Load size
Cycle countdown	with LED indicators	with LED indicators	with LED indicators	with LED indicators	14 J CO 1 11 J
- 1			WITH LED INDICUTORS	WITH LED INDICUTORS	with LED indicators
Cycle status lights	•	•	WILLI LED INDICULOIS	WITT LED INdicators	with LED indicators
Cycle status lights Delay start	•				
		•		•	
Delay start	•	•	•	•	•
Delay start Drain and spin	•	•	•	•	•
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash	• • •	• • •	•	• • •	•
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash	• • •	• • •	•	• • •	•
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash	• • • •	• • • •	•	• • • •	•
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package	• • • • • • • See-thru glass	See-thru glass	• • See-thru glass	• • • • • • • • • See-thru glass	• • See-thru glass
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs	See-thru glass	• • • See-thru glass Luxury	● See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™	• •	See-thru glass Luxury
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style	See-thru glass	See-thru glass Luxury	See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™	See-thru glass	See-thru glass
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs Stainless steel wash basket Handle	See-thru glass	See-thru glass	See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™	See-thru glass	See-thru glass
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs Stainless steel wash basket	● ● See-thru glass Luxury ● TrueGrip™	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip	● See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™ ● Pocket	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs Stainless steel wash basket Handle Inlet hoses included	● See-thru glass Luxury ● TrueGrip™	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip	See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™ Pocket	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs Stainless steel wash basket Handle Inlet hoses included Pedestal available at additional cost	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip™ SBSD137	See-thru glass Luxury • TrueGrip SBSD137	See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™ Pocket SBSD137	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs Stainless steel wash basket Handle Inlet hoses included Pedestal available at additional cost Stacking kit available at additional cost Stacking kit available at additional cost	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip™ SBSD137	See-thru glass Luxury • TrueGrip SBSD137	See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™ Pocket SBSD137	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs Stainless steel wash basket Handle Inlet hoses included Pedestal available at additional cost Stacking kit available at additional cost Appearance Colors available ¹	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip™ SBSD137 GEFLSTACK	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip SBSD137 GEFLSTACK	See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™ Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs Stainless steel wash basket Handle Inlet hoses included Pedestal available at additional cost Stacking kit available at additional cost Appearance Colors available ¹ Weights & Dimensions	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip™ SBSD137 GEFLSTACK	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip SBSD137 GEFLSTACK	See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™ Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs Stainless steel wash basket Handle Inlet hoses included Pedestal available at additional cost Stacking kit available at additional cost Appearance Colors available ¹	See-thru glass Luxury ■ TrueGrip™ SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW	See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™ Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs Stainless steel wash basket Handle Inlet hoses included Pedestal available at additional cost Stacking kit available at additional cost Colors available ¹ Weights & Dimensions	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip™ SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 251	See-thru glass Luxury SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 249	● See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™ ● Pocket ● SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 225	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 249	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 248 Undercounter, stacked,
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs Stainless steel wash basket Handle Inlet hoses included Pedestal available at additional cost Stacking kit available at additional cost Appearance Colors available ¹ Weights & Dimensions Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip™ SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 251 Undercounter,	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 249 Undercounter,	See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™ Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 225 Undercounter,	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 249 Undercounter,	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SB5D137 GEFLSTACK WW 248 Undercounter,
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs Stainless steel wash basket Handle Inlet hoses included Pedestal available at additional cost Stacking kit available at additional cost Appearance Colors available ¹ Weights & Dimensions Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	See-thru glass Luxury ■ TrueGrip™ SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 251 Undercounter, stacked,	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 249 Undercounter, stacked,	See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™ Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 225 Undercounter, stacked,	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 249 Undercounter, stacked,	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 248 Undercounter, stacked,
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs Stainless steel wash basket Handle Inlet hoses included Pedestal available at additional cost Stacking kit available at additional cost Appearance Colors available! Weights & Dimensions Approx.shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation Power/Ratings	See-thru glass Luxury ■ TrueGrip™ SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 251 Undercounter, stacked,	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 249 Undercounter, stacked,	See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™ Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 225 Undercounter, stacked,	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 249 Undercounter, stacked,	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 248 Undercounter, stacked,
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs Stainless steel wash basket Handle Inlet hoses included Pedestal available at additional cost Stacking kit available at additional cost Appearance Colors available' Weights & Dimensions Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation Power/Ratings Modified Energy Factor (MEF)	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip™ SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 251 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	See-thru glass Luxury SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 249 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	● See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™ ● Pocket ● SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 225 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 249 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 248 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs Stainless steel wash basket Handle Inlet hoses included Pedestal available at additional cost Stacking kit available at additional cost Colors available' Weights & Dimensions Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip™ GEFLSTACK WW 251 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side 2.61	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 249 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side 2.61	See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™ O Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 225 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side 2.20	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 249 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side TBD	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 248 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side TBD
Delay start Drain and spin Prewash Speed Wash Stain Wash Door style Noise package Leveling legs Stainless steel wash basket Handle Inlet hoses included Pedestal available at additional cost Stacking kit available at additional cost Appearance Colors available! Weights & Dimensions Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation Power/Ratings Modified Energy Factor (MEF) Water Factor (WF)	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip™ GEFLSTACK WW 251 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side 2.61	See-thru glass Luxury TrueGrip SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 249 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side 2.61	See-thru glass Quiet-by-Design™ O Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 225 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side 2.20	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 249 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side TBD	See-thru glass Luxury Pocket SBSD137 GEFLSTACK WW 248 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side TBD

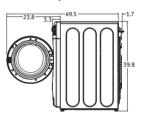
Washer dimensions (in inches) Models GFWS1500D/ GFWH1400D



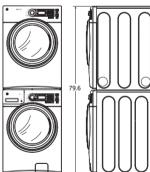
Washer dimensions (in inches) Model GFWH1200D



With door opened



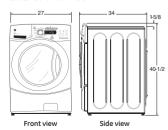
Stacked dimensions (in inches)

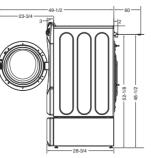


Side view

*Department of Energy. **In accordance with CEE High Efficiency specifications for residential clothes washers (effective 1/1/2011). †WW = White on white.

Washer dimensions (in inches) Models GFWS3500L, GFWH2400L and GFWN1100L





Side view on pedestal with door open



81 O. Front view

0

43-1/2

geappliances.com

Clothes care

 \odot

Rear view

GE® frontload dryers

	GE GFDS350EL/GL	GFDN240EL/GL	GFDN110EL/GL	GFDS150ED/GD	GFDS140ED/GD	GFDN120ED/G
	GFDS350EL/GL	GFDN240EL/GL	GFDN110EL/GL	GFDS150ED/GD	GFDS140ED/GD	GFDN120ED/GL
Capacity						
Cubic feet	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.0	7.0
Features			1			
ADA compliant	•	•	•	•	•	•
1oisture sensor	HE SensorDry™	HE SensorDry				
Control type	Rotary-electronic	Rotary-electronic	Rotary-electronic	Rotary-electronic	Rotary-electronic	Rotary-electronic
Cycle countdown	w/LED indicators	w/LED indicators	w/LED indicators	w/LED indicators	w/LED indicators	w/LED indicators
Cycle status lights	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dual thermistors	•	•	•	•	•	•
leat selections	5	5	4	4	4	4
SteamRefresh	•					
Steam Dewrinkle	•			•	•	
eDry	•	٠		•	•	•
Number of cycles	11	9	10	9	9	7
Active wear	•	•				
Bulky/Bedding				•	•	
Cotton cycle	•	•	•	•	•	•
Custom cycle (My Cycle)	•	•		•	•	
Delicate cycle	•	•	•	•	•	•
Easy Care cycle	•	•		•	•	•
Normal/mixed loads cycle	•	•	•	•	•	•
Antibacterial cycle	•	•		-		
Optional dryness	-					
evels—Damp	•	•		•	•	•
Adjustable dryness	-	-		-	-	_
evels—Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•
Optional dryness	-	-	-	-	-	
evels—Less dry	•	•	•	•	•	•
Optional dryness						
evels—More dry	•	•	•	•	•	•
Timed dry—actual						
ninutes on timer	90	90	90	90	90	90
Add Time	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dewrinkle	•	•				•
Damp dry signal	•	•		•	•	
Dryer interior light	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dryer rack	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe			
Ind-of-cycle signal	Adjustable	Adjustable	•	Adjustable	Adjustable	•
100% front serviceable			•			•
Door style	See-thru glass	See-thru glass	See-thru glass	See-thru glass	See-thru glass	See-thru glass
Drum interior	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	DuraDrum	Stainless steel	DuraDrum	DuraDrum
eveling legs	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reverse-a-Door	•	•	•	•	•	•
Exhaust options	•	•	•	•	•	•
electric/gas)	4/3	4/3	4/3	4/3	4/3	4/3
landle	TrueGrip™	TrueGrip	Pocket	Pocket	Pocket	Pocket
edestal available at	in deonp	indedrip	FUCKEL	FUCKEL	FUCKEL	FUCKEL
idditional cost	SBSD137	SBSD137	SBSD137	SBSD137	SBSD137	SBSD137
Appearance	3030137	3030137	3030137	5050157	3030137	3030137
	WW	ww	WW	WW	ww	ww
olors available*	VV VV	VVVV	VV VV	VV VV	VVVV	VV VV
Weights & Dimensions				1	1	
Approx. shipping weight	170/4/ /	175/2/2	105/170	175/2/2	170/275	170/175
bs.) E/G	138/144	135/141	125/130	135/141	130/135	130/135
	Undercounter,	Undercounter,	Undercounter,	Undercounter,	Undercounter,	Undercounter,
the definition and strend	stacked,	stacked,	stacked,	stacked,	stacked,	stacked,
lexible installation	side-by-side	side-by-side	side-by-side	side-by-side	side-by-side	side-by-side
P conversion kit	10/525/0217	11/5251/0217	1052510217	1052510217	11/5251/0217	11/5251/0217
sold separately) WW = White on white.	WE25X0217	WE25X0217	WE25X0217	WE25X0217	WE25X0217	WE25X0217

Pedestal dimensions (in inches)

For 4.1, 4.0, 3.6 and 3.5 cu. ft. frontload washers and 7.0 and 7.5 cu. ft. frontload drvers.

SBSD137HWW-white

This optional 13" pedestal raises the door opening and height of the washer or dryer. Feet on 13" pedestal allow it to adjust to 13-3/8" height.

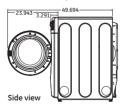






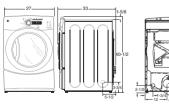
Side view

Dryer dimensions with door open (in inches) Models GFDS150ED/GD, GFDS140ED/GD and GFDN120ED/GD



See stacked dimensions with models GFWS1500 and GFDS150 on previous page.

Dryer dimensions (in inches) Models GFDS350EL/GL, GFDN240EL/GL, and GFDN110EL/GL



Front view

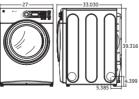
Rear view

Side view See stacked dimensions with

models GFWS3500L and GFDS350EL/GL on previous page.

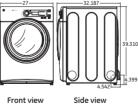
Note: Frontload dryer models have the same venting specs as all other GE and GE Profile™ 7.0 cu. ft. capacity dryers. For more information on all dryer vent kit pubs, see page 281.

Dryer dimensions (in inches) Model GFDS150ED/GD



Front view Side view

Dryer dimensions (in inches) Models GFDS140ED/GD and GFDN120ED/GD



GE frontload washer

	GE
	WCVH4800K
Capacity	
Cubic feet	2.2 DOE*
Features	
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•
CEE tier rating**	2
ADA compliant	•
Wash/rinse temperatures	5 with Sanitize
Water levels	Automatic
HydroHeater™	•
Number of cycles	10
Specialty cycles	Active wear
Basket Clean	•
Detergent dispenser	
(liquid/powder)	•
Bleach dispenser	•
Fabric softener dispenser	•
Control type	Electronic
End-of-cycle signal	•
Wash/spin speed combinations	5
RPM spin speed	1400
Water temperature system	PerfecTemp™
Colors	•
Delicates	•
Wrinkle Free	•
Hand Wash	•
Whites	•
Heavy duty	•
Optional soil levels	•
2nd rinse	•
Adaptive capabilities	Load size
Cycle countdown	with LED indicators
Cycle status lights	•
Delay start	•
Drain and spin	•
Rinse and spin	•
Speed Wash	•
Door style	See-thru glass
Noise package	Deluxe Quiet
Leveling legs	•
Stainless steel wash basket	•
Inlet hoses included	•
Drain hose	WH41X10082
Stacking kit available at	0.50/071.0/
additional cost	GE24STACK
Pedestal available at	N1/A
additional cost	N/A
Appearance	14847
Colors available†	WW
Weights & Dimensions	450
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	159
Flexible installation	•
Power/Ratings	
Modified Energy Factor (MEF)	2.3
Water Factor (WF)	4.3

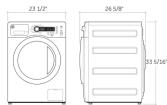
 Water Factor (WF)
 4.3

 "Department of Energy.

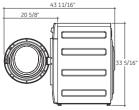
 **In accordance with CEE High Efficiency specifications for residential clothes washers leffective 1/1/2011).

 YWW = White on white.

Washer dimensions (in inches)



Washer dimensions with door open (in inches)



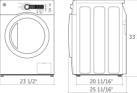
Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

GE frontload	dryers
--------------	--------

.

	GE		
	DCVH480EK	DCCH480EK	
Capacity			
Cubic feet	4.0	4.0	
Features			
ADA compliant	•	•	
Moisture sensor	HE SensorDry™	HE SensorDry	
Control type	Electronic	Electronic	
Cycle countdown	with LED indicators	with LED indicators	
Cycle status lights	•	•	
Heat selections	5	5	
Number of cycles	10	10	
Specialty cycles	Active wear	Active wear	
Cotton cycle	•	٠	
Delicate cycle	•	•	
Wrinkle Free	•	•	
Mixed loads cycle	•	٠	
Antibacterial cycle	•	٠	
Speed dry	•	•	
Timed dry	•	•	
Air Fluff	•	٠	
Warm up	•	•	
Extended tumble	•	٠	
Dewrinkle	•	٠	
Damp dry signal	•	•	
Dryer interior light	•	•	
Clean lint filter reminder	•	٠	
Delay start	18 hours	18 hours	
End-of-cycle signal	•	•	
100% front serviceable	•	•	
Door style	See-thru glass	See-thru glass	
Noise package	Deluxe Quiet	Deluxe Quiet	
Drum interior	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	
Leveling legs	•	٠	
Reverse-a-Door	•	٠	
Exhaust options (electric)	Rear, left, right, bottom	Ventless condenser	
Pedestal available at additional cost	NA	NA	
Appearance			
Colors available*	WW	WW	
Weights & Dimensions			
Approx. shipping wt. (Elec) (lbs.)	99	99	
Flexible installation	•	•	
Power/Ratings			
Volts/Hertz/Wattage	240V/60Hz/3000W	240V/60Hz/3000W	

Dryer dimensions (in inches)

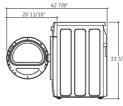




O 33 4/11 20 11/16" 25 11/16" 23 1/2

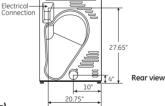
Ventless dryer dimensions (in inches)

Dryer dimensions with door open (in inches)



Stacked dimensions (in inches)





Washer specifications

Circuit requirements: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a threeprong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required. Electrical requirements: 120V, 60 Hertz, 12.0 Amps See pub. no. 31-2819 for installation information.



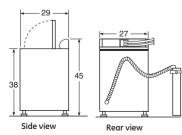
GE Profile[™] topload washer

	GE Profile
	PTWN8050M
Conneiter	PTWN8055M
Capacity Capacity ou ft	4.5 DOE*
Capacity cu. ft.	4.5 DUE"
Energy	-
ENERGY STAR [®] qualified CEE tier rating**	2
Controls	2
Electronic	-
Status indicators	LED display
Cycle countdown	LED dispidy
Adaptive capabilities	Adaptive fill
TidalWave wash system	
HydroHeater™	•
Water temp system	RighTemp™
Wash/rinse temps	5
Water levels	Automatic
Wash system	
Wash basket	Stainless steel
Wash mechanism	Infusor™
Wash/spin combinations	Multiple
Drive system	
Variable-speed motor	Direct drive
Maximum spin speed	1010 RPM
Dispensers	
Bleach	Flow-Thru™ timed
Fabric softener	Flow-Thru timed
Detergent	Flow-Thru timed
Signals	
End-of-cycle	Variable
Wash cycles	
Number of cycles	Multiple
Custom cycles	2
Cycle selections	
Whites/cottons	•
Colors	•
Easy Care	•
Hand Wash	•
Specialty cycles	Multiple
Program options	
Optional soil levels	5
Special cycles	
Delay start	•
Speed Wash	•
Prewash	•
2nd rinse	•
Extended spin	•
Rinse and spin	•
Spin only Fabric softener	•
Additional features Quiet performance	Supreme
Quiet Derformance QuietClose hydraulic glass lid	supreme
Color lid instructions	_
Inlet hoses included	•
Appearance	• •
Backsplash color	Color-matched
Colors available [†]	MS, WW
	1413, 44 44
Weights & Dimensions	172
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	1/2
Power/Ratings	2.21
Modified Energy Factor (MEF) Water Factor (WF)	4.49
*Dopartmont of Energy	4.45

*Department of Energy. **In accordance with CEE High Efficiency specifications for residential clothes

washers (effective 1/1/2011). †MS = Metallic silver, WW = White on white.

Washer dimensions (in inches) GE Profile Harmony[™] washer



specifications **Circuit requirements:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-

Washer

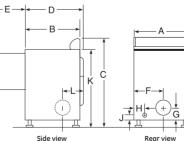
prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required. Electrical rating: 115V, 60Hz, 10A

Washer note: Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be

located behind drver

	GE Profile				
	PTDS850EM/GM	PTDN800EM/GM			
	PTDS855EM/GM	PTDN805EM/GM			
Capacity					
Capacity cu. ft.	7.3	7.3			
Controls					
Electronic	•	•			
Status indicators	LED	LED			
Cycle countdown	LED	LED			
Adaptive Logic™	٠	•			
Heat selections	5	5			
Dry system					
Clothing moisture sensor	HE SensorDry™	HE SensorDry			
Temperature sensor	Dual thermistors	Dual thermistors			
Dryer drum	Stainless steel	Stainless steel			
Signals					
End-of-cycle	Variable	Variable			
Dry cycles	Valiable	Variable			
Number of cycles	Multiple	Multiple			
Custom cycles	2	1			
Cycle selections		-			
Cottons Mixed loads	•	•			
	•	•			
Easy Care	•	•			
Knits sweaters	•	•			
Delicates					
Specialty cycles	Multiple	Multiple			
Program options		1			
More dry	•	•			
Dry	•	•			
Less dry	•	•			
Damp dry	•	•			
Fimed dry					
Time control	100 min.	100 min.			
Special cycles					
SteamRefresh	٠				
Steam Dewrinkle	•				
Comforter Refresh	•				
Speed dry	•	•			
Antibacterial cycle	•	•			
Delay start	•	•			
Add time option	٠	•			
Dewrinkle	•	•			
Quick Fluff™ (no heat)	•	•			
Optional wrinkle care					
Additional Features		1			
Quiet performance	Supreme	Supreme			
Quiet drum	•	•			
Duct sensing	•	•			
Deluxe dryer rack	•	•			
Dryer interior light	•	•			
Clean lint filter reminder	•	•			
Reverse-a-Door		•			
Appearance	-	-			
Backsplash color	Color-matched	Color-matched			
Colors available*	WW, MS	WW, MS			
Weights & Dimensions	VV VV, I*I3	VV VV, I*IS			
weights & Dimensions					
	1	143			
Approx. shipping	1/15				
Approx. shipping weight–elec. (lbs.)	145	145			
Approx. shipping weight-elec. (lbs.) Approx. shipping					
Approx. shipping	145 150	143			

Dryer dimensions (in inches)



Side view

1

	7.3 cu. ft. capacity						
Α	27	E	21-1/4	J	2-1/2		
В	27-1/4	F	13	К	38		
С	45	G	3-1/2	L	3-1/2		
D	29	Н	3				

Drver specifications Exhaust options:

Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

Gas: For 7.1 and 7.3 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit. exhaust 3-way via rear. left and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

Circuit requirements:

Electric: An individual, properly arounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Electric dryer rating:

240V. 6000W. 28.5A. 60Hz—7.3 cu. ft. dryers 240V, 5600W, 24A, 60Hz-7.1, 7.5 cu. ft. dryers 208V, 4400W, 22A, 60Hz-7.1, 7.5 cu. ft. dryers Gas: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type

receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

NEMA receptacle codes: 3-prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X2) is for NEMA10-30R receptacle

4-prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X18) is for NEMA14-30R receptacle

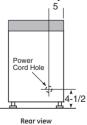
Gas dryer electric rating: 120V, 60Hz, 6A

Gas (BTU/HR): 22,000 for 7.1 cu. ft. dryers and 25,000 for 7.3 cu. ft. dryers. Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit: 7.1 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X0217; and 7.3 cu. ft. model kits are WE25X10026 (available through parts only). Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

Dryer note: Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

Important note: To convert a 7.3 cu. ft. dryer from rear exhaust to bottom or side venting, Part WE25X10015 is required.

Power cord locations 7.3 cu. ft. dryers

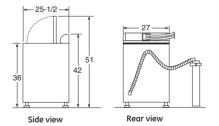


GE® topload washers

	GE				
	GE GTWN5550D	GTWN5250D	GTWN4250D	GTWN2800D	GTWP1800D GCWP1805D
Capacity			1		
Capacity cu. ft.	4.0 DOE*	3.9 DOE*	3.9 DOE*	3.9 DOE*	3.7 DOE*
Energy		-		[1
ENERGY STAR qualified	2	• 1	•		
Controls	2	1	1		
Electronic	•	•	•	[
Electromechanical	•	•	•	•	•
Status indicators	LED	LED	LED		
Cycle countdown	•				
HydroWave®Quiet Agitator					
Wash System		•	•		
RainShower® rinse system	•	•	•		
Water temp system	PerfecTemp	PerfecTemp	PerfecTemp		
Wash/rinse temps	6	6	6	3	3
Water levels	PreciseFill	PreciseFill	PreciseFill	5	4
Wash system					
Wash basket	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	ExtrAction™
Wash mechanism	Infusor	Dual-action	Dual-action	Dual-action	Dual-action
Wash/spin combinations	Variable	Variable	Variable	2-pulsed	2-pulsed
Drive system	700 0014	700 0014	700 0014	670 0014	670 0014
Maximum spin speed	700 RPM	700 RPM	700 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM
Dispensers					
Bleach Fabric softener/Power Rinse™	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	-	•	•
Signals End-of-cycle	•	^			
	•	•			
Wash cycles Number of cycles	20	10	16	13	12
Whites	20	•	16	15	12
Colors	•	•	•	•	•
Permanent Press	•	•	•	•	•
Cold Care	•	•	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•		
Jeans	•	•	•		
Hand Wash	•	•	•		
Towels/Sheets	•	•	•		
Heavy Duty	•				
Speed Wash		٠	•		
Basket Clean	•				
Auto Soak	•	٠			
Extra Rinse	•	•			
Delay Wash	•	•			
My Settings	•				
Soils					
Extra heavy	•	•			
Heavy	•	•	•	•	•
Normal	•	•			
Regular	-	-	•	•	•
Light	•	•	•	•	•
Extra light	•	•			
Temperatures	•	•	-	•	•
Hot Warm	•	•	•	•	•
Colors				•	•
Cool	•	•	•		
Cold	•	•	•	•	•
Tap Cold	•	•	•		
Special cycles	_	-	-		
eMonitor	•				
eWash cycle modifier	•				
Rinse & spin (quick rinse)	•	•	•		
Drain & spin	•	•	•	•	•
My settings	•				
Additional features					
Quiet performance	Quiet-by-Design™	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design
Sound package	•	•			
Color lid instructions	•	•	•	•	•
Inlet hoses included					•
Appearance					
Backsplash color	White	White	White	White	White, Bisque
Colors available [†]	WW	WW	WS	WW	WW/CC
Weights & Dimensions					
Approx. ship. weight (lbs.)	155	160	160	147	155/147
*Department of Energy.					

*Department of Energy. **In accordance with CEE High Efficiency specifications for residential clothes washers (effective 1/1/2011). †WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, WS = White on silver.

Washer dimensions (in inches)



Washer specifications

Circuit requirements: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

Electrical rating: 115V, 60Hz, 10A

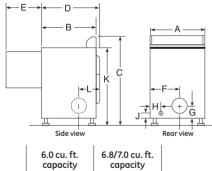
Washer note: Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

GE® topload matching dryers

	GE								
	GTDS570ED GTDS570GD	<u>GTDN550ED</u> GTDN550GD	<u>GTDP520ED</u> GTDP520GD	<u>GTDP490ED</u> GTDP490GD	<u>GTDX400ED</u> GTDX400GD	<u>GTDP280ED</u> GTDP280GD	<u>GTDL210ED</u> GTDL210GD	<u>GTDP180ED</u> GTDP180GD	GTDX180ED GTDX180GD GTDX185ED GTDX185GD
Capacity		-							
Capacity cu. ft.	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.0
Controls									
Electronic	•	•	•						
Electromechanical				•	•	•	•	•	•
Heat selections	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
Dry system									
Clothing moisture sensor	HE SensorDry™	HE SensorDry	HE SensorDry	HE SensorDry	Auto Dry				
Temperature sensor	Dual thermistors	Dual thermistors	Dual thermistors	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat
Dryer drum	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	DuraDrum™	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum
Signals									
End-of-cycle	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Fixed	
Dry cycles									
Number of cycles	17	17	8	13	10	9	9	6	6
Cottons	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perm Press	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Speed dry	•	•							
Delicates	•	•	•	•					
Time control	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.
Special cycles									
Dewrinkle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Towels/Sheets	•	•	•	-		-	-	-	-
Quick Fluff™ (no heat)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Optional wrinkle care/							-	_	
extended tumble	•	•	•	•					
Steam Dewrinkle	•								
SteamRefresh	•								
eMonitor	•	•							
eDry modifier	•	•							
Energy Saver			•						
Antibacterial	•	•							
Active wear		•							
Additional features									
Quiet performance	Quiet-by-Design™	Quiet-by-Design							
Dryer interior light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Extended venting capability	90-ft.	90-ft.	90-ft.	90-ft.	90-ft.	90-ft.	150-ft.	90-ft.	90-ft.
Reverse-a-Door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Appearance									
Backsplash color	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White, Bisque
Colors available*	WW	WW	WW	WS	WS	WW	WW	WW	WW, CC
Weights & dimensions									
Approx. shipping wtelectric (lbs.)	112	112	109	109	102	109	115	109	102
Approx. shipping wtgas (lbs.)	116	116	111	111	105	111	117	111	105
LP conversion kit (sold separately)					— WE25X0217 —				

*WW = White on white, WS = White on silver, CC=Bisque on Bisque.

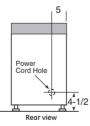
Dryer dimensions (in inches)



	capacity	capacity
Α	27	27
В	25-1/2*	25-1/2*
С	42	42
D	25-3/4	28-1/4
E	23-1/2	23-1/2
F	11-3/4	11-1/2
G	3-1/2	3 -1/2
Н	2	2
J	2-1/2	2 -1/2
К	36	36
L	4-3/4	8-1/2

*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.

Power cord locations 6.0, 6.8 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers



Dryer specifications

Exhaust options:

Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom. Gas: For 6.0 and 7.0 cu, ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, left and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

Circuit requirements:

Electric: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Electric dryer rating:

240V, 5600W, 24A, 60Hz-6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers

208V, 4400W, 22A, 60Hz-6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers

Gas: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Gas dryer electric rating:

120V, 60Hz, 6A

Gas (BTU/HR): 22,000 for 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers. Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit: 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X0217. 7.3 cu. ft. model kits are WE25X1006. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

Dryer note: Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

geappliances.com

Special installation requirements

Alcove or closet installation

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See
- installation instructions.Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:
- 0" either side
- 3" front and rear
- Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc., is 52".
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with a gas dryer.
- The closet should be vented to the outdoors to prevent gas pocketing in case of a gas leak in the supply line.

Bathroom or bedroom installation

- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Electric Code, NFPA70, and National Fuel Gas Code, NFPA54 for gas dryers.

Minimum clearances other than alcove or closet installations

- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces
 0" both sides
- 3" rear

Side or bottom exhaust

• For 7.3 cu. ft. models, order part WE25X10015

Dryer exhausting information—use metal duct only vertical and horizontal ducting

		Best perfor	mance
		Maximum le dia. rigid m e	
		Exhaust ho	od type
Domestic dryer models	Number of 90° turns	A 4" opening	B 2-1/2" opening
7.5 cu. ft. capacity electric and gas dryers	0 1 2 3 4	150 ft. 140 ft. 130 ft. 120 ft. 110 ft.	127 ft. 117 ft. 107 ft. 97 ft. 87 ft.
GFDS350/355EL/GL 7.5 cu. ft., 7.3 cu. ft. capacity electric and gas dryers	0	90 ft. 60 ft.	60 ft. 45 ft.
7.0 and 6.0 cu. ft. capacity models all electric dryers	1 2 3 4	45 ft. 35 ft. 25 ft.	35 ft. 25 ft. 15 ft.
7.0 and 6.0 cu. ft. capacity models all gas dryers DCVH480EK	0 1 2 3	90 ft. 60 ft. 45 ft. 35 ft.	60 ft. 45 ft. 35 ft. 25 ft.
GTDL310 GTDL210 GTDL200	0 1 2 3 4 5	150 ft. 135 ft. 125 ft. 115 ft. 105 ft. 95 ft.	125 ft. 115 ft. 105 ft. 95 ft. 85 ft. 75 ft.
DSKS433EB DSKS333EC DSKP333EC	0 1 2	46 ft. 38 ft. 31 ft.	37 ft. 30 ft. 22 ft.

• For 7.5, 7.0 or 6.0 cu. ft. models, see installation instructions

 Unitized models do not require a kit for side venting.
 For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

Dryer exhausting information

For complete information see installation instructions packed with dryer.

Important note: To convert a 7.3 cu. ft. dryer from rear exhaust to bottom or side venting, part WE25X10015 is required. 6.0 cu. ft. and 7.0, 7.5 cu. ft. dryers require additional parts to convert to side venting. GTUP240EM/GM does not require a kit for side venting.

Ducting materials

For best performance, this dryer should be vented with 4" diameter all-rigid metal exhaust duct. If rigid metal duct cannot be used, then UL listed flexible metal (semi-rigid) ducting can be used (Kit PM08X10084). In special installations, it may be necessary to connect the dryer to the house vent using a flexible metal (foil-type) duct. A UL listed flexible metal (foil-type) duct. A UL listed flexible metal (foil-type) duct. A UL listed semi-rigid) ducting cannot be used ONLY in installations where rigid metal or flexible metal (semi-rigid) ducting cannot be used AND where a 4" diameter can be maintained throughout the entire length of the transition duct. Please see installation instructions packed with your dryer for complete instructions when using flexible metal (foil type) ducting.

Exhaust length calculation:

- 1. Determine the number of 90° turns needed for your installation. If you exhaust to the side or bottom of dryer, add one turn.
- The maximum length of 4" rigid (aluminum or galvanized) duct which can be tolerated is shown in the table.
 A turn of 45° or less may be ignored.

Two 45° turns within the duct length should be treated as a 90° elbow.

A turn over 45° should be treated as a 90° elbow. Dryers **must** be exhausted to the outside.

Caution: For personal safety do not terminate exhaust into a chimney, under any enclosed house floor (crawl space), or into an attic, since the accumulated lint could create a fire hazard or moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen exhaust, since the combination of lint and grease could create a fire hazard.

Exhaust ducts should be terminated in a dampered wall cap to prevent back drafts, bird nesting, etc. The wall cap must also be located at least 12" above the ground or any other obstruction with the opening pointed down.

Special installation requirements for frontload models

Stacked installation

- Brackets for stacking dryers, PFDS450EL/GL, PFDS455EL/GL and GFDN110EL/GL are available at additional cost. Order part no. WE25X10028 or GEFLSTACK.
- Brackets for stacking dryer, DCVH480EK is available at
 additional part. Order CE2(CTACK
- additional cost. Order GE24STACK.
- Custom under-counter installation template

 Order Pub. No. 14-A025 for models GFWN1100L, GFDN110EL/GL.

Alcove or closet installation

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove
- or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back. • The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors with
- Ine aryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors the exception of a condensing dryer.
 See EXHAUST INFORMATION above and on pages 278 and 280.
- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are: 0" either side
 - 3" front and rear
- Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc., is 52".
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with a gas dryer.

Bathroom or bedroom installation

- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors with the exception of a condensing dryer. See EXHAUST INFORMATION above and on pages 278 and 280.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

Minimum clearances other than alcove or closet installations

- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces: 0" both sides
- 3" rear

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.



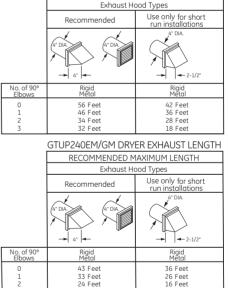
Listed by

Underwriters

Laboratories

Cooking producto

GTUP270EM/GM and GTUN275EM/GM DRYER EXHAUST LENGTH RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM LENGTH



Clothes

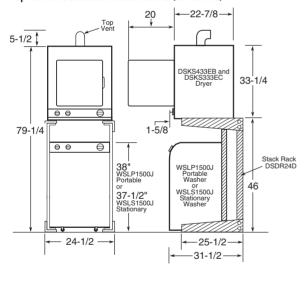
care

GE® portable/stationary washers and dryers

	GE				
Individual washers	Portable WSLP1500J	Stationary WSLS1500J			
Capacity					
Capacity (cu. ft.)	2.7 DOE*	2.7 DOE*			
Features					
Wash/spin speed combinations	1	1			
Wash/rinse temperatures	3	3			
Water levels	5	5			
Number of cycles	14	14			
Cycle countdown	Digital	Digital			
Regular					
Colors	•	•			
Whites	•	•			
Delicates	۲	•			
Speed Wash	•	•			
Custom cycle	٠	•			
Load sensing	•	•			
Automatic cool down	۲	•			
Bleach dispenser					
Fabric softener dispenser	•	•			
Automatic detergent dispenser	•	•			
Lint filter	1 Removable	1 Removable			
Washer lid type	Clear	Clear			
Quiet pump	•	•			
Easy-roll rollers	•				
Unicouple connector	•				
Basket material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel			
Fill & drain hoses included	•	•			
Appearance					
Colors available	White on white	White on white			
Weights & Dimensions					
Circuit requirements	120V, 60 Hertz	, 15 or 20 Amps			
Dimensions	38 x 23-5/8	37-1/2** x 23-5/8			
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	116	114			
*Department of Energy.					

Depuriment of Energy.
**With leveling legs extended.

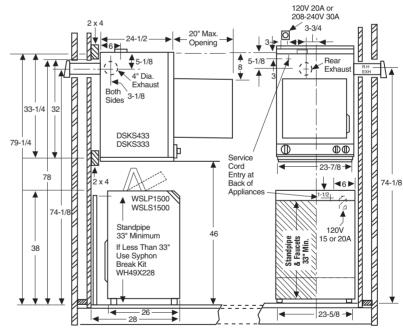
Top vent installation dimensions (in inches)



	GE	
Individual dryers	DSKS433EB	DSKP333EC* DSKS333EC
Capacity		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.6	3.6
Features		
ADA compliant		•/-
Dry control	Automatic	Automatic
Heat selections	4	3 (timer)
Number of dry cycles	3	3
Auto. Perm. Press & Delicate	•	
Auto. Reg.	•	•
Timed regular (min.)	140	150
Air Fluff (min.)	(Heat selection)	30
Separate start switch	•	•
Control location	Mid-band	<u>Top</u> Mid-band
Lint filter	Upfront	Upfront
Appearance		
Colors available**	WW	WW
Weights & Dimensions		
Exhaust options***	4-way	<u>4 way – rear, bottom, left, right</u> 4 way – rear, top, left, right
Circuit requirements	240/208V†, 60 Hertz, 30 Amps	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 Amps
Power cord	No cord	6 feet
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2
Wall-mount kit	55 1/4 K 25 1/0 K 24 1/2	-
available at additional cost)	WMK-35	WMK-35
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	108	108
*DSKP333EC dryer comes equip	ped with casters and stationary level on white, WH = White with black contr	

**Colors available: WW = White on white, WH = White with black controls.
***DSKS433EB and DSKS333EC are shipped exhausted through the top.
fRear-mounted outlet on DSKS433EB (120V, 60 Hertz, 10 Amp, DSKS433EB and DSKS333EC approved for
use with washer/dryer stack rack DSDR24F.
Circuit requirements: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit of the proper voltage and frequency as
specified on the rating plate, with no other appliances or fixtures in circuit, is required.

Wall-mount installation dimensions (in inches)

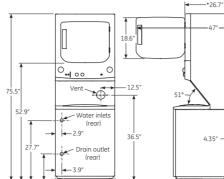


geappliances.com

GE unitized washers and dryers

	GE			
	GTUP270EM GTUP270GM	GTUP240EM GTUP240GM		
	GTUN275EM			
Washer	GTUN275GM			
Capacity				
	3.3 DOE*			
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.4 DOE*	2.2 DOE*		
Controls				
Electronic	•	•		
Features				
ENERGY STAR® qualified	_/●			
Stainless steel wash basket	_/●			
Wash/spin speed combinations	3	3		
Wash/rinse temperatures	5	5		
Water levels	5	5		
Number of wash cycles	9	9		
Quick rinse	•	•		
Rinse & spin	•	•		
Spin only	•	•		
Unbalanced load control	•	•		
Fill & drain hoses included	•	•		

Models GTUP270EM/GM and GTUN275EM/GM dimensions (in inches)



1/2

74 1/2

20.2"

27-13/4

-

Model GTUP240EM/GM dimensions (in inches)

23-3/4

Gas Inlet Rear view of appliance) 30.85

Floor line

23-3/4

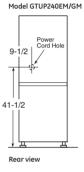
For leveling legs

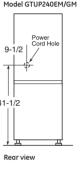
Power cord location

Models GTUP270EM/GM and GTUN275EM/GM

Power Cord Hole 12-1/2 Rear view

Power cord location





Drver

Dryei		
Capacity		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	5.9	4.4
Controls		
Electromechanical	•	•
Features		
Automatic dry control	•	•
Number of dry cycles	4	4
Auto Regular	•	•
Auto Perm. Press	•	•
Delicates	•	•
Timed	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•
Quick Fluff™	•	•
Dewrinkle	•	•
Control location	Mid-band	Mid-band
Exhaust options	3 way – rear, left, right	3 way – rear, left, right
Lint filter	•	•
Appearance		
Colors available**	WW	WW
Weights & Dimensions		
Dimensions	75-1/2 x 26-4/5	74-1/2 x 23-3/4
(HxWxD in inches)	× 30-17/20***	x 27-1/4***
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	271	241
LP conversion kit		

(sold separately)

 Social separately
 WE25H74
 WE25H75

 *Department of Energy.
 ***WW = White on white

 ***Depth dimension assumes water hook-up is recessed in the wall.

 Note: The third prong on the GTUP270EM/GM and GTUN275EM/GM plug configuration is a flat spade type rather than a typical round probe. It requires a matching wall outlet.

Electrical requirements for unitized dryers

GTUP270EM/GTUN275EM: Electric Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp timedelay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

WF25M74

WE25M73

GTUP240EM: Electric dryer-This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

NOTE: THESE APPLIANCES ARE NOT APPROVED FOR 120-VOLT OPERATION. GTUP240GM: Gas dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle and 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15- or 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 6-foot long flexible UL listed 20-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle

Gas rated input 10,500 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP aas

GTUP270GM/GTUN275GM: Gas dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual branch circuit with 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 4-foot long flexible UL listed 20-amp power cord to match a 20-amp receptacle.

Gas rated input 20,000 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for

natural gas

LP gas supply requires a conversion kit.

Kits: GTUP270GM/GTUN275GM—WE25M74

GTUP240GM-WE25M73

Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit before use. Exhaust information

See "Dryer Exhausting Information" on pages 278, 280 and 281

For complete information see installation instructions packed with the product.

GE commercial washer and dryer

21-5/1

27-

32-7/10

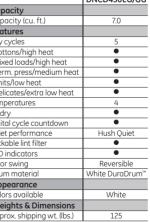
Distance m ve to back 4-1/2

	GE		
	WNRD2050G		
Capacity			
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.6 DOE*		
Features			
Motor	2-speed		
Wash/spin speed combinations	3		
Wash/rinse temperatures	3		
Water levels	4		
Digital cycle countdown	•		
Number of wash cycles	5		
White cottons	•		
Colored cottons	•		
Bright colors	•		
Permanent Press	•		
Delicate	•		
Spin only	•		
Bleach dispenser	•		
Fabric softener dispenser	•		
Quiet performance	Deluxe Quiet		
Lid instructions	•		
LED indicators	•		
Fill & drain hoses included	•		
Appearance			
Colors available	White		
Weights & Dimensions			
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	160		

*Department of Energy

	DNCD450EG/GG
Capacity	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	7.0
Features	
Dry cycles	5
Cottons/high heat	•
Mixed loads/high heat	•
Perm. press/medium heat	•
Knits/low heat	•
Delicates/extra low heat	•
Temperatures	4
Air dry	•
Digital cycle countdown	•
Quiet performance	Hush Quiet
Lockable lint filter	•
LED indicators	•
Door swing	Reversible
Drum material	White DuraDrum™
Appearance	
Colors available	White
Weights & Dimensions	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	125

See page 197 for warranty information.



GE

Clothes care

GeoSpring[™] hybrid water heater

	GE®		
	GEH50DEEDSR		
Capacity			
Unit capacity	50 gallons		
Features			
Fuel type	Electric		
First-hour recovery	65 gallons		
Electronic controls	Integrated		
LED display	3 character x 1 line		
Service diagnostics	Integrated		
Operating modes	4 + vacation		
Heat pump (only)	Yes		
Hybrid (factory default)	Yes		
High demand	Yes		
Standard electric	Yes		
Vacation	3 to 14 days		
Remote access	2-way communication		
Water temperature	100° to 140°F range (120°F factory default)		
Precise temperature	+/- 3°F		
Temperature memory	Yes		
Renewable air filter (included)	Washable		
Condensate collector	Integrated/tubing and fitting not included*		
Appearance			
Color appearance	Red		
Power/Ratings			
Energy factor	2.4 in Hybrid mode		
Electrical power required	240V/208V (L1, L2, ground), 60 Hz		
Electrical circuit required	Dedicated 30 Amp min.		
Electrical consumption – Upper element	4,500 watts		
Electrical consumption – Lower element	4,500 watts		
Electrical consumption – Heat pump	550 watts		
Operating air temperature range:			
Heat Pump, Hybrid and Boost modes	45° to 120°F		
Operating air temperature range:			
Standard electric	32° to 150°F		
Operating water pressure	20 to 125 PSI		
Weights & Dimensions			
Overall Depth (in.) x Height (in.) x Width (in.)	22-1/4 × 60-1/2 × 21-3/4		
Tank Height (in.)	59-1/2		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	195		
Net wt. (lbs.)	179		
Connection sizes-Hot water outlet (MNPT)	3/4"		
Connection sizes-Water inlet (MNPT)	3/4"		
Economical/Quiet			
Operating sound level	55 dBA average		
Warranty			
Limited 1-year**	Parts & labor		
Limited 10-year**	2 nd –10 th year parts only		

*Condensate tube must be directed into a drain below 36" from floor, or a condensate drain pump (not included) is required.

**See written warranty for details.

Note: This unit is designed for any common indoor installation including: garage, closet, utility room, attic etc. With the installation of a louvered door, it can be installed in rooms smaller than 10' x 10' x 7' (700 cu. ft.). Please consult installation instructions for details. The GeoSpring 2 water heater produces sound during heat pump operation due to the operation of the evaporator fans. This may be different from standard electric water heater ers which may not make sound.

Front & back clearance requirements:

A 7" clearance is recommended with a minimum of 5-1/2" air space between any object and the front and back of the water heater and 7" on each side. Clearance is needed to allow for removal of the front and back covers in the event service is needed.

$\begin{array}{c} 5^{-1/2^{\circ}} \\ 14 \text{ cm} \end{array}$

Top filter removal clearance requirements

A minimum 6" clearance is required at the top of the water heater to pull the filter up and remove it for cleaning. It is critical that the hot and cold water plumbing and the electrical connections **do not** interfere with the removal of the filter.

Condensate drain required

A primary drain pipe must be installed at the top right side of the water heater. The primary drain is intended to carry all condensate away.

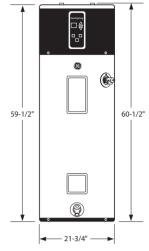


Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)

Local Installation Regulations

This water heater must be installed in accordance with these instructions, local codes, utility codes, utility company requirements or, in the absence of local codes, the latest edition of the National Electrical Code. It is available from some local libraries or can be purchased from the National Fire Prevention Association, Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02169 as booklet ANS/NFPA 70.

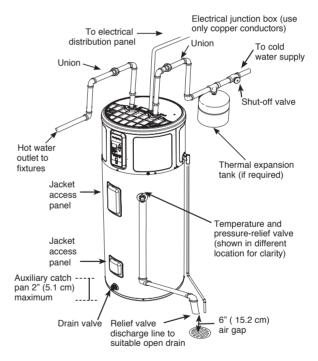
Note: Place the water heater in such a manner that the air filter, cover and front panels can be removed to permit inspection and servicing, such as removal of elements or cleaning of the filter. The water heater and water lines should be protected from freezing temperatures and high-corrosive atmospheres. Do not install the water heater in outdoor, unprotected areas.



Typical installation

Water Supply Connections

Refer to the illustration below for suggested typical installation. The installation of unions or flexible copper connectors is recommended on the hot and cold water connections so that the water heater may be easily disconnected for servicing if necessary. The HOT and COLD water connections are clearly marked and are 3/4" NPT on all models.



Note: Install a shut-off valve in the cold water line near the water heater. This will enable easier service or maintenance of the unit later.

IMPORTANT: Do not apply heat to the HOT or COLD water connections. If sweat connections are used, sweat tubing to adapter before fitting the adapter to the cold water connections on heater. Any heat applied to the hot or cold water connection will permanently damage the dip tube.

Aluminum Anode Rod (Part No. AGHAA41)

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

ENERGY STAR® Electronic room air conditioners

	Deluxe 230 Volt		Deluxe 115 Volt					
	AEM24DQ	AEM18DQ	AEM14AQ	AEM12AQ	AEM10AQ	AEM08LQ	AEM06LQ	AEM05LQ
Features								
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A						
BTUH	24,200/23,800	18,000/17,600	14,200	12,000	10,150	8,000	6,400	5,350
Voltage	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.4	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.7	10.7
Amps	11.5/12.5	8.1/8.8	12.0	10.3	8.6	7.1	5.6	4.5
Watts	2,580/2,540	1,680/1,650	1330	1110	940	740	600	500
Plug type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver feature	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24-hour on/off timer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	7.9	5.5	4.2	3.5	2.5	1.7	1.5	1.5
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3
CFM (high shown) (indoor)	510/420	470/390	470	290	290	195	180	180
Thermostat	Electronic	Electronic						
Filter type	One-touch lift-out	Rigid slide-out						
Chassis	Slide-out	Slide-out	Slide-out	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
Window mounting	EZ mount	EZ mount						
Window opening height (min. in inches)	19-1/4	18-1/2	18-1/2	22	22	13-1/2	13-1/2	13-1/2
Window opening width (min. in inches)	29	26	26	36	36	22-1/2	22-1/2	22-1/2
Window opening width (max. in inches)	41	41	41	15-1/2	15-1/2	38	38	38
Warranty* (entire unit)	Limited 1-year	Limited 1-year						
Case Dimensions								
Height (in inches) A	18-5/8	17-25/32	17-25/32	14-9/16	14-9/16	12-3/4	12-3/4	12-3/4
Width (in inches) B	26-17/32	23-5/8	23-5/8	19-1/32	19-1/32	18-19/32	18-19/32	18-19/32
Depth (in inches) C	26-5/16	25-7/16	25-7/16	21-1/4	21-1/4	15-23/32	15-23/32	15-23/32
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	7-1/4	6-11/16	6-11/16	9	9	4-23/32	4-23/32	4-23/32
Front grille depth (in inches)	1-31/32	1-15/16	1-15/16	1-5/8	1-5/8	1-13/32	1-13/32	1-13/32
Net weight (lbs.)	135	117	110	70	64	50	46	46
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	152	133	125	77	73	57	53	53
*See written warranty for detai	ls.							

Electronic room air conditioners

Preliminary specifications subject to change.

	230 Volt	230 Volt		115 Volt			
	AEQ24DQ	AEQ24DQ AEQ12DQ		AEQ12AQ AEQ10AQ AEQ08AQ AE			AEQ05LQ
Features							
ENERGY STAR qualified							
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
BTUH	24,200/23,900	12,000/11,800	12,000	10,000	8,200	6,100	5,050
Voltage	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.5	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.7
Amps	13.0/14.0	5.7/6.2	11.3	9.4	7.9	5.6	4.9
Watts	2,850/2,810	1,220/1,200	1,220	1,020	840	630	520
Plug type	Perpendicular	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver feature	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24 hour on/off timer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dehumidification (pints/hr.) 8.0	3.5	3.5	2.5	2.2	1.3	1.1
Fan speeds (cool/fan only)	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3
CFM (high shown) (indoor)	510/420	310/280	310	290	195	180	120
Thermostat	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Filter type	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	Rigid frame/ Slide-out
Chassis	Slide-out	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
Window mounting	EZ mount	EZ mount	EZ mount	EZ mount	EZ mount	EZ mount	EZ mount
Window opening height (m	iin. 19-1/4	15-1/2	15-1/2	15-1/2	13-1/2	13-1/2	12-1/2
Window opening mir	n 29	22	22	22	22-1/2	22-1/2	23
width (in inches) ma		36	36	36	38	38	38
Warranty* (entire unit)	Limited 1-year	Limited 1-year	Limited 1-year	Limited 1-year	Limited 1-year	Limited 1-year	Limited 1-year
Case dimensions		· · · · ·	Í				
Height (in inches)	A 18-5/8	14-9/16	14-9/16	14-9/16	12-3/4	12-3/4	11-31/32
	B 26-5/16	19-1/32	19-1/32	19-1/32	15-25/32	18-19/32	16-3/32
Depth (in inches)	C 26-5/16	21-1/4	21-1/4	21-1/4	18-19/32	15-23/32	13-3/16
Depth to louvers (in inches)	D 7-1/4	9	9-1/4	9-1/4	4-23/32	4-23/32	2-9/16
Front grille depth (in inches) 2	1-5/8	1-5/8	1-5/8	1-13/32	1-13/32	2-1/4
Net weight (lbs.)	135	66	68	62	50	46	40
Approx. shipping weight (II	bs.) 152	75	75	71	57	53	44

Mechanical room air conditioner

	GE
	AEV05LQ
Features	
Refrigerant type	R-410A
BTUH	5,050
Voltage	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.7
Amps	4.9
Watts	520
Plug type	Parallel
Dehumidification)pints/hr.)	1.1
Fan speeds (cool/fan only)	2/2
CFM (high shown) (indoor)	120
Thermostat	Mechanical
Filter type	Rigid slide-out
Chassis	Fixed
Window mounting	EZ mount
Window opening height	
(min. in inches)	12-1/2
Window opening min.	23
width (in inches) max.	38
Warranty* (entire unit)	Limited 1-year
Case dimensions	
Height (in inches) A	11-31/32
Width (in inches) B	16-3/32
Depth (in inches) C	13-3/16
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	2-9/16
Front grille depth (in inches)	2-1/4
Net weight (lbs.)	40
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	44
*See written warranty for details.	

Window air conditioner warranty

One-Year Limited Warranty on entire unit. In-home service. Parts and labor included. See written warranty for details.

Heat/Cool series

	GE®			
	AEE24DQ	AEE18DQ	AEE12DQ	AEE08AQ*
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	115
Cooling capacity				
BTUH-AHAM	24,200/23,900	18,000/17,600	11,600/11,200	8,000
Amps-AHAM	13.0/14.0	8.4/8.9	5.3/5.7	7.8
Watts input	2,850/2,810	1,860/1,820	1,180/1,140	820
EER	8.5	9.7	9.8	9.8
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	8.0	4.2	2.0	1.3
Electric resistance heating				
BTUH	11,000/8,700	11,000/8,700	11,000/8,700	3,800
Amps	16.0/15.6	16.0/15.6	16.0/14.6	12.0
Watts	3,680/3,030	3,680/3,030	3,575/2,765	1,380
Features				
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
Line cord plug	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Parallel
Recommended circuit				
protection (time delay)	20 amps	20 amps	20 amps	15 amps
Fan speeds, heating/cooling	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Fan Only setting	1	1	1	1
Airflow (CFM) roomside hi/low	510/420	470/390	270/240	270
Air exchange exhaust	•	•		
Rotary compressor	•	•	•	٠
Slide-out chassis	•	•	•	•
Window installation kit	EZ mount	EZ mount	EZ mount	EZ mount
Window opening height				
(min. in inches)	19-1/4	18-1/2	6-13/32	16-13/32
Window opening width				
(min. in inches)	29	26	27	27
Window opening width				
(max. in inches)	41	41	36	36
Warranty** (entire unit)	Limited 1-year	Limited 1-year	Limited 1-year	Limited 1-year
Case dimensions				
Height (in inches) A	18-5/8	17-25/32	15-7/8	15-7/8
Width (in inches) B	26-5/16	23-5/8	22-5/8	22-5/8
Depth (in inches) C	26-1/2	25-7/16	23-5/8	23-5/8
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	7-1/4	6-11/16	5-3/4	5-3/4
Front grille depth (in inches)	1-31/32	1-15/16	2-3/16	2-3/16
Net weight (lbs.)	139	117	92	80
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	156	133	105	93
*Not intended to be a primary se	ource of heat.			

*Not intended to be a primary source of heat. **See written warranty for details.

Dehumidifiers

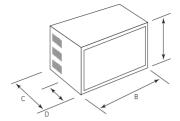
	GE			
	ADER65LQ	ADER50LQ	ADER40LQ	ADER30LQ
Features				
ENERGY STAR qualified	•	•	•	•
R-410A refrigerant	•	•	٠	•
Dehumidification (pints/day)	65	50	40	30
Dry airflow (CFM) (High/Med./Low)	195/175/155	195/175/155	105/90/80	110/95/85
Color	Light Cool Grey	Light Cool Grey	Light Cool Grey	Light Cool Grey
Electronic controls	•	• í	•	•
Auto shut off	•	•	•	•
Automatic defrost	•	•	•	•
Water level indicator	•	•	•	•
Fan speeds	3	3	3	3
Upfront removable bucket	•	•	•	•
Bucket capacity (pints)	17.5	17.5	9.5	9.5
External drain connector	•	•	•	•
Washable air filter	•	•	•	•
Easy-roll casters (4)	•	•	•	•
Voltage	115	115	115	115
Watts	710	580	510	405
Amps	6.8	5.2	4.6	3.8
Circuit size (amps)	15	15	15	15
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Temperature operating range	41°F-90°F	41°F-90°F	41°F-90°F	41°F-90°F
Warranty*	1-year replacement	1-year replacement	1-year replacement	1-year replacemen
Case dimensions				
Height (in inches)	23-5/8	23-5/8	19-1/2	19-1/2
Width (in inches)	15-3/8	15-3/8	13-3/8	13-3/8
Depth (in inches)	11	11	10-1/4	10-1/4
Shipping weight (lbs.)	49	46	39	38
Net weight (lbs.)	44	42	35	34

*See written warranty for details.

Dehumidifier warranty

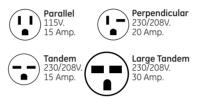
One-Year Limited Product Replacement Warranty. See written warranty for details.

Wall case dimensions



D = Distance from front of case to side louvers (excluding grille). **Note:** When installing slide-out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict airflow areas. Fixed-chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

Wall outlets



Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Aluminum building wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

Built-in room air conditioners—heat/cool

	Heat/Cool units					Lthate an event
						High-mount
	AJEQ06LCD*	AJEQ08ACD*	AJEQ09DCD	AJEQ10DCD	AJEQ12DCD	AJEM12DCD
ADA compliant	•	•	•	•	•	•
Voltage	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
Cooling capacity						
BTUH-AHAM	6400	8300	8900/8700	10350/10200	11600/11400	11600/11400
Amps-AHAM	5.9	8.0	4.2/4.6	5.0/5.4	5.8/6.3	5.8/6.3
Watts input	640	880	935/915	1110/1085	1235/1215	1235/1215
EER	10.0	9.4	9.4/9.4	9.4/9.4	9.4/9.4	9.4/9.4
Dehumidification (pts./hr.)	1.4	2.1	2.5/2.5	2.9/2.9	3.4/3.4	3.4/3.4
Electric resistance heating						
BTUH	4100	4100	11600/9500	11600/9500	11600/9500	11600/9500
Amps	12.0	12.0	16.0/14.5	16.0/14.5	16.0/14.5	16.0/14.5
Watts input	1380	1380	3670/3010	3670/3010	3680/3020	3680/3020
Features						
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
Electronic controls	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote control	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote thermostat capability	•	•	•	•	•	•
Line cord plug	Parallel	Parallel	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular
Recommended circuit						
protection (time delay)	15 amps	15 amps	20 amps	20 amps	20 amps	20 amps
Fan cycle switch	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fan speeds, heating/cooling	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Fan only setting	2	2	2	2	2	2
, <u> </u>			311/268	311/279	304/286	304/286
Air flow (CFM) roomside hi/low	230/208	293/258	293/244	293/254	290/258	290/258
Air exchange exhaust	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rotary compressor	•	•	•	•	•	•
Coastal corrosion protection			•	•	•	•
Slide-out chassis	•	•	•	•	•	•
Installation	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall
Wall case required (not included)	RAB46A/47A/48A	RAB46A/47A/48A	RAB46A/47A/48A	RAB46A/47A/48A	RAB46A/47A/48A	RAB46A/47A/48
Window installation kit	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Weights & Dimensions		· · ·		· · ·		
Overall dimensions						
(WxHxD in inches)	<		26 x 15-5	/8 × 16-7/8		
Approximate net weight (lbs.)	60	61	65	74	76	76
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	67	68	72	81	83	83

*These units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.

Air conditioner tips

Airflow–Keep air filters clean. Do not block airflow areas.

Roomside view–J-models feature concealed power cord storage; this eliminates excessive cord exposure when receptacle is located close to unit.

Accessories

Other accessories are available—they include: Fedders and Whirlpool sleeve adapters; drain kits and chassis adapters for old Hotpoint cases.

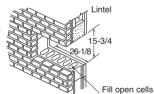
Built-in room air conditioners—cool only

	GE [®]										
	Electronic un	its						High-mount	units		
	AJCQ06LCD	AJCQ08ACD	AJCQ10ACD	AJCQ12ACD	AJCQ09DCD	AJCQ10DCD	AJCQ12DCD	AJCM08ACD	AJCM10ACD	AJCM10DCD	AJCM12DCD
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ADA compliant	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Voltage	115	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	230/208	230/208
Cooling capacity											
BTUH-AHAM	6200	8350	10400	11600	8800/8700	10400/10200	11600/11400	8350	10400	10400/10200	11600/11400
Amps-AHAM	5.9	8.0	9.8	11.6	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3	8.0	10.0	5.0/5.4	5.8/6.3
Watts input	640	880	1080	1290	935/915	1080/1060	1235/1215	880	1110	1110/1085	1290/1270
EER	10.0	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4/9.4	9.4/9.4	9.4/9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4/9.4	9.4/9.4
Dehumidification (pts./hr.)	1.4	2.1	2.7	3.4	2.5/2.5	2.7/2.7	3.4/3.4	2.1	2.9	2.9/2.9	3.4/3.4
Features											
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
Electronic controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote control	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Line cord plug	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem
Recommended circuit											
protection (time delay)	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps
Fan speeds	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Fan only setting	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Air flow (CFM) roomside					311/268/240	314/283/208	307/290/212			314/283/208	307/290/212
hi/low	237/201/141	297/261/212	325/290/212	304/290/208	297/244/212	300/258/177	293/261/177	297/261/212	325/290/212	300/258/177	293/261/177
Air exchange exhaust	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fan cycle switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rotary compressor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slide-out chassis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Installation	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall
Wall case required (not included)	RAB46A/47A/48A	RAB46A/47A/48A	RAB46A/47A/48A	RAB46A/47A/48A	RAB46A/47A/48A	RAB46A/47A/48A	RAB46A/47A/48A	RAB46A/47A/48A	RAB46A/47A/48A	RAB46A/47A/48A	RAB46A/47A/48A
Window installation kit	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Wts. & Dimens.											
Overall dimen. (WxHxD in inches)	-				7	26 × 15-5/8 × 16-7	/8				>
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	45	61	75	70	67	69	71	50	68	69	71
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	52	68	88	77	74	76	79	57	76	76	79
		l			1	1			1		·

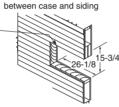
Built-in room air conditioners wall opening for RAB46A/47A/48A cases

A finished opening of $26-1/8" \times 15-3/4"$, clear of intrusions, is required. Keep clearance of 4" from side walls. Brick veneer or frame walls should have wood studding surrounding case to provide firm anchoring with screws. Case can be fastened directly to brick or block walls with screws sunk in lead expansion shields.

Note: Units should be caulked on all four sides of case to the building exterior to assure building integrity.

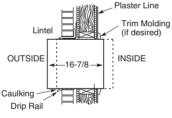


with mortar Brick Block and Brick or insulation Frame Construction



Make frame if desired or caulk

Frame Construction



Flexible Mounting Position









Wall outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

Note: Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

Note: When installing slide-out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict airflow areas. Fixed-chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

Two wall cases for tenant option installation

When the air conditioner is offered as a tenant option, these wall cases provide protection against outside elements.

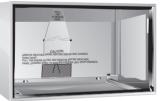
RAB47A-includes wall case, exterior grille and steel closure panels.

RAB48A—includes wall case, exterior grille, steel closure panel and two layers of insulation.

Standard wall case RAB46A

Solid-sided wall case fabricated of galvanized steel with baked-enamel finish. Welded areas are coated with a sealing compound to help resist rust and corrosion. Polymer gasket surrounds opening to assure tight weather seal. Aluminum grille (RAG13) is included. Panels on interior and between case and grille provide weather protection prior to installation of chassis.





AHAM Underwriters Laboratories

Total capacity and E.E.R. ratings are calculated based on the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

Built-in air conditioner warranty

Listed by

One-Year Limited Warranty on entire unit. In-home service. Parts and labor included. Five-Year Limited Warranty on sealed refrigerating system. In-home service. Parts and labor included. See written warranty for details.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

Reading nomenclatures

French-door refrigerator nomenclature

Ρ	F	E	2	9	Ρ	S	D	R	S	S
Brand G=GE [®] P=GE Pro C=GE Co			Y STAR® RGY STAR dard		Featu pack	Finish		1	and BB=	n (exterior handles) black stainless
N=stand W=coun	ard-de lard-de lard-de ter-dep er-dep	pth pth four-(pth non-(oth non-d th four-dc	dispense ispenser	Ľ	pacity	G=hig L=Clea S=stai	h-gloss anSteel™ inless	Door s R=righ L=left	swing	/=white

Bottom-freezer refrigerator nomenclature

P F	S	S	6	K ł	K X	R S	5 S
P=GE Profile C C=GE Café I= G=GE	Style C=counter =counter- panel-re S=standard	depth quired	Capac Featur	re pack Ice & Wat B=icemak	er ready	Door swing L=left doo swing R=right do swing	ir
Configuration B=bottom-freezer freezer door D=bottom-freezer freezer drawe F=French-door w freezer drawe G=French-door armoire stylin	er with er with er with	Exterior C=color w texture doors F=color w high-gl doors L=CleanSI S=stainle: W=full stc wrap P=partial stainle: sides o	rith oss ceel ss steel inless ss wrap,	non-filt E=6-mont icemak F=6-mont icemak J=internal dispens filter/ice K=externc crushe icemak M=externc & crushe water/	h filter/ er h filter/ er er/filter/ er il water il water il water al cubed & d ice/water/ er dispenser	WV=white pane BV=black	ess te ISteel/ ess handles e visor el-required

Side-by-side refrigerator nomenclature

P S	H S 6	5 Y	G X	S S
Brand P=GE Profile C=GE Café G=GE H=Hotpoint®	Exterior B=stainless door/ black case C=color with textured doors F=color high-gloss		er Iker ready I/crushed	Color CC=bisque BB=black SS=stainless WW=white LB=CleanSteel with
Configuration S=side-by-side	doors L=CleanSteel S=stainless steel	ice & v F=6-mor	vater	black handles LS=CleanSteel with stainless handles
Style S=standard-depth H=standard-depth, ENERGY STAR® C=counter-depth	W=full stainless wrap P=partial stainless wrap, sides only 2, 4=capacity	G=6-mo indicc & crus	nth filter with itor, cubed shed ice hment center	CV=bisque dispense panel-required BV=black dispenser panel-required SV=stainless
D=counter-depth, ENERGY STAR I=counter-depth, panel required B=built-in	Capacity	L Feature	pack	dispenser panel-required WV=white dispense panel-required SA=silver metallic

Top-freezer refrigerator nomenclature

ΡΤ	S 2 5 L	. HXR	w w	
Brand P=GE Profile G=GE H=Hotpoint	Capacity Style S=standard depth/handle	Model year Icemaker A=not icemaker ready	Color SS=stainless steel WW=white CC=bisque	
Configuration T=top-freezer C,W,V=wine/ beverage center	L=CleanSteel R=recessed handle H=ENERGY STAR w/standard handle J=silver metallic, ENERGY STAR	B=icemaker ready C=factory-installed icemaker F=6-month filter/ icemaker H=internal water	BB=black BS=CleanSteel/ black handles SA=stainless appearance	
	K=CleanSteel, ENERGY STAR L=CleanSteel M=silver metallic N=recessed handle, ENERGY STAR	dispenser/6-month filter/icemaker S= stainless/6-month filter/icemaker	Door swing R=right door swing L=left door swing	
	Feature pack —]		

Freezer nomenclature

FL	М	2	1	D	Т	R	W	Н
GE freezer Configuration U=upright	Defrost M=manual F=frost-free		Series D=deluxe S=standar	ď	Model year	Door s R=right L=left		Color WH=white* WW=white
C=chest	Capacity cub	pic fee	et					

Advantium[®] nomenclature (prior to 2008)

S C	В	_1	0	0	1_	М	S	S
	Configuration A=above-the B=wall oven	e-cooktop	Desigr the hig	Te pack lates feat lher the n ore featur	umber,	Model year designator	SS=: WW CC=	duct color stainless /=white bisque black

Advantium nomenclature (2008 and later)

P S	В	2	2	0		1	Ν	S	5 S	
Brand P=Profile	Configuration A=above-the-			tes feature			Model year designator		Product co SS=stainles	SS
GE Speedcook technology	cooktop B=built-in wall oven		the higher the number, the more features.			Model/Door color 0=color-matched			WW=white CC=bisque BB=black	
	Wan Over	1-	oltage =120 volt =240 volt			1=	stainless		DD-Didek	

Cooking products nomenclature

PG=gas H=induction 2=dual fuel Electric= omit this	B 9 7 5 Feature pack Designates features- the higher the number the more features.	
character P=Profile cooking product** C=GE Café cooking product J=GE cooking product	 Oven type S=standard P=self-clean B=telescopic downdr D=warming drawer 0-9=extended feature pack on select self-cle models 	Product color SS=stainless steel SA=silver WW=white on white or true white CC=bisque on bisque or true bisque BR=black on black
Configuration A=24" free-standing D=30" free-standing D=30" drop-in K=wall oven-27" cal M=27" drop-in N=hood Inon-ventec P=cooktop S=slide-in R=wall oven-24" cal T=wall oven-24" cal T=wall oven-24" cal S=slide-in R=wall oven-24" cal S=slide-in R=wall oven-24" cal S=slide-in R=wall oven-24" cal S=slide-in R=wall oven-24" cal S=slide-in S=sl	B=black glass (or sim) glass door) W=white glass D=color-matched pinet M=CleanSteel	BR=brushed aluminum BS=CleanSteel appearance WH=white CT=bisque BL=black

Microwave oven nomenclature

JN	М	1	5	4	1	D	М	W	W		
Brand P=Profile C=GE Café J=GE R=Hotpoint	P=Profile B=built-in capability C=GE Café M=mounts under cabinet/ J=GE built-in capability					e pack ates s —high denotes atures otes filter d)	Model year	BB=t CC=t	Color WW=white on white BB=black on black CC=bisque on bisque SS=strinless		
Type E=countertop					(_S den certified	otes CSA d)		S	SS=stainless steel		
V=externally ve over-the-ran N=non-vented over-the-ran W=microwave		XX=cubic feet 36=36-inch design		D=colo S=stai L=Clea	/Door col or-matche nless stee InSteel er metalli	ed I	SA=s	CleanSteel iilver netallic			

Reading nomenclatures (continued)

Dishwasher nomenclature—GE Profile/GE Café												
Р	D	W	Т	4	8	0	V	S	S			
PDW=Profile	CDW=GE Café			Feature pack 8=stainle	ess stee		Exterior color SS=stainless steel WW=white on white CC=bisque on bisque					
compo	actor	1=compactor			Mode	Model year designato						

Dishwasher nomenclature—GE® stainless tub

G	D	W	Т	6	6	8	۷	S	S
	g door GE inless tub		control	Hand 0=lat 6=red	ch/front of cessed/to	ol location	S W B	xterior co S=stainles /W=white B=black c C=bisque bisque	ss steel e on white on black e on
							Mod	el year des	signator

Dishwasher nomenclature—GE PermaTuf® tub

GL	D	5	6	0	6	V	В	В
GLD=long door GE PermaTuf tub GSD=GE standard tu GSM=GE Spacemake GSC=GE convertible			0, 4=lat 6=reces	/Control l ch/front c ssed/top c l bar/top c	ontrol ontrol		BB=black CC=bisqu	ess steel te on white on black ie on bisque
GLC=long door GE convertible		Feature	e pack	CS=CleanSteel™ SA=silver				

Washer nomenclature

PF	W S	<u>5</u> 4	6	0	0	L	W	W		
Brand Product P=Profile W=Washer		Se	ries		Color 0=white	Year		Specific color WW=white		
G=GE H=Hotpoint	D=Dryer	0=Non	RGY STAF	STAR	5=color		MV=ve	CC=bisque MV=vermilion red		
Configuration Key feature T=Topload S=Steam F=Frontload N=Stainless TL Derivatives: P=PermaTuf C, H, L, M, R Tub			RGY STAR				MS=m WS=si bo WT=tit	ickguard		

Dryer nomenclature

P F	D	S	4 6	5 0	Ε	L	W	W		
Product Paprofile W=Washer G=GE D=Dryer		Series	Color 0=white 5=color	Fuel E=electric G=gas	Year	Specific color WW=white CC=bisque MV=vermilion red				
Configuration T=Topload F=Frontload TL derivatives: C, H, L, M, R	Key featur Topload S=Steam N=7.0 Stain P=7.0 Dura X=6.0 Dura	less Drum™	Frontloa S=Steam C=Conde N=Non-s	enser			MG=champagne MS=metallic silver WS=silver backguard WT=titanium backguard			

GeoSpring[™] hybrid water heater nomenclature

G E	Н	5	0	[)	Ε	E		D		S	R
Brand G=GE Fuel type E=electric N=natural gas P=propane		c	allon apacity 0, 50, 80			eature ack	9	М	lodel y	ear		
		High efficiency water heater H=hybrid			Warranty type			Model designator			Cabinet color SR=red SC=charcoal	

Window air conditioners nomenclature

Α	E	М	2	4	D	Q		
Brand A=GE			Capacity Nominal B	TU's in 1000's	1	Market generation		
		RGY STAR RGY STAR	L=115 F=115 A=115	, 60Hz, >	7.0 amps .0–7.5 amps 7.5 amps)Hz, all amperages			

Built-in air conditioners nomenclature

Α	J	С	S	1	0	Α	С	D
Brand A=GE	J=26" solid-	Type C=cooling		Capacity Nominal	BTU's in 100	Configuration C=chassis only		
	sided case through- the-wall units	Unit serie: M=high m chassis electro remote Q=cooling electro remote	s ount s with nic with nic	F=115V, 6 A=115V, 6 D=230/20	Amps 0Hz, <7.0 an 60Hz, 7.0 - 7.5 60Hz, >7.5 ar 08V, 60Hz, perages	5'amps	Market gen	eration

GEOSPRING[™] HYBRID WATER HEATER



The new GeoSpring has been designed to deliver maximum energy savings without sacrificing any hot water. By utilizing advanced heat pump technology in combination with traditional heating elements, this innovative product can save **\$325 every year!***





Scan the code with your QR reader to learn more.





GE works on things that matter. The best people and the best technologies taking on the toughest challenges. Finding solutions in energy, health and home, transportation and finance. Building, powering, moving and curing the world. Not just imagining. Doing. **GE Works.**

GE Appliances Mobile

Get instant access to the latest from GE, including rebates, promotions, model information and more. Visit **m.geappliances.com** on your smartphone or scan the QR Code at right.

Follow GE Appliances on:





As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that the appliances marked with the ENERGY STAR logo meet the ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

Before purchasing an ENERGY STAR qualified appliance, read important information about its estimated annual energy consumption or energy efficiency rating that is available from your retailer, geappliances.com or energystar.gov.

GE has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.





© 2012 General Electric Company Pub. No. 1-G102 PC67804

GE Appliances Appliance Park Louisville, KY 40225 geappliances.com